Einzell- und Großhandel für Larp, Mittelalter, Reenactment und Museumsrepliken

Römer – Kelten – Germanen – Wikinger – Mittelalter
Dear customers, dear traders,

We are pleased about your interest in the current catalog of Pera Peris - House of History.

In addition to the webshop herewith you have a comfortable way to browse through our extensive range of products and get inspired by our range of historical articles.

This catalog gives you an overview of the assortment at the time of the creation of the catalog, but it reflects not in any case the currently available online offer. The articles and prices deposited in the webshop at www.peraperis.com are binding and may differ from those in the catalog.

Orders at Pera Peris can only be made via the webshop at www.peraperis.com. Orders by e-mail, fax or telephone call or shopping on site are unfortunately not possible for logistical reasons.

And now we wish you much pleasure in browsing,

Peer Carstens and the Pera Peris team

Pera Peris - Haus der Historie
Reinhardtsgrimmaer Strasse 3
01744 Dippoldiswalde
D - 03504 Dippoldiswalde

Tel. 0049 (0) 3504 - 625 694
Fax 0049 (0) 3504 - 625 8514

info@pera-peris.de
www.peraperis.com
Jewellery .............................................................................................................................. 8
Historical Beads .................................................................................................................... 8
Bone Beads ............................................................................................................................ 8
Economic Hair Beads ............................................................................................................. 9
Beard Beads of Bronze .......................................................................................................... 14
Viking Beads ......................................................................................................................... 16
Pendants .................................................................................................................................. 18
Bronze-Pendants .................................................................................................................... 18
Amulets of the Antiquity ....................................................................................................... 18
Celtic Pendants ..................................................................................................................... 19
Viking pendants .................................................................................................................... 20
Slavic amulets ........................................................................................................................ 24
Thor's Hammer Pendants ...................................................................................................... 25
Medieval pendants ............................................................................................................... 26
Axe Pendants ......................................................................................................................... 27
Funktional Pendants ............................................................................................................. 28
Zamak-Amulets ..................................................................................................................... 29
Amulets of the Antiquity ....................................................................................................... 29
Celtic Pendants ..................................................................................................................... 29
Mjolnir Pendants ................................................................................................................... 30
Viking Pendants .................................................................................................................... 31
Medieval Pendants ............................................................................................................... 33
Pendant-Sets ........................................................................................................................ 33
Iron Amulets .......................................................................................................................... 34
Finger Rings .......................................................................................................................... 35
Ear Rings .................................................................................................................................. 38
Cloak Clasps .......................................................................................................................... 41
Forged Brooches .................................................................................................................... 42
Celtic Fibulas ........................................................................................................................ 43
Roman Fibulas ....................................................................................................................... 44
Viking Brooches .................................................................................................................... 45
Penannular Brooches ............................................................................................................ 46
Disc Brooches ....................................................................................................................... 47
Trefoil Brooches .................................................................................................................... 49
Tortoise Brooches .................................................................................................................. 49
Viking Brooches .................................................................................................................... 50
Dress Fasteners .................................................................................................................... 51
Medieval Brooches ............................................................................................................... 53
Bangles ................................................................................................................................... 55
Torques ................................................................................................................................... 58
Leather Necklaces .................................................................................................................. 59
Chains and Connectors ......................................................................................................... 62
Jewellery Supplies .................................................................................................................. 66
Medieval Outfit ...................................................................................................................... 67
Buttons and Aiglets ............................................................................................................... 67
Dress Fasteners .................................................................................................................... 69
Accessories ............................................................................................................................ 72
Hair Clips .................................................................................................................................. 74
Leather Bracelets .................................................................................................................... 75
Bone items ........................................................................................................................................... 156
Horn products ...................................................................................................................................... 159
Horns and Holders ............................................................................................................................... 161
Forged Products ................................................................................................................................... 164
Items from Wood ................................................................................................................................. 171
Light and Fire ...................................................................................................................................... 171
Bottles ................................................................................................................................................... 172
Bow and Arrow .................................................................................................................................... 174
Miscellaneous ....................................................................................................................................... 175
Knives .................................................................................................................................................... 177
Iron Age Knifes ...................................................................................................................................... 177
Early Medieval Knifes .......................................................................................................................... 179
Viking Knifes ........................................................................................................................................ 179
Medieval Knifes .................................................................................................................................... 180
Hunting Knifes ...................................................................................................................................... 181
Knife and Seax Blades ........................................................................................................................... 182
Scabbard Fittings ................................................................................................................................... 187
knife Making Equipment ...................................................................................................................... 189
Knife Crafting Kits ............................................................................................................................... 192
Miscellaneous ....................................................................................................................................... 195
Needle and Thread ............................................................................................................................... 195
Leather cords ....................................................................................................................................... 197
Jingle Bells ........................................................................................................................................... 199
Leather Scales ...................................................................................................................................... 200
Sortet by Eras ....................................................................................................................................... 202
Items of the Antiquity ............................................................................................................................ 202
Amulets of the Antiquity ....................................................................................................................... 202
Celtic Pendants ...................................................................................................................................... 203
Celtic Brooches ..................................................................................................................................... 204
Roman Fibulas ...................................................................................................................................... 205
Celtic and Roman Mounts ..................................................................................................................... 206
Belts of the Antiquity ............................................................................................................................ 208
Buckles of the Antiquity ......................................................................................................................... 211
Iron Age Knifes ...................................................................................................................................... 214
Roman Accessories ............................................................................................................................... 215
Viking Equipment ............................................................................................................................... 216
Viking Jewelry ....................................................................................................................................... 216
Viking Beads ......................................................................................................................................... 216
Hair and Beard Beads ............................................................................................................................ 218
Viking Bracelets ..................................................................................................................................... 220
Torques .................................................................................................................................................. 222
Leather Necklaces ............................................................................................................................... 223
Chains and Connectors .......................................................................................................................... 226
Viking Brooches ..................................................................................................................................... 230
Penannular Brooches ............................................................................................................................ 231
Disc Brooches ....................................................................................................................................... 232
Trefoil Brooches .................................................................................................................................... 233
Tortoise Brooches ................................................................................................................................. 234
Viking Brooches ..................................................................................................................................... 235
Amulets of the Vikings ................................................................. 235
Forged Iron Amulets ................................................................. 235
Viking pendants / bronze .......................................................... 235
Slavic amulets / bronze .............................................................. 239
Thor's Hammer / bronze ........................................................... 240
Thor's Hammer / zamak ............................................................ 241
Viking Pendants / zamak ........................................................... 242
Axe Amulets / bronze ............................................................... 244
Funktional Pendants ............................................................... 245
Viking Accessories ..................................................................... 246
Viking Knives and Blades .......................................................... 253
Leather Craft Supplies .............................................................. 256
Viking Buckles ........................................................................... 256
Viking Buckles .......................................................................... 259
Viking Strap Ends ....................................................................... 260
Viking Belt Mounts .................................................................... 261
Viking Belts ................................................................................ 267
Viking Camp Equipment ............................................................ 271
Horns and Holders ..................................................................... 275
Medieval Equipment .................................................................... 278
Medieval Jewelry ........................................................................ 278
Medieval Pendants ..................................................................... 278
Medieval pendants ..................................................................... 279
Medieval Brooches ..................................................................... 280
Hair and Beard Beads ............................................................... 282
Buttons and Aglets ................................................................. 282
Finger Rings .............................................................................. 284
Ear Rings .................................................................................. 287
Dress Fasteners ....................................................................... 290
Barettes ................................................................................... 293
Medieval Equipment .................................................................... 294
Leather Craft Supplies .............................................................. 299
Medieval fittings ........................................................................ 299
Early Medieval Buckles ............................................................. 301
Early Medieval Strap Ends ......................................................... 302
Early Medieval Mounts ............................................................. 302
Mediaeval Buckles ..................................................................... 303
Medieval Buckles ....................................................................... 306
Medieval Strap Ends .................................................................. 308
Medieval Belt Mounts .............................................................. 308
Medieval Belts ........................................................................... 309
Belts with Iron Buckle ............................................................. 314
Bodice ....................................................................................... 315
Medieval Knives ........................................................................ 316
Knife and Seax Blades .............................................................. 317
Medieval Camp Gear ............................................................... 321
Horns and Holders ................................................................... 328
Weapon Holders ....................................................................... 331
Armguards .............................................................................. 334
Leather Bracelets

Leather Scales

Jingle Bells
#### Bone Beads

**Bone Washer / 6 mm**
- Disc shaped bone washer bead in medieval style, made from genuine water buffalo bone with a diameter of 6 mm.
- Price: 0.15 €
- Code: 17 Bone 6

**Bone Washer / 10 mm**
- Disc shaped bone washer bead in medieval style, made from genuine water buffalo bone with a diameter of 10 mm.
- Price: 0.20 €
- Code: 17 Bone 10

**Bone Bead - round / 6 mm**
- Spherical bone bead in medieval style, made from genuine water buffalo bone with a diameter of 6 mm.
- Price: 0.10 €
- Code: 17 Bope 6

**Bone Bead - round / 8 mm**
- Spherical bone bead in medieval style, made from genuine water buffalo bone with a diameter of 8 mm.
- Price: 0.15 €
- Code: 17 Bope 8

**Bone Bead - round / 10 mm**
- Spherical bone bead in medieval style, made from genuine water buffalo bone with a diameter of 10 mm.
- Price: 0.20 €
- Code: 17 Bope 10

**Bone Bead "Barrel" - oval / 12 mm**
- Oval shaped bone bead in medieval style, made from genuine water buffalo bone with a size of 12 x 0.8 mm.
- Price: 0.40 €
- Code: 17 Bope 12

**Bone Tube / 25 mm**
- Tube shaped bone bead. So called hair pipe in medieval style, made from genuine water buffalo bone with a size of 25 mm.
- Price: 0.40 €
- Code: 17 Botu 25

**Bone Tube / 38 mm**
- Tube shaped bone bead. So called hair pipe in medieval style, made from genuine water buffalo bone with a size of 38 mm.
- Price: 0.60 €
- Code: 17 Botu 38

**Bone Tube / 50 mm**
- Tube shaped bone bead. So called hair pipe in medieval style, made from genuine water buffalo bone with a size of 50 mm.
- Price: 0.80 €
- Code: 17 Botu 50

---

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
Economic Hair Beads

**Hair Spiral "small" - 7 mm hole**
- 3.99 €
- Hair spiral in small size made from metal wire in brass or silver colour. 26 x 10 mm. Hole 7 mm.

**Hair Spiral "large" - 7 mm hole**
- 7.99 €
- Hair spiral in large size made from metal wire in brass or silver colour. 6.2 x 1.1 cm. Hole 7 mm.

**Hair Spiral "Serpent" - 7 mm hole**
- 11.99 €
- Hair spiral in form of a serpent made from metal wire in brass or silver colour. 9.5 x 1.5 cm. Hole 7 mm.

**Hair Bead "Ton" - 6 mm hole**
- 1.99 €
- Round hair bead in simple style. Beard bead in cylindrical shape. Zamak alloy. 10.9 x 9.6 mm. Hole 6 mm.

**Hair Bead "Ring" - 6 mm hole**
- 0.99 €
- Round hair bead in the style of the Renaissance. Beard bead in cylindrical shape. Zamak alloy. 10 x 6 mm. Hole 6 mm.

**Hair Bead "Cylinder" - 6 mm hole**
- 0.99 €
- Round hair bead in simple style. Beard bead in cylindrical shape. Zamak alloy. 10 x 6 mm. Hole 6 mm.

**Hair Bead "Ball" - 4.5 mm hole**
- 1.99 €
- Round hair bead in the style of the Renaissance. Beard bead in cylindrical shape. Zamak alloy. 11 x 9 mm. Hole 4.5 mm.

**Hair Bead "Round" - 4.5 mm hole**
- 1.99 €
- Round hair bead in the style of the Renaissance. Beard bead in cylindrical shape. Zamak alloy. 11 x 9 mm. Hole 4.5 mm.

**Hair Bead "Band" - 4.5 mm hole**
- 1.99 €
- Round hair bead in the style of the Renaissance. Beard bead in cylindrical shape. Zamak alloy. 11 x 9 mm. Hole 4.5 mm.

**Celtic Style Hair Bead - 5 mm hole**
- 1.99 €
- Hair bead with Celtic knot motif in the style of the Celts and Vikings. Beard bead in round shape. Zamak alloy. 1 x 0.8 cm. Hole 5 mm.

**Hair Bead "Renaissance" - 5 mm hole**
- 1.99 €
- Hair bead in the style of the Renaissance. Beard bead in cylindrical shape. Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 0.8 cm. Hole 5 mm.

**Beard Bead "Midgard Serpent" - 10 mm**
- 7.99 €
- Beard bead with the motif of the Midgard Serpent in the style of the Vikings. Hair bead in shape of a cylinder. Zamak alloy. 1.5 x 1.7 cm. Hole 10 mm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Image</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Celtic Beard Bead - 8 mm</strong></td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Hair bead with Celtic knot work in the style of the Celts and Vikings. Hair bead in shape of a cylinder. Zamak alloy. 1.5 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beard Bead “Valknut” - 6 mm</strong></td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Beard bead with a Valknut in the style of the Vikings. Hair bead in shape of a cylinder. Zamak alloy. 1.5 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>24 Rune Beard Beads Set - 6 mm</strong></td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
<td>Set with 24 rune beard beads / hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune. Brass or silver colour. Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1.4 cm. Hole 6 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image3.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>24 Rune Hair Beads Set - 8 mm</strong></td>
<td>54.99 €</td>
<td>Set with 24 rune hair beads with striking not motif and a rune of the elder Futhark. Brass or silver colour. Zamak alloy. 1.2 x 1.3 cm. Hole 8 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image4.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rune Beard Bead &quot;Fehu&quot; - 6 mm</strong></td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Beard bead with rune “Fehu”. Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark. Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image5.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rune Hair Bead &quot;Fehu&quot; - 8 mm</strong></td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Beard bead with rune “Fehu”. Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark. Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image6.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rune Beard Bead &quot;Uruz&quot; - 6 mm</strong></td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Beard bead with rune “Uruz”. Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark. Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image7.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rune Hair Bead &quot;Uruz&quot; - 8 mm</strong></td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Beard bead with rune “Uruz”. Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark. Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image8.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rune Beard Bead &quot;Thursaz&quot; - 6 mm</strong></td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Beard bead with rune “Thursaz”. Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark. Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image9.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rune Hair Bead &quot;Thursaz&quot; - 8 mm</strong></td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Beard bead with rune “Thursaz”. Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark. Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image10.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rune Beard Bead &quot;Ansuz&quot; - 6 mm</strong></td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Beard bead with rune “Ansuz”. Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark. Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image11.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rune Hair Bead &quot;Ansuz&quot; - 8 mm</strong></td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Beard bead with rune “Ansuz”. Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark. Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td><img src="image12.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Rune Beard Bead "Raidho" - 6 mm | 1,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Raidho".  
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Rune Beard Bead "Raidho" - 8 mm | 2,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Raidho".  
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm. |
| Rune Beard Bead "Kenaz" - 6 mm | 1,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Kenaz".  
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm. |
| Rune Beard Bead "Kenaz" - 8 mm | 2,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Kenaz".  
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm. |
| Rune Beard Bead "Gebo" - 6 mm | 1,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Gebo".  
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm. |
| Rune Beard Bead "Gebo" - 8 mm | 2,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Gebo".  
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm. |
| Rune Beard Bead "Wunjo" - 6 mm | 1,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Wunjo".  
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm. |
| Rune Beard Bead "Wunjo" - 8 mm | 2,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Wunjo".  
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm. |
| Rune Beard Bead "Hagalaz" - 6 mm | 1,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Hagalaz".  
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm. |
| Rune Beard Bead "Hagalaz" - 8 mm | 2,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Hagalaz".  
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm. |
| Rune Beard Bead "Naudiz" - 6 mm | 1,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Naudiz".  
Hair bead in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm. |
| Rune Beard Bead "Naudiz" - 8 mm | 2,99 €  
Beard bead with rune "Naudiz".  
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder  
with knot work and rune  
according to the elder Futhark.  
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm. |
Rune Hair Bead "Isa" - 8 mm
1.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Isa". Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark. Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.

gold
silver
2,99 € 07 FuT Isa GR
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand

Rune Hair Bead "Algiz" - 8 mm
1.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Algiz". Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark. Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.

gold
silver
2,99 € 07 FuT Algiz GR
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Rune Beard Bead "Tiwaz" - 6 mm
1.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Tiwaz".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm.
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
07 RuP Tiwaz KL

Rune Beard Bead "Tiwaz" - 8 mm
2.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Tiwaz".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.
07 FuT Tiwaz GR

Rune Beard Bead "Berkano" - 6 mm
1.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Berkano".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm.
07 RuP Berkano KL

Rune Beard Bead "Berkano" - 8 mm
2.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Berkano".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.
07 FuT Berkano GR

Rune Beard Bead "Ehwaz" - 6 mm
1.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Ehwaz".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm.
07 RuP Ehwaz KL

Rune Beard Bead "Ehwaz" - 8 mm
2.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Ehwaz".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.
07 FuT Ehwaz GR

Rune Beard Bead "Mannaz" - 6 mm
1.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Mannaz".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm.
07 RuP Mannaz KL

Rune Beard Bead "Mannaz" - 8 mm
2.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Mannaz".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.
07 FuT Mannaz GR

Rune Beard Bead "Laguz" - 6 mm
1.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Laguz".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm.
07 RuP Laguz KL

Rune Beard Bead "Laguz" - 8 mm
2.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Laguz".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.
07 FuT Laguz GR

Rune Beard Bead "Ingwaz" - 6 mm
1.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Ingwaz".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.4 x 1 cm. Hole 6 mm.
07 RuP Ingwaz KL

Rune Beard Bead "Ingwaz" - 8 mm
2.99 €
Beard bead with rune "Ingwaz".
Hair beads in shape of a cylinder with knot work and rune according to the elder Futhark.
Zamak alloy. 1.3 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.
07 FuT Ingwaz GR
# Beard Beads of Bronze

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Image</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rune Beard Bead &quot;Dagaz&quot; - 6 mm</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>07 RuP Dagaz KL</td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rune Beard Bead &quot;Dagaz&quot; - 8 mm</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>07 RuP Dagaz GR</td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rune Beard Bead &quot;Othala&quot; - 6 mm</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>07 RuP Othala KL</td>
<td><img src="image3.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rune Beard Bead &quot;Othala&quot; - 8 mm</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>07 RuP Othala GR</td>
<td><img src="image4.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard Bead &quot;Braided&quot; - 6 mm</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>07 BP Flecht</td>
<td><img src="image5.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard Bead &quot;Jelling&quot; - 9 mm</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>07 BP Jelling</td>
<td><img src="image6.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard Bead &quot;Cylinder&quot; / small - 8 mm</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>07 BP Zylinder A</td>
<td><img src="image7.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard Bead &quot;Cylinder&quot; / large - 8 mm</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>07 BP Zylinder B</td>
<td><img src="image8.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Beard Bead &quot;Wolf&quot; - 8 mm</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>07 BP Wolf</td>
<td><img src="image9.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Beard Bead &quot;Runes&quot; - 8 mm</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>07 BP Runen</td>
<td><img src="image10.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Beard Bead &quot;Futhark&quot; - 5 mm</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>07 BP Futhark</td>
<td><img src="image11.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Beard Bead &quot;Runic&quot; - 8 mm</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>07 BP Runic</td>
<td><img src="image12.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Viking Beard Bead "Hedeby" - 8 mm hole
Viking style beard bead with filigree dragon heads according to the historic model of the Viking cloak pin from Hedeby / Germany. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 1.1 cm. Hole 8 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 7.99 €
07 BP Hait
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 15

Celtic Beard Bead "Spiral" - 8 mm
Beard bead / hair bead in the style of the Celts ending in two spirals. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.1 cm. Hole 8 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 7.99 €
07 BP Spirale

Celtic Beard Bead "Spiral" - 8 mm
Celtic beard bead / hair bead with interwind knot-motif in the style of the Celts. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 0.8 cm. Hole 6 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 7.99 €
07 BP Celtic

Celtic Hair Bead "Spiral" - 7 mm
Beard bead / hair bead in the style of the Celts ending in two spirals. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 1.1 cm. Hole 8 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 9.99 €
07 BP Locke

Viking Hair Bead "Thorleif" - 8 mm hole
Hair bead in the style of the Viking Age with a braided motif based on the Thorleif's Cross. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 1 cm. Hole 7 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 9.99 €
07 BP Thorleif

Roman Hair Bead "Serpent" - 9 mm
Roman hair bead in shape of a serpent according to historical bracelets of the Roman Empire. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 1 cm. Hole 9 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 7.99 €
07 BP Serpent

Viking Bead No. 18
Small Viking bead with braided knot decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 0.6 x 0.5 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 1.99 €
07 Bead 18

Viking Bead No. 16
Small Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 0.8 x 0.7 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 1.99 €
07 Bead 16

Viking Bead No. 21
Small Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 0.8 x 0.8 cm. Hole 5 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 1.99 €
07 Bead 21

Viking Bead No. 13
Replica of a Viking bead according to a historical model from the Baltic area. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 0.8 cm. Hole 5 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 2.99 €
07 Bead 13

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Viking Bead No. 9
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.2 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,49 €
07 Bead 9
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand

Viking Bead No. 27
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.2 x 1.0 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,49 €
07 Bead 27

Viking Bead No. 25
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.2 x 1.1 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,49 €
07 Bead 25

Viking Bead No. 24
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.5 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,49 €
07 Bead 24

Viking Bead No. 14
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.1 x 1.1 cm. Hole 3 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,99 €
07 Bead 14

Viking Bead No. 2
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.8 x 1 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,99 €
07 Bead 2

Viking Bead No. 7
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.8 x 1 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,99 €
07 Bead 7

Viking Bead No. 12
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.3 cm. Hole 3 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  6,49 €
07 Bead 12

Viking Bead No. 11
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.5 cm. Hole 3 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  6,49 €
07 Bead 11

Viking Bead No. 3
Replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 2.2 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  5,99 €
07 Bead 3

Viking Bead No. 23
Replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.9 x 2.2 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  5,99 €
07 Bead 23

Viking Bead No. 26
Replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.4 x 1.4 cm. Hole 3 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  6,49 €
07 Bead 26

Viking Bead No. 10
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.5 cm. Hole 3 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  6,49 €
07 Bead 10

Viking Bead No. 13
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.3 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  6,49 €
07 Bead 13

Viking Bead No. 15
Replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 2.2 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  5,99 €
07 Bead 15

Viking Bead No. 16
Replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.9 x 2.2 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  5,99 €
07 Bead 16

Viking Bead No. 17
Replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.4 x 1.4 cm. Hole 3 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  6,49 €
07 Bead 17

Viking Bead No. 18
Replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.5 cm. Hole 3 mm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  6,49 €
07 Bead 18
Pendants

Bronze-Pendants

Amulets of the Antiquity

Viking Bead No. 5
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.8 x 1 cm. Hole 4 mm.

Bronze  Silver plated  ab 6,99 €

Irminsul-Amulet
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to models from the Viking Era. Bronze or silver plated. 2 cm. Hole 5 mm.

Bronze  Silver plated  ab 13,99 €

Guldgubbe Pendant
Guldgubbe pendant. Made after an Iron Age model from the 6th century from Bornholm / Denmark. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 1,5 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated  ab 6,99 €

Irminsul
Irminsul pendant, representing the giant ash tree Yggdrasil of the Norse / Germanic mythology. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated  ab 8,99 €

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
**Celtic Pendants**

- **Valknut Pendant**
  - Ab 9,99 €
  - Valknut pendant - Odin knot amulet after historical findings of the Viking age. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 2.6 cm.

- **Germanic Berlock Pendant**
  - Ab 17,99 €
  - Replica of an original Germanic Berlock pendant from Sweden of Roman Empire period. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 2 cm.

- **Charm "Celtic Cross"**
  - Ab 3,99 €
  - Little Charm in the shape of a Celtic cross according to historical models of the Irish Middle Ages. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.2 x 1.7 cm.

- **Celtic Charm "Rectangle"**
  - Ab 4,99 €
  - Celtic charm with openwork knot motif after historical models of the ancient Ireland. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.3 x 1.1 cm.

- **Celtic Charm "Round Knot"**
  - Ab 4,99 €
  - Elegant, open-work Celtic charm in round shape with intertwined Celtic knot work. Bronze or silver plated with leather cord. Ø 2.5 cm.

- **Celtic Amulet "Wreath"**
  - Ab 5,99 €
  - Filigree amulet in the shape of a wreath with Celtic knot work inspired from the the Medieval Irish art. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. Ø 3 cm

- **Celtic Heart Charm**
  - Ab 3,99 €
  - Filigree Celtic charm in the shape of a heart inspired by historical models of the Irish Middle Ages. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 2 cm.

- **Celtic Charm "Triqueta"**
  - Ab 4,99 €
  - Small Charm in the shape of a triquetra or triad according to historical models from the Celtic Era. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 3 x 2 cm.

- **Celtic Boar Charm**
  - Ab 5,99 €
  - Filigree Celtic charm in the shape of a boar inspired by historical models of the ancient Celts. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.2 cm.

- **Celtic Amulet "Triskele"**
  - Ab 7,99 €
  - Pendant with Celtic triskele motif, inspired by historic models from the time of the Celts. Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.2 cm.
Viking pendants

**Medieval Charm “Eriu”**

*ab 7.99 €*

This Celtic pendant was inspired by a liturgical painting from Early Medieval Ireland. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 5.9 x 1.5 cm.

**La Tène Spear Amulet**

*ab 9.99 €*

Celtic spear pendant after a historical spearhead from the La Tène period. With leather cord. Bronze and silver plated. 5.5 x 1.3 cm.

**Amulet “Green Man”**

*ab 9.99 €*

Amulet in the shape of the so-called “Green Man”, inspired by historical samples of the Middle Ages. With leather cord. Bronze and silver plated. 2.8 x 2.4 cm.

**Viking Amulet from Björkö**

*ab 5.99 €*

Replica of a Viking amulet from Björkö. Made according to a historical model from Sweden. 2 x 2.5 cm. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated.

**Viking Amulet "Noreg"**

*ab 6.99 €*

An expressive Viking pendant with gripping beast in so-called Borre Style after a historical model from Norway. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 2.7 x 2.5 cm.

**Vendel Disc Pendant**

*ab 9.99 €*

Zoomorphic disc amulet in the shape of a triskele according to a Vendel time finding from Gotland. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 cm.

**Viking Disc Brooch Amulet**

*ab 9.99 €*

Amulet in the shape of a Viking disc brooch in Borre style according to a finding from Björkö. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.5 cm.

**Viking Amulet "Gokstad Knight"**

*ab 9.99 €*

Viking amulet showing a knight. Made according to a finding from the ship burial of Gokstad. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 3 cm.

**Viking Amulett Vårby**

*ab 13.99 €*

Gripping Beast amulet from Vårby. Viking pendant replica in Jelling style after a finding from Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3.3 cm.

**Viking amulet from Vårby**

*ab 11.99 €*

Viking amulet after the find of the brooch from Vårby. Made from bronze and in real silver plated. Ø 3.2 cm. With leather cord.

**Viking Disc Amulet**

*ab 13.99 €*

Viking pendant with the depiction of a Gripping Beast in so-called Borre Style after a historical model from England. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 3.5 cm.

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Pendant in Oseberg style
Viking pendant with beasts in Oseberg or Broa Style along the lines of a brooch, which was found on Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 3 cm diameter.

Viking Amulet from Stora Ryk
Replica of a Viking amulet according to an original model of the Viking Era found in Stora Ryk. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3 cm.

Viking Amulet from Hedeby
Hedeby amulet. Replica of a Viking pendant with filigree granulation decoration in so-called Terslev-style. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3.5 cm.

Odin Amulet from Uppland
Replica according to a Viking pendant with the depiction of Odin as a so-called weapon dancer. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.6 x 1.8 cm.

Viking warrior of Klahammar
Viking warrior pendant replica according to the find of Klahammar in Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2 cm.

Odin Amulet from Ribe
Odin amulet from Ribe, a faithful replica of a Viking pendant from Denmark with the image of Odin. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 1.7 cm.

Mask of Moesgaard
Moesgaard mask amulet. Viking pendant with the depiction of a face from the rune stone of Aarhus in Denmark. Bronze or silver plated. 3.3 x 2 cm.

Viking Mask Pendant from Uppåkra
Mask-Amulet. replica of a Viking pendant with bearded face from Uppåkra / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.8 x 2 cm.

Mask Amulet from Gotland
Replica of a Viking mask amulet with bearded face based on a finding from Föllhagen on Gotland / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 2.2 cm.

Gnezdovo Mask Amulet
Replica of the mask amulet from Gnezdovo, a Viking pendant in Mammen style from Russia. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 3 cm.

Heart Shaped Viking Pendant
Heart shaped Viking pendant according to a finding of a belt stud from Norbotten / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2.2 cm.

Oriental Viking Pendant
Oriental Viking pendant after a finding of a belt stud from Birka / Björkö in Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.8 cm.
Viking Pendant "Chernigov"
Viking pendant according to a finding of a belt stud from Chernigov / Ukraine. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2.4 cm.

Viking Charm "Bornholm-Ship" - small
Beautiful little charm with the depiction of a Viking ship after a model from the Bornholm island / Denmark. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.7 cm.

Viking Amulet "Midgard"
Viking pendant in Urnes Style with the depiction of the Midgard Serpent inspired by historical models. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2.5 cm.

Sitting Thor Pendant
Sitting Thor amulet as a pocket god. Viking pendant according to a finding from Eyrarland on Iceland. Bronze or silver plated. 2.6 x 2.2 x cm.

Viking Amulet with Freya
Viking amulet depicting Freya, the north goddess of love. Made after a finding from Aska / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2.7 cm.

Viking Amulet from Tuna
Amulet with a Valkyrie - detailed Viking charm after an original model from Tuna in Uppland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 3.4 x 1.5 cm.

Amulet Vendel-Warrior
Pendant with the depiction of a helmeted warrior after a Vendel era finding from Torslunda in Sweden. 3.5 x 1.8 cm. Bronze and silver plated.

Viking Raven Amulet
Raven shaped amulet of the Viking era after a finding from Gotland and Chernigov dating to the 10th C. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 4 x 1.8 cm.

Valkyrie Charm from Klinta
Amulet with the depiction of a Valkyrie after the Viking charm from Klinta on Öland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 3.4 x 2.7 cm.

Vendel Raven Amulet
Raven shaped amulet of the Vendel era of the 6th C. after a finding from the isle of Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 4 x 2 cm.

Viking Raven Amulet
Raven shaped amulet of the Viking era from Gotland and Chernigov dating to the 10th C. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 4 x 2 cm.

Viking Pendant "Sword-Chape"
Detailed Viking style pendant depicting a sword-chape with gripping beasts in Borre-style. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 2.5 cm.

Viking Pendant "Chernigov" ab 5,99 €
Viking pendant according to a finding of a belt stud from Chernigov / Ukraine. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2.4 cm.

Viking Charm "Bornholm-Ship" - small ab 5,99 €
Beautiful little charm with the depiction of a Viking ship after a model from the Bornholm island / Denmark. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.7 cm.

Viking Amulet "Midgard" ab 6,99 €
Viking pendant in Urnes Style with the depiction of the Midgard Serpent inspired by historical models. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2.5 cm.

Sitting Thor Pendant ab 9,99 €
Sitting Thor amulet as a pocket god. Viking pendant according to a finding from Eyrarland on Iceland. Bronze or silver plated. 2.6 x 2.2 x cm.

Viking Amulet with Freya ab 8,99 €
Viking amulet depicting Freya, the north goddess of love. Made after a finding from Aska / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2.7 cm.

Viking Amulet from Tuna 7,99 €
Amulet with a Valkyrie - detailed Viking charm after an original model from Tuna in Uppland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 3.4 x 1.5 cm.

Amulet Vendel-Warrior ab 9,99 €
Pendant with the depiction of a helmeted warrior after a Vendel era finding from Torslunda in Sweden. 3.5 x 1.8 cm. Bronze and silver plated.

Viking Raven Amulet ab 5,99 €
Raven shaped amulet of the Viking era after a finding from Gotland and Chernigov dating to the 10th C. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 4 x 1.8 cm.

Valkyrie Charm from Klinta 9,99 €
Amulet with the depiction of a Valkyrie after the Viking charm from Klinta on Öland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 3.4 x 2.7 cm.

Vendel Raven Amulet ab 9,99 €
Raven shaped amulet of the Vendel era of the 6th C. after a finding from the isle of Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 4 x 2 cm.

Viking Raven Amulet ab 7,99 €
Raven shaped amulet of the Viking era from Gotland and Chernigov dating to the 10th C. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 4 x 2 cm.

Viking Pendant "Sword-Chape" ab 9,99 €
Detailed Viking style pendant depicting a sword-chape with gripping beasts in Borre-style. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 2.5 cm.
Viking Pendant “Lindholm Høje”
- Pendant in the shape of a dragon in Urnes Style after the Viking brooch from Lindholm Høje. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 3.5 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 9,99 €

Viking Rattle Pendant
- Rattle pendant of the Viking Age. Horse amulet replica after a finding from Zaozere / Ladoga. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 6 x 3 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 11,99 €

Raven Mjölnir from Sigtuna
- Faithful replica of the raven Thor’s Hammer pendant from Sigtuna / Sweden with filigree granulation. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 13,99 €

Winged Man from Uppakra
- Detailed replica of the so-called Winged Man according to an original Viking finding from Uppåkra in Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 4.8 x 3.4 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 15,99 €

Runestone Amulet
- Pendant with the Jarlabanke Runestone from Vallentuna / Sweden. Amulet in the style of the Viking era. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2.8 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 11,99 €

Viking Dragon Pendant
- Dragon pendant in an artful open-work knotted design of the Viking era, based on a historical sample. With leather cord. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 3.2 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 12,99 €

Viking Crucifix from Gätebo
- Viking cross pendant from Gätebo. Crucifix along the lines of an original finding from the late Viking Era. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.8 x 3.2 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 7,99 €

Viking Crucifix from Gotland
- Replica of a crucifix of the Viking period after an original model from Sanda on Gotland / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.2 x 3.1 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 11,99 €

Bonderup-Cross Pendant
- Replica in high detail of the Bonderup-Cross. A pectoral cross pendant of the late Viking period in Ringerike style. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 4 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 13,99 €

Hiddensee-Cross
- Faithful replica of a cross amulet which was part of the famous Viking gold treasure of Hiddensee / Germany. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 3 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 24,99 €

Fishtail Pendant - with ring
- Replica of a Viking fishtail pendant according to the hoard find of Krasse, Guldrupe / Gotland. Bronze and silver plated. With ring 5.5 x 1.6 x 1 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 19,99 €

Viking Fishtail Pendant - thick
- Replica of a Viking fish tail pendant which was found in the hoard find of Krasse, Guldrupe / Gotland. Bronze and silver plated 4.4 x 1.6 x 1.2 cm.
- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
- ab 19,99 €
Slavic amulets

Viking Gotland Sphere - small
Gotland-Sphere. Replica of a Viking rock crystal pendant with ring after a model from Gotland. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated with glass ball. 4 x 2 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 17.99 €
0 Got-Glas S

Viking Gotland Sphere - medium
Gotland-Sphere. Replica of a Viking rock crystal pendant with ring after a model from Gotland. Bronze or silver plated with glass ball and leather cord. 3 x 2 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 19.99 €
0 Got-Glas M

Viking Gotland Sphere - large
Gotland-Sphere. Replica of a Viking rock crystal pendant with ring after a model from Gotland. Bronze and silver plated with glass ball. 3.8 x 2.6 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 21.99 €
0 Got-Glas L

Viking Amulett with Granulation - small
Viking pendant with Slavic granulation decoration according to an original model from Birka / Björkö (Sweden). With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.9 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 6.99 €
0 Filigran 1

Viking Amulett with Granulation - medium
Pendant replica with Slavic granulation decoration according to a historical model from the Viking Age. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.5 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 8.99 €
0 Filigran 2

Viking Amulett with Granulation - large
Viking pendant with Slavic granulation decoration after a model from Stora Ryk on Gotland (Sweden). With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.6 x 3 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 11.99 €
0 Filigran 3

Rus Cross from Gotland
Rus Cross from Gotland. Replica of a historical cross pendant of the late Viking Age. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 4 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 9.99 €
0 Rus-Cross

Lunula-Amulet with Cross
Lunula / Lunitsa amulet replica with cross. Slavic half moon pendant from the Kievan Rus. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 35 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 9.99 €
0 Lunula C

Lunula-Amulett "Moravia"
Extra small lunula amulet. Slavic half moon pendant replica after from Great Moravia. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 4.99 €
0 Lunula AA

Small Lunula Amulet
Small Lunula Pendant. Slavonic moon jewelry of the Viking Age from the territory of the Kievan Rus. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 4 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 7.99 €
0 Lunula A

Large Lunula-Amulet
Large lunula pendant. Slavonic lunitsa amulet of the Viking Age from the area of the Kievan Rus. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 3.5 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 11.99 €
0 Lunula B
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thor’s Hammer Pendants</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Large Lunula-Amulet</strong></td>
<td>ab 25,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra large lunula pendant. Slavic moon amulet of the Viking Age after a finding from Gnezdovo / Ukrain. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thor’s Hammer from Hedeby</strong></td>
<td>ab 5,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exact replica of a Thor’s Hammer pendant according to a model of the Viking Era from Hedeby / Germany. Bronze or silver plated. 2.6 x 1.7 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thor’s Hammer from Sejro</strong></td>
<td>ab 5,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of the Thor’s Hammer from Sejro in Denmark, from the middle of the 9th century. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thor’s Hammer with knot work</strong></td>
<td>ab 6,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filigree Viking Mjoelnir with intricate knot work, inspired by historical Thors hammer pendants as a free interpretation. Bronze or silver plated. 3.1 x 2.4 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thor’s Hammer of the Rus</strong></td>
<td>ab 9,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor’s Hammer pendant in the style of the Rus with animal head and triskele inspired by models of the eastern Vikings. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 2.4 cm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thor’s Hammer from Fossi</strong></td>
<td>ab 9,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf cross mjolnir replica after an original Viking Thor’s Hammer which was found in Fossi / Iceland. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.9 x 2.1 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thor’s Hammer from Bornholm</strong></td>
<td>ab 7,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor’s Hammer replica after the famous Viking Mjoelnir from Remersdal / Bornholm, Denmark. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thor’s Hammer from Läby</strong></td>
<td>ab 9,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Thor’s Hammer pendant along the lines on a Viking Molnir found in Læby / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze and silver plated. 2.9 x 2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thor’s Hammer “Mandermark”</strong></td>
<td>ab 9,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Viking Thor’s Hammer pendant which was found in Mandermark on the Danish isle Møn. Bronze or silver plated. 2.7 x 1.9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medieval pendants

Thor’s Hammer from Gotland
Faithful replica of a Thor’s Hammer pendant from När / Gotland after an original Viking Age model. Bronze or silver plated. 3.4 x 2.6 cm.

Thor’s Hammer with Animal Head
Thor's Hammer pendant with animal head and intertwined knot-work design inspired by Viking models. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.4 cm.

Eagle Head Mjolnir
Replica of a Thor’s Hammer pendant with eagle head along the lines to an original Mjolnir from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3 cm.

Thor’s hammer from Oeland
Thor’s Hammer replica after a finding from Bredsætra on Oeland / Sweden with filigree granulation decoration. Bronze or silver plated. 4.3 x 2.8 cm.

Thor’s hammer from Scania
Detailed replica of the Thor’s hammer from Kabbarp in Scania / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.6 x 3.8 cm.

Thor’s hammer from Scania
Thor’s Hammer pendant after the famous Mjolnir from Kabbarp in Scania / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5.3 x 4.4 cm.

The Axe-Hammer of Ukko
Ukonvasara. Viking age axe-hammer of the Finnish god Ukko from Ylipää / Lieto in Finland. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 4.9 cm.

Crusader Cross Pendant
Amulet in the shape of a crusader cross after historic models of the High Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 3.5 x 2.5 cm.

Cuthbert Cross Replica
Pendant in the shape of the so-called Cuthbert Cross according to a historical model from the Early Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 3.2 x 3 cm.

Medieval Seal Pendant
Exact replica of a Medieval seal pendant after an original model of the 12th century from England. Bronze and silver plated. 2.2 x 1.7 cm.

Arrow Head Pendant
Amulet in the shape of an arrow head inspired by historical models of the Middle Ages and the Viking time. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.2 x 2 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anglo-Saxon Serpent Amulet</strong></td>
<td>ab 11.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Replica of an Anglo-Saxon amulet with intertwined serpents according to a model of the Viking era. With leather cord. 3.2 x 2.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anglo-Saxon Cloisonne-Pendant</strong></td>
<td>ab 13.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Replica of an Anglo-Saxon Cloisonne-Pendant after a Merovingian garnet amulet from Kent. Available in silver plated bronze. Ø 4.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Merovingian Disc Pendant</strong></td>
<td>19.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Replica of an original Merovingian swastika disc pendant from the early Middle ages. Available in silver plated bronze. Ø 4.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Claw-pendant with glass ball - small</strong></td>
<td>ab 9.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Fancy pendant designed in the shape of a dragon or bird claw enclosing a glass sphere. 2.8 x 1.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Claw-pendant with glass ball - large</strong></td>
<td>ab 17.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Fancy pendant designed in the shape of a dragon or bird claw enclosing a glass sphere. 3.8 x 2.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Merovingian Ball Pendant</strong></td>
<td>ab 27.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Replica of an early Medieval crystal pendant after a Merovingian model from Picquigny / France. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated with glass ball. 3.5 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tudor Rose Pendant</strong></td>
<td>ab 11.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Rose-shaped pendant after historical models of the English Renaissance with a filigree design of a Tudor-Rose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sundial-Ring</strong></td>
<td>ab 17.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Exact replica of a sundial-ring. The sundial was made after an original model of the 18th century found in Germany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking War Axe Amulet</strong></td>
<td>ab 7.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Viking war axe pendant according to historic models of the Viking Age. With leather cord. 3 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fracisca Axe Pendant</strong></td>
<td>ab 9.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Francisca pendant. The Karolingian throwing as of the Merovingian Period as an axe amulet. With leather cord. 4 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hammer Axe Amulet</strong></td>
<td>ab 9.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Viking hammer axe pendant. Amulet according to historical models of the Slavs and Rus. With leather cord. 4 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Skeggox Amulet</strong></td>
<td>ab 9.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze or silver plated</td>
<td>Viking skeggox pendant after a historical model of a bearded axe from Gotland / Sweden. With leather cord. 3.3 x 2.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Funktional Pendants

Bearded Axe Amulet  
Axe Amulet. Medieval pendant inspired by the bearded axes of the Viking Age. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.8 cm.  
Bronze  
Silver plated  
ab  11,99 €  
0 Axt Bart

Bearded Viking Axe  
Viking axe pendant. Amulet of a bearded axe of the Vikings made after historical models from Scandinavia. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3 cm.  
Bronze  
Silver plated  
ab  12,99 €  
0 Axt Beard

Cross Axe Pendant  
Viking cross axe pendant according to historical samples of the Viking Age. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 3.5 cm.  
Bronze  
Silver plated  
ab  11,99 €  
0 Axt Kreuz

Broad Axe Pendant  
Viking broad axe amulet. Made after historical models of the Anglo-Saxon huscarls. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.8 x 3.6 cm.  
Bronze  
Silver plated  
ab  13,99 €  
0 Axt Breit

The Axe-Hammer of Ukko  
Ukonvasara. Viking age axe-hammer of the Finnish god Ukko from Ylipää / Lieto in Finland. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 4.9 cm.  
Bronze  
Silver plated  
ab  14,99 €  
0 TH Ukko

Pendant "Axe of Perun"  
Replica of the "Axe of Perun" / hatchet amulet connected with the Slavic god Perun after an Viking finding. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3.5 cm.  
Bronze  
Silver plated  
ab  15,99 €  
0 Axt Perun

Mammen Axe Pendant  
Viking axe pendant modeled after the model of the kings axe from Mammen / Denmark. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 2.6 cm.  
Bronze  
Silver plated  
ab  17,99 €  
0 Axt Mammen

Viking Ear Spoon / Ear Pick  
Replica of a Viking ear spoon / ear pick according to a an original finding from the Viking town Birka (Björkö) / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 1.8 cm.  
Bronze  
Silver plated  
ab  9,99 €  
0 Ohrlöffel 1

Viking Nail Cleaner from Björkö  
Viking nail cleaner replica made according to a historical model from the Viking town Birka / Björkö. Bronze or silver plated. 7.5 cm x 1.3 cm.  
Bronze  
Silver plated  
ab  9,99 €  
0 Nagelreiniger 1

Viking Ear Spoon from Björkö  
Faithful replica of a Viking ear spoon / ear scoop with ring according to a finding from Birka (Björkö) / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 1.8 cm.  
Bronze  
Silver plated  
ab  13,99 €  
0 Ohr Birka

Viking Bronze Pricker from Björkö  
Faithful Viking pricker replica after a model from Björkö as an authentic accessory for the Viking re-enactment. Bronze or silver plated. 7.5 x 1.3 cm.  
Bronze  
Silver plated  
ab  11,99 €  
0 Pfriem

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Viking Ear Spoon from Gotland
Viking ear spoon replica. Made after a model from Gotland / Sweden as a accessory for Viking re-enactment. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 1 cm.

Viking Bronze Pricker from Gotland
Faithful Viking pricker after a model from Gotland / Sweden as a practical accessory for Viking re-enactment. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 7.5 x 1 cm.

Viking tweezers from Gotland
Detailed replica of tweezers from the Viking Age after a historical model from Gotland. Bronze or real silver plated. 8.5 x 7.5 cm.

Viking Needle Case from Björkö
Viking needle case replica according to an original finding from Björkö / Birka. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Needle Case Replica
Viking needle case replica from Sweden according to historical models from Birka (Björkö) and Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 2 cm.

Viking Needle Box in Jelling Style
Replica of a needle case of the Viking Age with decorative plate according to an original model in the so-called Jelling Style. Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 5 cm.

Viking Key from Denmark
Viking Key replica based on an original model from Denmark with the detailed depiction of gripping beasts. Bronze or silver plated. 5.8 x 3.8 cm.

Viking Nail Cleaner from Björkö
Viking tweezers replica according to a historical model from the Viking town Birka on the isle of Björkö. Bronze or silver plated. 9.2 cm x 1.5 cm.

Zamak-Amulets
Amulets of the Antiquity

Gothic Spearhead Amulet
Amulet in the shape of the Gothic spearhead from Kovel with runic inscription according to a historical finding. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.5 x 1.3 cm.

Roman Phallus Amulet
Replica of a Fascinum, a Roman phallus pendant, after a historical model from Kalkriese / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 3.5 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bracteate from Tjurko</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Amulet after a historic model of the Migration Period with runic inscription found in Tjurko / Sweden. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3 x 3.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracteate from Zealand</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Odin bracteate amulet from Zealand / Denmark, based on an original bracteate of the Iron Age. With leather cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 3.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadstena Bracteate</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Vadstena bracteate replica based on a pendant with runes found in the province Vadstena in Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 3.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Swastika Pendant</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Germanic swastika pendant after an original finding from the Early Middle Ages. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 4.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Sun Wheel</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Celtic sun wheel amulet in the shape of a triskelion, based on the historic art work of the Celtic culture. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Amulet &quot;Trinity&quot;</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Amulet of the ancient Celtic culture depicting an open Triad. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Amulet &quot;Wild Hunt&quot;</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Celtic amulet with the motive of the so-called &quot;Wild Hunt&quot; depicting Celtic dogs. With leather cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Seahorse Amulet</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>The seahorse amulet is based on the historical model of a zoomorphic fibula from the Celtic culture. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 5.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Spear Pendant</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Amulet in the shape of a celtic spear head along the lines to a historical model of the La Tene Period. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.5 x 1.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Amulet</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Pendant in the shape of a tribal sign of the Maori. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bucranium Amulet
Bucranium Amulet. Medieval style pendant in the shape of the skull of an ox. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 4.5 cm.

Celtic Amulet Triskelion
Amulet with triskelion, inspired by historical models of the Celtic culture. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 5 x 5.5 cm.

Thor’s Hammer from Sejro
Replica of a Thor’s hammer amulet from Sejro in Denmark, middle of the 9th century. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 2.5 x 2 cm.

Thor’s Hammer from Mandermark
Thor’s Hammer of Mandermark - Mjoelnir amulet of the Viking era after a finding from the Danish island Møn Zamak in brass or silver color. 3 x 3 cm.

Thor’s Hammer from Ödeshög - small
Thor’s hammer from Ödeshög - Mjoelnir pendant, based on a jewellery of the Viking era found in Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. 2 x 3 cm.

Thor’s Hammer from Ödeshög - large
Thor’s hammer from Ödeshög - Mjoelnir pendant, based on a jewellery of the Viking era found in Sweden. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 3 cm.

Thor’s Hammer Pendant - angular
Thor’s hammer pendant of angular shape. Mjoelnir of the viking era. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Mjoelnir Pendant from Ödeshög - large
Thor’s hammer pendant according to a historical model from Kabbarp in Scania / Sweden. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 3.5 cm.

Wolf Cross Thor’s Hammer
Wolf cross Thor’s Hammer replica from the Viking Era, resembling a cross, as well as a mjølner. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.8 x 3 cm.

Wolf Cross Thor’s Hammer - Large
Wolf Cross Thor’s Hammer after the historical model of a Viking Mjoelner from Fossi / Iceland. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.3 x 3 cm.

Thor’s hammer from Scania
Viking mjolnir pendant replica based on an original model from Kabbarp in Scania, Sweden. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.5 x 3.5 cm.

Thor’s Hammer from Kabbarp
Large Thor’s hammer pendant according to a historical model from Kabbarp in Scania / Sweden. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 3.5 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Pendants</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Amulet “Gripping Beast”</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Amulet with a so-called gripping beast in Oseberg Style based on a historical model of the Viking era. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terslev Amulet from Hedeby</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Viking amulet replica from Hedeby with filigree design in the Terslev style of the late Viking era. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.2 x 2.7 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Odin Amulet from Lejre</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking pendant from Lejre / Denmark, with a depiction of Odin on his throne. Zamak in brass or silver color. With cotton cord. 2.5 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lunula Pendant</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Lunula amulet of the Viking era. Detailed replica of a Slavic crescent pendant from Great Moravia. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Dragon Pendant - small</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Viking dragon pendant with a striking design, inspired by the jewellery of the Viking era. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.5 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Dragon Pendant - large</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>Viking dragon pendant with a striking design, inspired by the jewellery of the Viking Era. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.5 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mask Amulet from Gnezdowo</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Amulet in the shape of a Viking head. Detailed replica of a famous pendant from Gnezdowo. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 4.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Valkyrie Amulet from Tuna</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Viking amulet with the depiction of a valkyrie after an original sample from Tuna / Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 1.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Moesgaard Mask Amulet</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Viking amulet depicting the so-called Moesgaard Mask, based on a model of the Viking era from Denmark. Zamak in silver or bronze color. 4 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Pendant “Sword Chape”</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Pendant in the style of a Viking sword chape depicting a Borre style gripping beast. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amulet Midgard Serpent - small</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Viking pendant with a depiction of the Midgard Serpent based on historical models of the Viking Era. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.3 x 2.7 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urnes Style Midgard Serpent</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Viking pendant in Urnes Style with an open work Midgard Serpent after examples of the late Viking era. Zamak in bronze or silver color 5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hiddensee Cross Amulet</strong></td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Crucifix from Sanda</strong></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Raven Amulet</strong></td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raven Amulet of the Vendel Era</strong></td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Dragon Amulet</strong></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Sword Pendant</strong></td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bearded Viking Axe Pendant</strong></td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bearded Axe Pendant</strong></td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Helmet Pendant</strong></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Key Pendant</strong></td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Midgard Serpent Disc Pendant</strong></td>
<td>7.95 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Borre Style Viking Amulet</strong></td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Medieval Pendants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amulet</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Cross Amulet</strong></td>
<td>Amulet in the shape of a cross in the style of the Middle Ages. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pendant “Nevern Cross”</strong></td>
<td>Pendant in the shape of a Celtic cross according to the historical model of the Cross of Nevern. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.</td>
<td>6,99 €</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pilgrims Shell Pendant</strong></td>
<td>Pendant with a pilgrims shell after a historical model of the late Middle Ages. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 2.8 cm.</td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amulet Fleur de Lys</strong></td>
<td>Amulet Fleur de Lys after historical models of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6 x 4.5 cm.</td>
<td>6,99 €</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winged Phallus Amulet</strong></td>
<td>Winged phallus amulet based on jewellery moedels of the late Middle Ages. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 4 cm.</td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dragon Head Amulet</strong></td>
<td>Impressing pendant in the shape of the skull of a dragon, a symbol of ancient European mythology. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 2.5 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td>6,99 €</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morning Star Pendant</strong></td>
<td>Weaponary pendant in the shape of a Medieval morning star. Zamak in brass or silver color. With cotton cord. 5 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battle Axe Pendant</strong></td>
<td>Axe pendant - Amulet in the shape of a double bladed battle axe in Medieval style. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pendant-Sets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price with VAT</th>
<th>Discounted Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amulet Set “Bracteate”</strong></td>
<td>Amulet Set with 10 pendants in historical styles from the time of the Teutons and Vikings. 5 motifs 2 each in brass and silver color. With cotton cords.</td>
<td>Statt 44,90 € Jetzt 35,92 €</td>
<td>35,92 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amulet Set “Viking” – A</strong></td>
<td>Amulet Set with 10 pendants in historical styles from the time of the Vikings with cotton cord. 5 motifs 2 each in brass and silver color. Zamak.</td>
<td>Statt 44,90 € Jetzt 20,00 €</td>
<td>20,00 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Amulett-Set "Viking" - B**
Statt 44,90 € Jetzt 35,92 €

**Amulett-Set "Viking" - C**
Statt 54,89 € Jetzt 43,91 €

**Amulett-Set "Mjölnir" - A**
Statt 44,90 € Jetzt 35,92 €

**Amulett-Set "Armour" - A**
Amulett-Set mit miniaturisierten Anhängern basierend auf originalen Waffen aus der Mittelalterzeit. 5 Designs, ein jeder in Messing und Silberfarbe. Zamak.
Statt 49,90 € Jetzt 39,92 €

**Handgegossener Wikinger Schlüssel aus Eisen**
Vikinger Schlüssel-Replica basierend auf einem Originalmodell aus Schweden gefunden auf Gotland. Handgegossen aus einem Stück Eisen. 7,5 x 3 cm.
5,99 €

**Handgegossener Trollkreuz mit Torsion**
Handgegossener Trollkreuz mit Torsion auf historischen Modellen der Wikingerzeit. Geformt aus Eisen in 6,5 x 4 cm inklusive Lederkordel. 9,99 €

**Handgegossener Serpent-Amulett**
Handgegossener Serpent-Anhänger aus Eisen, inspiriert durch die Wikingeranhänger aus der Stadt Björkö. sowie mit schwarzem Lederkordel. 6 x 3,5 cm. 9,99 €

**Handgegossener Thor’s Hammer "Läby"**
Starker Thor’s Hammer aus handgegossenem Eisen - Mjölnir basierend auf einem Originalfunde der Wikingerzeit aus Läby in Schweden. 3,5 x 3 x 1 cm. 11,99 €

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Sizes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mjoelnir of Genuine Damascus</td>
<td>24.99 €</td>
<td>Thor’s Hammer made of genuine damascus steel with 256 layers with leather cord inspired by historic Mjoelns of the Viking Age. 3.3 x 3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Fingerring &quot;Tail&quot;</td>
<td>ab 7.99 €</td>
<td>Celtic ring inspired from historical spiral designs of the ancient Celts. Bronze or silver plated. 16 - 22 mm diameter.</td>
<td>Bronze - small</td>
<td>Bronze - medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Finger ring &quot;Spiral&quot;</td>
<td>ab 11.99 €</td>
<td>Viking finger ring in spiral-shape after a historical model from the Baltic. Available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2.3 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze - small</td>
<td>Bronze - medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic finger ring with face</td>
<td>Statt 19.99 €Jetzt ab 14.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Celtic finger ring according to a historical model of the Latene period. Available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze - small</td>
<td>Bronze - medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger ring &quot;Naustdal&quot;</td>
<td>ab 17.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of an Iron Age serpent finger ring from Naustdal according to a historical sample from Norway. Three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze - small</td>
<td>Bronze - medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger ring &quot;Segerstad&quot;</td>
<td>ab 21.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Germanic finger ring according to a historical model of the Scandinavian Iron Age. Three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze - small</td>
<td>Bronze - medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger ring &quot;Segerstad&quot;</td>
<td>ab 10.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze Age finger ring according to historical models of Scandinavian Torques. Bronze or silver plated. 0.7 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze - small</td>
<td>Bronze - medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger ring &quot;Saged&quot;</td>
<td>ab 17.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Celtic finger ring according to a historical model of the La Tene period. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2.3 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze - small</td>
<td>Bronze - medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger ring &quot;Himlingoje&quot;</td>
<td>ab 19.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Germanic finger ring from Himlingoje according to a model of the Scandinavian Iron Age. Three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze - small</td>
<td>Bronze - medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Serpent Ring</td>
<td>ab 15.99 €</td>
<td>Roman serpent finger ring replica of the 1th to 3rd century according to an original model. Available in bronze and silver plated. 18 mm. Three sizes.</td>
<td>Bronze - small</td>
<td>Bronze - medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger ring &quot;Falster&quot;</td>
<td>ab 11.99 €</td>
<td>Remarkable Viking finger ring according to a historical bangle which was found in Grønård on Valse / Denmark. Bronze or silver plated. (S, L, M)</td>
<td>Bronze - small</td>
<td>Bronze - medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fingerring "Foremal"
Replica of a Viking finger ring according to a historical model. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver-plated. 0.5 cm.

- Bronze - small
- Bronze - medium
- Bronze - large
- Silver - small
- Silver - medium
- Silver - large

ab 11,99 €

07 Ring Fore

Fingerring "Chain"
Replica of a Viking finger ring according to a historical model. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver-plated. 0.4 cm.

- Bronze - small
- Bronze - medium
- Bronze - large
- Silver - small
- Silver - medium
- Silver - large

ab 11,99 €

07 Ring Chain

Viking finger ring "Birka"
Replica of a Viking finger ring according to a historical model. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver-plated. 0.6 cm.

- Bronze - small
- Bronze - medium
- Bronze - large
- Silver - small
- Silver - medium
- Silver - large

ab 11,99 €

07 Ring Birka

Finger ring "Wolin"
Viking finger ring according to a historical motif from the Isle of Man. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver-plated. 0.7 cm.

- Bronze - small
- Bronze - medium
- Bronze - large
- Silver - small
- Silver - medium
- Silver - large

ab 12,99 €

07 Ring Wolin

Viking finger ring with runes
Rune-Ring. Viking finger ring with runic inscription inspired by historical models. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver-plated. 1.4 cm.

- Bronze - small
- Bronze - medium
- Bronze - large
- Silver - small
- Silver - medium
- Silver - large

ab 11,99 €

07 Ring Runen

Viking dragon-ring "Hedeby"
Viking dragon-ring inspired by the historical model of the cloak pin from Hedeby. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver-plated. 1.5 cm.

- Bronze - small
- Bronze - medium
- Bronze - large
- Silver - small
- Silver - medium
- Silver - large

ab 11,99 €

07 Ring Haith

Viking finger ring "Fossi"
Viking finger ring with wolf heads according to a historical model. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver-plated. 2 cm wide.

- Bronze - small
- Bronze - medium
- Bronze - large
- Silver - small
- Silver - medium
- Silver - large

ab 15,99 €

07 Ring Fossi

Magyaric finger ring "Zamardi"
Replica of a Viking finger ring according to a historical model from Zamardi. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver-plated. 1.5 cm.

- Bronze - small
- Bronze - medium
- Bronze - large
- Silver - small
- Silver - medium
- Silver - large

ab 14,99 €

07 Ring Zamardi

Flat Viking finger ring from Novgorod
Replica of a Viking finger ring according to a historical model from Novgorod. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver-plated. 2 cm.

- Bronze - small
- Bronze - medium
- Bronze - large
- Silver - small
- Silver - medium
- Silver - large

ab 15,99 €

07 Ring Now

Viking ring "Rone"
Replica of a Viking finger ring according to a historical model from Gotland. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver-plated. 1.8 cm.

- Bronze - small
- Bronze - medium
- Bronze - large
- Silver - small
- Silver - medium
- Silver - large

ab 15,99 €

07 Ring Rone
Baltic Viking finger ring
Replica of a Viking finger ring according to a Baltic model. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze and silver plated. 1.5 cm.

Anglo-Saxon Finger Ring “Knot”
Knoted Anglo-Saxon finger ring according to historical samples of the Viking time in bronze and silver plated. 18 mm. Three sizes.

Anglo-Saxon Finger Ring
Replica of an Anglo-Saxon finger ring of the Viking Age according to a historical model. Available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 3.4 x 2 cm.

Medieval betrothal ring with hands
Replica of a Medieval betrothal ring according to a historical model of the late Middle Ages. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2 cm.

Finger ring “Eagle Claw”
Finger ring in shape of an eagle claw. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. Widest measure 1.6 cm.

Finger Ring "Dragonclaw"
Finger ring in the shape of a dragon claw. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 1.6 cm. S, M, L

Finger Ring “Triskelion"
Adjustable finger ring with triskelion motif in spiral shape, inspired by a historical model from the Celtic Middle Ages of Ireland. Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.5 cm

Finger Ring "Borre"
Adjustable finger ring with a Borre Style Viking motif, inspired by a historical model from Björkö / Birka. Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.5 cm

Medieval Finger Ring “PAX”
Replica of a Medieval finger ring with the inscription PAX from the beginning of the 11th century. Bronze or silver plated. 13 mm. Three sizes.

Finger ring "Celtic Knotwork"
Adjustable finger ring with intricate knot motif, inspired by historical models from the Celtic Middle Ages of Ireland. Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.5 cm. S, M, L

Finger Ring "Borre"
Ear Rings

**Finger Ring "Tudor Rose"**
- Adjustable finger ring with a rose
  - in the style of the Renaissance after a historical model of a Tudor Rose of the 16th century.
  - Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.5 cm.
- **Price:** 15.99 €

**Finger Ring "Rose"**
- Adjustable finger ring with a rose flower inspired by historic models of the Renaissance.
  - Bronze or silver plated.
- **Price:** 15.99 €

**Ear ring "Gotland-Sphere" - small**
- Ear rings in shape of a Gotland rock crystal sphere of the Viking era.
  - Bronze or silver plated with glass ball. 3 x 1 cm.
- **Price:** 13.99 €

**Viking ear ring "Gotland-Sphere"**
- Ear rings in shape of a Gotland rock crystal sphere of the Viking era.
  - Bronze or silver plated with glass ball. 3.5 x 1.2 cm.
- **Price:** 15.99 €

**Earring "Quatrefoil" - pair**
- Earrings in quatrefoil shape according to a medieval jewellery model from England.
  - Bronze and silver plated, 4 x 1.5 cm.
- **Price:** 5.99 €

**Celtic Earring "Basket" - pair**
- A pair of delicate Celtic Ear Rings with a basket pattern in the style of the Celts.
  - Bronze and silver plated, 3.5 x 1.4 cm.
- **Price:** 5.99 €

**Earring "Celtic Triangle" - pair**
- Ear rings in the shape of a Celtic triangle based on historical models from Ireland.
  - Bronze and silver plated.
  - 4 x 2 cm
- **Price:** 5.99 €

**Celtic Earring "Trinity" - pair**
- A pair of earrings in the shape of a Celtic trinity knot inspired by historical examples from Ireland.
  - Bronze and silver plated, 4.5 x 1.5 cm.
- **Price:** 5.99 €

**Magyar Earring - pair**
- Magyar Earring in the shape of a heart according to a historical mount from Chernigov in Ukraine.
  - Bronze and silver plated.
  - 3.5 x 2 cm.
- **Price:** 7.99 €

**Earring "Celtic Knot" - pair**
- A pair of earrings in the shape of a Celtic knot inspired by historical examples from Ireland.
  - Bronze and silver plated, 4.5 x 2 cm.
- **Price:** 7.99 €

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Earring Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Earring &quot;Triquetra&quot; - pair</td>
<td>Earrings in the shape of a triquetra according to historical examples of the Celtic era. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 2.2 cm.</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Earring &quot;Wreath&quot; - pair</td>
<td>A pair of elegant earrings in the shape of a wreath with Celtic knot work inspired from the Irish Celts. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 4.</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Earring &quot;Rectangle&quot; - pair</td>
<td>A pair of elegant earrings in the shape of a rectangle Celtic knot work. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 1.2 cm.</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Earring &quot;Celtic Cross&quot; - pair</td>
<td>Earring in the shape of a celtic cross according to historical examples from the Irish Middle Ages. Made of bronze and silver plated. 6.3 x 1.6 cm.</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earring Fleur de Lys - pair</td>
<td>Earrings in the shape of the Fleur de Lys in the style of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Bronze and silver plated. 4.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Earrings with Knot Work</td>
<td>A pair of expressive earrings, inspired by the historic art of the Viking Age. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 1.6 cm.</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Earring &quot;Jaroslav&quot; - pair</td>
<td>Viking earrings in the shape of ravens according to an ancient model found in Jaroslav / Russia. Bronze and silver plated. 5.5 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earring &quot;Spiral&quot; - pair</td>
<td>Earrings shaped like a spiral, inspired by historical examples of the European Bronze Age. Bronze and silver plated. 4.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear ring Viking Dragon - brass / pair</td>
<td>Pair of Ear rings with a Viking Dragon inspired by the art of the Viking era. Available in silver or bronze. 6 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Earring &quot;Wolf Cross&quot; - pair</td>
<td>Earring with Thor's Hammer according to the so-called &quot;Wolf Cross&quot; from Fossi / Iceland. Bronze and silver plated. 2.4 x 1.3 cm.</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Earring &quot;Medieval Cross&quot; - pair</td>
<td>Medieval style earrings in the shape of a cross according to historical examples from the Middle Ages. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 2.4 cm.</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Viking Earring "Chape" - pair**
Viking earring shaped like a chape of a sword scabbard with Borre style gripping beast. Available in bronze and silver plated. 5 x 2.5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ab 11.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Viking Earring "Gripping beast" - pair**
Expressive earrings showing a so-called gripping beast, based on historical examples of the Viking age. Bronze and silver plated. 4.5 x 2.5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ab 11.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Earring "Bornholm" - pair**
Earrings in the shape of a Viking ship according to historical example from Bornholm. Bronze and silver plated. 3.5 x 2 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ab 7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Viking Earring "Borre" - pair**
Elegant earrings in the style of Vikings inspired by historical models in so-called Borre style. 5 x 1.5 cm. Bronze and silver plated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ab 7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Viking Earring "Midgard" - pair**
Earring Midgard Serpent - inspired by historical examples from the time of the Vikings. Bronze and silver plated. 5.8 x 2.5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ab 11.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Earring "Vendel Raven" - pair**
Earrings with Raven motif based on a sample of the Vendel era from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 5.5 x 3.5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ab 13.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celtic Earring "Triskel" - pair**
Earrings in the shape of a triskel according to historical models from Celtic times. Bronze and silver plated 5.5 x 3 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ab 13.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celtic Earring "Ire" - pair**
A pair of Medieval earrings inspired by historical examples from the Celtic Ireland. Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 x 1.5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ab 13.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Slavic temple rings - extra small / pair**
Pair of extra small temple rings in simple shape according to historical models from the Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 2.3 x 1.9 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ab 7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Slavic temple rings - small / pair**
Pair of extra small temple rings in simple shape according to historical models from the Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 2.4 x 1.9 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ab 9.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Slavic temple rings - medium / pair**
Slavic temple rings in medium size according to historical models from the Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 2.2 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ab 11.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Cloak Clasps

Slavic temple rings - large / pair
Pair of Slavic temple rings in large size according to historical models from the Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 3.2 x 2.6 cm.

Slavic temple rings - extra large / pair
Pair of Slavic temple rings in extra large size according to historical models from the Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3.3 cm.

Temple rings with torsion / pair
Slavic Temple Ring replica in twisted shape according to historical models from the Viking Era. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 2.5 cm.

Temple ring “Zawada” - bronze / pair
Slavic temple ring replica according to a historical find from Zawada Lanckoroska / Polen. Bronze and silver plated. 6 x 3.5 cm.

Viking Rattle Pendant Ear Rings
Pair of ear rings in shape of Viking rattle pendant, a horse amulet after an original finding from Zaozere / Ladoga. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 3 cm.

Single Ear Ring Hook
That fish hook is used for the earrings we offer and can serve as a replacement or for use on own earring creations. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.5 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking horse shoe fibula / mini</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Fi mini 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a little Viking fibula in omega shape with a diameter of 4 cm. Hand forged of a twisted 3 mm square rod of iron.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Ring Brooch from Iron - small</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Fi klein 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This small ring brooch has a diameter of 5 cm and was widely used in the Viking period as part of the drapery. Made of forged iron.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Twisted Viking Ring Brooch</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>Fi Twist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This small twisted ring brooch has a diameter of 5.5 cm and was widely used in the Viking period as part of the drapery. Made of forged iron.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Ring Brooch in medium size</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>Fi Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This ring brooch has a diameter of 5 cm and was widely used in the Viking period as part of the drapery. Made of forged iron.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Fibulas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penannular Brooch with Curled Ends</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Viking penannular brooch - Iron ring fibula forged by hand with curled ends. Simple and elegant cloak clasp after models of the Viking Age. Ø 8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Penannular Brooch with Torsion</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Viking penannular brooch - Iron hand forged ring fibula replica with curled-up ends and torsion for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Ø 7 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Roman Omega Fibula</td>
<td>14.99 €</td>
<td>Large Roman Omega Fibula replica for Roman and Medieval re-enactment. Forged by hand from iron. Perfect for closing heavy capes. 9 x 8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omega Brooch with Entwined Ends</td>
<td>19.99 €</td>
<td>Forged ring brooch with artfully entwined ends, an intricate fibula in the style of the Viking Age for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Ø 8.5 x 7 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringed Viking Pin from Iron</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Ringed pin - Hand forged Viking dress pin made according to a historical finding from the area of the Kievan Rus. 16 x 2.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze Age Spectacle Brooch</td>
<td>15.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a so-called spectacle brooch along the lines to an original Bronze Age finding from Denmark. Genuine Bronze. 6 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectacle Brooch Replica</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Bronze Era spectacle brooch or spiral fibula based on historic findings dating back to about 1000 BC. Brass. 8 x 3.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic La Tene Bow-Brooch</td>
<td>7.98 €</td>
<td>Celtic wire brooch - a replica of a bow fibula of the Celts from the early La Tene period in 10 x 4 cm made of brass wire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic La Tene Fibula</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bow brooch replica from the Celtic era based on an original finding from the La Tene Period. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Fibulas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Roman Fibulas

**Small Celtic Brooch with Triskele Motif**
- 9.99 €
- Small Celtic disc brooch with spiral shaped triskele motif according to an Early Medieval pattern from ancient Ireland. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 cm.

**Brooch with Celtic knot-work**
- 14.99 €
- Filigree Celtic Brooch with an infinitely intricate Celtic knot-work design, which has neither beginning nor end. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 5 cm.

**Filigree Irish Brooch**
- 17.99 €
- Irish brooch with a typical design from the Celtic culture of Ireland. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. Ø 5 cm.

**Celtic brooch of Auvers-sur-Oise**
- 27.99 €
- Brooch in style of the famous celtic disc of Auvers-sur-Oise from the La Tene period in 5 cm diameter. Bronze and silver plated.

**Celtic La Tene Spiral Pin**
- 17.99 €
- Replica of a Celtic dress pin with spirals made after examples from the La Tene Ea of the 4th to 3rd century BC. Bronze and silver plated. 14 x 4 cm.

**Ring Brooch "Ireland"**
- 19.99 €
- Filigree ring brooch with Celtic knotwork, inspired by historical models of the Irish Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 5 cm, needle length 7 cm

**Fibula from Noricum and Pannonia**
- 32.99 €
- Replica of a Noric-Pannonian fibula of type Almgren 237 C, a so-called double button brooch from the 1st century. Bronze and silver plated. 9 x 2.5 x 2 cm.

**Celtic Dragonesque Brooch**
- 16.99 €
- Replica of a Celtic Dragonesque Brooch based on a find from the 1st century AD. Bronze and silver plated. 5.5 x 5 cm.

**Roman Fibulas**

**Roman Triquetra-Fibula**
- 13.99 €
- Replica of a Germanic fibula from the Roman Empire dating from 1st and 2nd century. Bronze and silver plated. 3.5 x 1.5 cm.

**Roman Crossbow Onion Fibula**
- 37.99 €
- Replica of an onion button crossbow fibula from the Roman Empire dating to the 4th or 5th century. Bronze or silver plated. 7.5 x 4.5 cm.

**Fibula from Noricum and Pannonia**
- 32.99 €
- Replica of a Noric-Pannonian fibula of type Almgren 237 C, a so-called double button brooch from the 1st century. Bronze and silver plated. 9 x 2.5 x 2 cm.

**Cicada Fibula Replica**
- 19.99 €
- Replica of a cicada fibula of the migration period according to a Pannonian finding of the 5th century. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 3 cm.
**Viking Brooches**

**Large Roman Omega-Fibula**

- **Price:** 23.99 €
- Replica of a large Roman omega fibula from the 2nd - 4th Century for closing heavy capes. Brass. Ring diameter 9 cm, needle length 10 cm.

**Roman Hairpin with Head**

- **Price:** 11.99 €
- Replica of a Roman hairpin with the depiction of a hand holding a fruit after a finding from the 1st to 2nd century. Bronze and silver plated. 19 x 2 cm.
Penannular Brooches

**Viking Horseshoe Brooch / simple**
5,99 €
Simple Viking horseshoe brooch with curled ends for closing the neck line of a tunic or the leg wraps. Brass. 3.2 x 3 cm. Needle length 5 cm.

**Viking Horseshoe Brooch / mini**
ab 11,99 €
Small Viking horseshoe brooch with elegant curled ends for closing the neck line of a tunic or the leg wraps. Available in bronze and silver plated 4 x 3 cm.

**Baltic Horseshoe Brooch**
ab 9,99 €
Small Viking horseshoe brooch replica from the baltic area with square ends according to a model of the Viking Time. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 2.6 cm.

**Baltic Horseshoe Brooch from Birka**
ab 11,99 €
Small Viking horseshoe brooch replica after a sample from Björkö with elegant curled ends to close a tunic or the leg wraps. Bronze and silver plated. 3.3 x 2.8 cm.

**Viking Ring Brooch ”Wolf head”**
ab 17,99 €
Remarkable Viking style horseshoe brooch with wolf head ends. Bronze and silver plated. Ring diameter 5.5 cm. Needle length 8 cm.

**Baltic Ring Brooch**
ab 17,99 €
Baltic penannular brooch replica with animal heads for the viking garb based on an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. Ø 3.2 cm.

**Polyhedron Fibula from Finland**
9,99 €
Viking penannular brooch replica of brass sand casting. Economical horseshoe brooch based on a sample from Finland. 6 x 5.5 cm.

**Polyhedron Brooch from Finland**
ab 24,99 €
Polyhedron fibula replica - penannular brooch for the viking garb according to an original finding from Finland. Bronze and silver plated. 6 x 5.5 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ring Brooch with Animal Heads</td>
<td>44.99€</td>
<td>Penannular brooch replica with realistic animal heads for the Viking garb based on samples from Björkö, Gotland and Hedeby. Bronze and silver plated. 6 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Ring Brooch from Høm</td>
<td>44.99€</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking penannular brooch from Høm / Denmark with typical Borre Style heads. Bronze and silver plated. Ring 7 cm, Needle length 12 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Thistle Head Brooch - small</td>
<td>49.99€</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking thistle head brooch in small size from the 10th century. Bronze and silver plated. Ring diameter 6.5 cm. Needle length 9 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon-Headed Pin from Hedeby</td>
<td>17.99€</td>
<td>Detailed Viking dress pin replica with dragon head according to an original finding from Hedeby / Germany. Bronze and silver plated. 13 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg Hairpin</td>
<td>7.99€</td>
<td>Viking hairpin with dragon head inspired by an example from the ship burial of Oseberg / Norway. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Viking brooch in Borre style</td>
<td>9.99€</td>
<td>Detailed replica of a small Viking disc brooch in Borre style according to an original finding from Björkö / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 2.6 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyeder Brooch &quot;Klintegarde&quot;</td>
<td>56.99€</td>
<td>Polyhedron penannular brooch replica for the Viking men's garb after an original finding from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 5.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringed Pin from Norway</td>
<td>21.99€</td>
<td>Ringed pin - Replica of a Viking dress pin according to a historical finding from Oppland in Norway. Bronze and silver plated. 13.5 x 4.2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedeby Hairpin</td>
<td>7.99€</td>
<td>Viking hairpin with dragon head after the model of the famous dress pin from Hedeby / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseberg Hairpin</td>
<td>7.99€</td>
<td>Viking hairpin with dragon head inspired by an example from the ship burial of Oseberg / Norway. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon-Headed Pin from Hedeby</td>
<td>17.99€</td>
<td>Detailed Viking dress pin replica with dragon head according to an original finding from Hedeby / Germany. Bronze and silver plated. 13 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Viking brooch in Borre style</td>
<td>9.99€</td>
<td>Detailed replica of a small Viking disc brooch in Borre Style according to a historical model from Björkö / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand

47
Viking filigree disc brooch
Small Viking disc brooch with filigree granulation decoration made after a historical model. Bronze or silver plated. Ø 2.3 cm.

Viking Disc Brooch from Vårby
Viking disc brooch after the find of the brooch from Vårby. Made from bronze and in real silver plated. Ø 3.2 cm.

Viking Disc Brooch "Finland"
Viking disc brooch replica in Borre Style based on an original finding from Finland. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. Ø 4 cm

Viking Disc Brooch in Borre Style
Replica of a mid-sized disc brooch in Borre style according to a finding from the Viking Period. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. Ø 4.6 cm.

Viking Disc Brooch "Bjølstad"
Viking disc brooch in Borre style after a historical model from Bjølstad in Norway. Made from quality bronze casting or in silver plated. Ø 5 cm.

Viking Drum Brooch - small
Faithful replica of a small Viking box brooch / drum brooch after an original find from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 4,5 cm x 1 cm.

Viking Box Brooch - large
Faithful replica of a large Viking box brooch / drum brooch made after an original find from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze. 5,5 cm x 3,5 cm.
Trefoil Brooches

**Trefoil Brooch in Borre style**
The Borre style trefoil brooch after a historical sample of the Viking era from Smolensk / RU. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. 4.5 cm.

- **Material:** Bronze and Silver plated
- **Price:** €15.99

**Trefoil Brooch from Tranby**
Borre style trefoil brooch from Tranby according to a finding of the Viking era from Norway. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. 5.2 cm.

- **Material:** Bronze and Silver plated
- **Price:** €27.99

**Trefoil Brooch from Värnamo**
Viking trefoil brooch replica according to an original finding from Värnamo / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 5.8 cm.

- **Material:** Bronze and Silver plated
- **Price:** €29.99

**Trefoil Brooch from Stora Ryk**
Replica of the trefoil brooch from Stora Ryk according to an original of the Viking era found in Sweden. 7 cm. Bronze and silver plated.

- **Material:** Bronze and Silver plated
- **Price:** €35.99

**Trefoil Brooch from Stora Ryk**
Viking trefoil brooch with gripping beasts in Oseberg Style according to a finding from Kaupang / Norway. Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 cm.

- **Material:** Bronze and Silver plated
- **Price:** €32.99

Tortoise Brooches

**Viking Drum Brooch - small**
Faithful replica of a small Viking box brooch / drum brooch after an original find from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 cm x 1 cm.

- **Material:** Bronze and Silver plated
- **Price:** €29.99

**Viking Box Brooch - large**
Faithful replica of a large Viking box brooch / drum brooch made after an original find from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze. 5.5 cm x 3.5 cm.

- **Material:** Bronze and Silver plated
- **Price:** €69.99

**Viking Turtle Brooch**
Viking Tortoise Fibula / Turtle Brooch replica after a norwegian model from the late Vendel or early Viking period. Bronze or silver plated. 6.3 x 3.0 cm.

- **Material:** Bronze and Silver plated
- **Price:** €27.99

**Tortoise Brooch of the Viking Era**
Viking tortoise Brooch or oval brooch replica according to an original finding from Saltvik / Denmark. Bronze or silver plated. 6 x 4 x 2 cm.

- **Material:** Bronze and Silver plated
- **Price:** €34.99

Inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
### Viking Brooches

#### Viking Oval Brooch
- **Pointy Bowl Brooch from Finland**
  - Material: Bronze or silver plated
  - Size: 6 x 3.8 cm
  - Price: €29.99

#### Oval Brooch from Finland
- **Oval brooch replica after a find from Finland for the Women’s Garb in Viking re-enactment.**
  - Material: Bronze or silver plated
  - Size: 6 x 3.8 cm
  - Price: €29.99

#### Viking Oval Brooch
- **Viking Oval Brooch**
  - Material: Bronze or silver plated
  - Size: 8 x 5.5 cm
  - Price: €64.99

#### Oval Brooch "Oseberg"
- **Viking Oval Brooch "Jelling"**
  - Material: Bronze or silver plated
  - Size: 4.5 x 5.5 cm
  - Price: €64.99

#### Oval Brooch with Horse Heads
- **Oval Brooch with Horse Heads**
  - Material: Bronze or silver plated
  - Size: 11 x 6.5 cm
  - Price: €69.99

#### Viking Fibula - Brooch / Uppåkra
- **Viking Fibula - Brooch / Uppåkra**
  - Material: Bronze or silver plated
  - Size: 2.8 cm
  - Price: €9.99

#### Raven Brooch from Uppåkra
- **Raven Brooch of the Vendel era**
  - Material: Bronze or silver plated
  - Size: 5 x 3.4 cm
  - Price: €13.99

#### Raven Brooch of the Vendel era
- **Raven Brooch of the Vendel era**
  - Material: Bronze or silver plated
  - Size: 5 x 3.4 cm
  - Price: €13.99

#### Lindholm Hoeje Brooch
- **Lindholm Hoeje Brooch**
  - Material: Bronze or silver plated
  - Size: 3 x 3.5 cm
  - Price: €13.99

#### Trollaskogur Brooch
- **Trollaskogur Brooch**
  - Material: Bronze or silver plated
  - Size: 4 x 4 cm
  - Price: €14.99

---

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
Dress Fasteners

**Equal Armed Viking Brooch from Birka**
- $15.99 €
- Viking brooch replica based on an original find from the Viking town Birka on the Swedish island of Björkö. 6.5 x 2.8 cm. Bronze or silver plated.

**Equal armed Viking brooch from Björkö**
- $19.99 €
- Equal armed Viking brooch - Replica of a Viking fibula based on an original finding from the Viking town Björkö. 6.5 x 2.1 cm. Bronze and silver plated.

**Viking Peacock Brooch**
- $19.99 €
- Peacock shaped Viking brooch replica according to an original finding from Tøftegård / Denmark. Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 4.5 cm.

**Pair Leg Wrap Hooks with Cross Motif**
- $11.99 €
- A pair of authentic Anglo-Saxon leg wrap hooks. Faithful replica of the Viking dress clasps with cross motif. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.5 cm.

**Pair Viking Leg wrap hooks from Björkö**
- $15.99 €
- Viking leg wrap hook replica after a historical model from Björkö / Sweden. Available in genuine bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2 cm. Set of two pieces.

**Pair Viking Leg Wrap Hooks "Raven"**
- $15.99 €
- Viking leg wrap hook replica with raven motif found in Chernigov / Ukraine. Bronze or silver plated. Set of two pieces. 4.2 x 1.8 cm.

**Avar Dress Fastener**
- $3.99 €
- Avar garment clasp made after a belt mount of the Merovingian period with open work ornamental design. Bronze or silver plated. 3.8 x 1.2 cm.

**Anglo-Saxon Dress Fastener**
- $3.99 €
- Replica of an Anglo-Saxon dress fastener in spiral shape. Brass or silver plated. 2 x 2 cm.

**Medieval Clasp with Fleur de Lys**
- $7.99 €
- Hook-and-eye-clasp with the Fleur de Lys for garments of the Late Middle Ages or Renaissance robes. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 1.8 cm.

**Renaissance hook-and-eye-clasp**
- $5.99 €
- Open work and filigree hook-and-eye-clasp in the style of the Renaissance for robes and garments. Bronze or silver plated. 5.2 x 2.4 cm.

**Garment Clasp "Norway"**
- $9.99 €
- Norwegian dress fastener with ornamental floral design. Hook-and-eye-clasp for tunics and garments. Bronze and silver plated. 6.3 x 2.3 cm.
Viking Dress Fastener with Granulation
- Viking dress clasp with filigree granulation decoration after a historic model from Björkö (Birka) / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 1.9 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 9,99 €

Garment Clasp with Celtic Motif
- Celtic dress hook in the style of the Irish Middle Ages with open work ornamental knot design. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 2.5 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 9,99 €

Urnes Style Dress Fastener
- Viking style hook-and-eye-clasp with ornamental Midgard Serpents in Urnes style for tunics and garments. Bronze or silver plated. 6.5 x 3.2 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 11,99 €

Bronze Clasp "Viking Raven"
- Viking hook-and-eye-clasp for Medieval tunics and garments with ornamental raven design inspired by historic models. Bronze or silver plated. 8 x 1.8 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 13,99 €

Dress Fastener "Medieval Dragons"
- Medieval hook-and-eye-clasp with ornamental dragon design for tunics and garments. Bronze and silver plated. 9.8 x 2.2 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 13,99 €

Dress Fastener "Sword Chape"
- Medieval style hook-and-eye-clasp, designed as two Viking sword chapes. Perfect for closing tunics and garments. Bronze or silver plated. 10 x 2.6 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 13,99 €

Dress Fastener "Midgard Serpent"
- Viking dress fastener / garment clasp with ornamental Midgard Serpent for tunics and garments. Bronze and silver plated. 9.5 x 2.5 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 17,99 €

Rus Caftan Clasp
- Rus caftan clasp of the Viking Age according to a finding from Chernigov. Perfect for authentic Viking garb. Bronze or silver plated. 8.5 x 3.7 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 21,99 €

Pewter Closure "Norway"
- Economic dress fastener / garment clasp with ornamental floral design after traditional Norwegian dresses. Made from quality pewter. 6,3 x 2,3 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 6,99 €

Pewter Closure "Urnes Style"
- Economic Viking dress fastener / garment clasp with two ornamental Midgard Serpents in Urnes Style for tunics and garments. Quality pewter. 6.5 x 3.2 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 7,99 €

Pewter Closure "Midgard Serpent"
- Economic Medieval dress fastener / garment clasp with ornamental dragon design as closure for tunics and garments. Made from quality pewter. 9.5 x 2 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 9,99 €

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Celtic Dress Clasp
11.99 €
Celtic dress clasp for historic robes, tunics and gowns in LARP and Medieval re-enactment in brass or silver color. 8.5 x 5 cm.

Dress Clasp “Midgard Serpent”
11.99 €
Viking style dress clasp with ornamental Midgard Serpent design for garments, robes an gowns. Brass or silver color. 9.5 x 2.5 cm.

Rus Caftan Fastener
14.99 €
Rus garment clasp replica as a fastener for the historical caftan in Viking re-enactment. Brass or silver color. 4.5 x 10.5 cm.

Cloak Clasp in Elven Style
14.99 €
Leaf-shaped cloak clasp in the style of the Elves to close cloak or robe in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brass or silver color. 12.5 x 2.5 cm.

Cloak Clasp Thor’s Hammer”
14.99 €
Thors hammer shaped cloak clasp based on the Mjolnir from Khabbarp for closing capes and cloaks. Zamak in brass or silver color. 10.5 x 5.5 cm.

Hook-and-eye-clasp Pitney
17.99 €
Pitney garment clasp. Ornate two piece fastener for robes of the Viking Era. Decorative Accessoire for Medieval re-enactment. 9.5 x 4.8 cm.

Disc Closure from the Middle Ages
6.99 €
Cloak closure from the High Middle Ages after historical models. For the courtly garb in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak. Brass or silver color. Ø 5 cm.

Cloak Clasp Thor’s Hammer”
14.99 €
Thors hammer shaped cloak clasp based on the Mjolnir from Khabbarp for closing capes and cloaks. Zamak in brass or silver color. 10.5 x 5.5 cm.

Medieval Disc Closure “Uta”
6.99 €
Cloak closure after a Medieval sample from Naumburg / Germany for courtly attire in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 4.5 cm.

Spiral Hook Closure
5.99 €
Medieval style closure in the shape of a spiral. Perfect for closing belts, bags and drapery. Zamak in brass or silver colour. 4 cm.

Wolf Head Hook Fastener
7.99 €
Wolf head hook fastener from Zamak in silver or bronze for closing belts, garments or pouches in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 6 x 4.5 cm.

Medieval Brooches

Frankish eagle brooch
ab 9.99 €
Merovingian eagle Brooch in S-shape of the Early Middle Ages alonge the line to a merovingian finding. 3 x 1.5 cm Bronze and silver plated.

Merovingian Bird Brooch
ab 11.99 €
Merovingian Bird Brooch with Cloisonne of the Early Middle Ages alonge the line to a merovingian finding. 3.5 x 1.5 cm Bronze and silver plated.
Replica of a Germanic S-Fibula

Replica of a Merovingian S-Fibula with Cloisonne from a find from the Early Middle Ages. 4 x 3 cm Bronze and silver plated.

Merovingian Rosette Brooch

Merovingian Rosette Brooch with Cloisonne along the lines to an amalda disc brooch from Weingarten. 2 x 0,7 cm Bronze and silver plated.

Suton Hoo Brooch

Early Medieval brooch after a model of the 6th century from the Anglo-Saxon ship burial of Sutton Hoo / England. Bronze and silver plated. 5.5 cm.

Ostrogothic Fibula Replica

Replica of a Ostrogothic fibula from the Migration Period dating to the 3rd and 4nd century. Bronze and silver plated. 4.8 x 2.8 cm.

Zoomorph Bow Brooch

Replica of an early Medieval zoomorphic bow brooch with animal heads. Merovingian period of the 6th to 7th Century. Bronze or silver plated. 8.5 x 5 cm.

Frankish Bow Brooch Replica

Replica of an Early Medieval Frankish bow brooch from the Merovingian period with cloisonné. Available in bronze and silver plated. 8.2 x 5 cm.

Open Work Merovingian Brooch

Replica of an early Medieval cloisonné brooch according to an original model of the 6th century. Bronze and silver plated. 2.8 x 2.8 cm.

Cross Brooch from Norway

Cross brooch replica of the early Vendel Period according to an original finding from Norway dating to the 5th century. Bronze and silver plated. 6.4 x 2.5 cm.

Merovingian Radiate Headed Fibula

Beautiful replica of a Frankish radiate head fibula from the Merovingian period of the 6th - 7th century. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 4 cm.

Square Headed Brooch

Replica of an Anglo-Saxon square-headed brooch according to an original find from the Isle of Wight. 6th - 7th century. Bronze or silver plated. 9 x 4 cm.
**Bangles**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Brooch &quot;Uta&quot;</td>
<td>ab 31.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval annular brooch after the example of the so-called &quot;Uta from Naumburg&quot;. Available in Bronze and silver plated. 7.3 x 7.3 cm.</td>
<td>07 Fü Uta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Quatrefoil Brooch</td>
<td>ab 7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a small quatrefoil brooch after an original Medieval finding from England. Made from bronze and also available in silver plated. 3 x 3 cm.</td>
<td>07 Fü Vierpass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annular Brooch &quot;Fuurspan&quot; of Eva zu Reims</td>
<td>ab 7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuerspan - Replica of a medieval brooch from the statue of the Eve at the Cathedral of Reims. 3.7 x 3.6 cm. Bronze and silver plated.</td>
<td>07 Fü Eva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annular Brooch with Inscription</td>
<td>ab 9.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Medieval annular brooch with inscription according to an original finding from England. Bronze and silver plated. 2.8 cm diameter.</td>
<td>07 Fü Annular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Fuerspan Brooch - Medium</td>
<td>ab 15.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French medieval annular brooch of medium size from the High Middle Ages. Decorative clasp for Necklines or Doublets. 4.7 cm</td>
<td>07 Fü Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twisted Viking Bracelet</td>
<td>ab 13.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braided Viking bracelet with hook closure and decorative bronze bead. Black or brown. Five sizes. 5 mm thick leather cord.</td>
<td>07 Cord 5 Wik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bracelet &quot;Weasel&quot;</td>
<td>ab 17.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim Viking bracelet with weasel head ends inspired by historical models from the Viking Age. Bronze and silver plated. 4 mm wide. GIRD 15 - 20 cm.</td>
<td>07 AR Wiesel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Viking Bracelet "Weasel"**

- **Price:** ab 17.99 €
- **Description:** Slim Viking bracelet with weasel head ends inspired by historical models from the Viking Age. Bronze and silver plated. 4 mm wide. GIRD 15 - 20 cm.

---

**Viking Money Bracelet**

- **Price:** ab 17.99 €
- **Description:** Replica of a so-called money bracelet after historical findings from the Viking Age. Made from genuine Bronze and in silver plated. Ø 6 cm. GIRD 14 - 17 cm.

---

**Viking Bangle from Skaill**

- **Price:** ab 29.99 €
- **Description:** Massive Viking bangle after a historical model from the Orkneys around 800 to 1000 AD. Bronze and silver plated. 8.5 x 7.5 x 1 cm. GIRD 21 - 23 cm.

---

**Fuerspan Brooch Bamberg**

- **Price:** ab 11.99 €
- **Description:** Fuerspan - Diamond shaped brooch by the statue of the Bamberger Reiter from the Cathedral of Bamberg. 5.5 x 5.5 cm.

---

**Large Annular Brooch**

- **Price:** ab 17.99 €
- **Description:** Large Annular brooch of the High Middle Ages. Medieval fastener for doublets, robes and vests. Bronze and silver plated. 6 x 5.3 cm.

---

**Twisted Viking Bracelet**

- **Price:** ab 13.99 €
- **Description:** Braided Viking bracelet with hook closure and decorative bronze bead. Black or brown. Five sizes. 5 mm thick leather cord.

---

**Viking Bangle from Skaill**

- **Price:** ab 29.99 €
- **Description:** Massive Viking bangle after a historical model from the Orkneys around 800 to 1000 AD. Bronze and silver plated. 8.5 x 7.5 x 1 cm. GIRD 21 - 23 cm.

---

**Viking Money Bracelet**

- **Price:** ab 17.99 €
- **Description:** Replica of a so-called money bracelet after historical findings from the Viking Age. Made from genuine Bronze and in silver plated. Ø 6 cm. GIRD 14 - 17 cm.

---

**Viking Bracelet "Weasel"**

- **Price:** ab 17.99 €
- **Description:** Slim Viking bracelet with weasel head ends inspired by historical models from the Viking Age. Bronze and silver plated. 4 mm wide. GIRD 15 - 20 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking Arm Ring &quot;Wolf head&quot;</td>
<td>Viking arm ring with wolf heads inspired by a historical sample from Iceland. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. 7 x 6 x 0.4 cm. CIR 15 - 20 cm.</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Arm Ring &quot;Gotland&quot;</td>
<td>Viking arm ring with dragon heads inspired by a historical sample from the Swedish Isle of Gotland. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 6 cm. CIR 18 - 20 cm.</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Arm Ring &quot;Oseberg&quot; - Men</td>
<td>Viking arm ring with dragon heads inspired by the historical model from the ship burial of Oseberg. Bronze and silver plated. CIR 20 - 24 cm.</td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bracelet &quot;Oseberg&quot; - small</td>
<td>Viking bracelet with dragon heads inspired by the historical model from the ship burial of Oseberg. Bronze or silver plated. CIR 15 - 19 cm.</td>
<td>35.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twisted Viking Bracelet</td>
<td>Replica of a twisted viking bracelet after historical models from the Viking Age. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. 7.5 x 5.5 cm. CIR 16 - 19 cm.</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twisted Viking Bracelet &quot;Haelsingland&quot;</td>
<td>Slim viking bracelet after a historical model from the Viking Age found in Sweden. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. CIR 19 - 22 cm.</td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twisted Armring</td>
<td>Twisted arm ring inspired by historical models from the Middle Ages. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. Ø 6 cm. CIR 14 - 17 cm.</td>
<td>23.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracelet with Celtic Triskele</td>
<td>Celtic bracelet with open-work Celtic knot and Triskele design inspired by the jewellery of the Celts. Bronze and silver plated. 1.5 cm wide. CIR 16 - 19 cm.</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracelet - Celtic Triskele</td>
<td>Celtic Bracelet with ornate Celtic knot and Triskele design inspired by jewellery of the Celts. Bronze and silver plated. 2.5 cm wide. CIR 16 - 19 cm.</td>
<td>23.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open work Celtic bracelet</td>
<td>Open work Celtic Bracelet with ornate Celtic knot design. A piece of jewelry inspired by the Iro-Celtic culture. Bronze and silver plated.</td>
<td>27.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Arm Ring &quot;Thorleif&quot;</td>
<td>Viking arm ring in Mammen style inspired by the so-called Thorleif&quot;s Cross from the Isle of Man. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 5 x 2 cm. CIR 14 - 19 cm.</td>
<td>29.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bangle &quot;Falster&quot;</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>Remarkable Viking arm ring after a Danish finding found in Orupgård on Falster / Denmark. Bronze and silver plated. 8 x 6 x 2 cm. CIR 18 - 22 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltic Viking Bangle</td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>Massive Viking bangle replica after a historic model from the Baltic area around 800 to 1000 AD. Bronze or silver plated. xxx cm. CIR 19 - 24 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Knot Bangle</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>Celtic bangle made of bronze and silver plated with remarkable knot work inspired by the Celtic culture. 7 x 6 x 1.8 cm. CIR 15 - 18 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Bangle with Spirals</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>Celtic bangle made of bronze and silver plated with remarkable spiral motif inspired by the Celtic culture. Width 2 cm, CIR 17 - 20 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iro-Celtic Bangle</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>Iro-Celtic bangle made along the lines to historical models from the irish middle ages around 800 to 1000 n. Chr. Bronze and silver plated. CIR 16 - 19 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Knot work Bangle</td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>Celtic bangle made of bronze and silver plated with remarkable knot work inspired by the Celtic culture. 7 x 6 x 3 cm. CIR 16 - 19 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merovingian arm ring</td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of an early Medieval arm ring according to a historical sample from the Merovingian period. Bronze and silver plated. 8.5 x 6 cm. CIR 17 - 21 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Bangle</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Germanic Bangle made according to historical models from the iron age. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 5 cm. CIR 14 - 17 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forged Iron Bangle</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>Forged Germanic iron bangle made according to historical models from the Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages. 9 x 6,5 cm. CIR 17 - 19 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Snake Bangle</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
<td>Arm ring replica of a Germanic serpent bracelet from the 3rd century AD, found in Himlingøje / Denmark. Bronze and silver plated. 8 x 4 cm. CIR 20 - 24 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Upper Arm Ring &quot;Gotland&quot;</td>
<td>37.99 €</td>
<td>Viking upper arm ring with dragon heads inspired by a historical sample from Gotland. Diameter 6 - 8 cm. 4.5 cm wide. Bronze and silver plated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Viking Upper Arm Ring "Wolf Head"
- Viking upper arm ring with wolf heads inspired by a historical model from Iceland.
- Diameter 6 - 9 cm, 4 mm wide. Bronze or silver plated.
- 31.99 €

Viking Upper Arm Ring "Oseberg"
- Viking upper arm ring with dragon heads after the model from the ship burial of Oseberg.
- 5 mm wire. Bronze or silver plated. Diameter 7 - 10 cm.
- 59.99 €

Viking Upper Arm Ring "Hedeby"
- Viking upper arm ring with dragon heads according to the historical cloak pin from Hedeby.
- 5 mm wire. Bronze or silver plated. Diameter 7 - 10 cm.
- 59.99 €

Celtic Upper Arm Ring
- Celtic Upper arm ring with spirals. A piece of jewelry inspired by the cultures of the Bronze Age. Brass and silver plated. 10 x 12 cm. CIR 25 - 35 cm.
- 34.99 €

Germanic Bangle
- Forged upper arm ring of iron inspired by historical models of the Celts and Teutons. 9 x 8 cm. 7 - 8 cm diameter.
- 19.99 €

Torques

Forged Iron Torque with Torsion
- Hand-forged Germanic torque, an iron neck ring with torsion made after historic examples of the Antiquity and the Middle Ages. CIR 44 cm.
- 21.99 €

Forged Iron Torque with Spiral Ends
- Hand-forged Celtic torque, an iron neck ring with torsion made after historic examples of the Antiquity and the Middle Ages. CIR up to 54 cm.
- 21.99 €

Viking Torc with Wolf Heads
- Viking Torc - Neck ring with dragon heads bades on a Viking model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 32 - 40 cm
- 31.99 €

Viking Torc "Gotland"
- Viking Torc - Neck ring with dragon heads based on a Viking model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. Ø 35 - 46 cm.
- 37.99 €

Viking Neck Ring "Oseberg"
- Viking Torc - Neck ring with dragon heads according to the historical dragon head from Oseberg / Norway. Bronze or silver plated. Ø 14 - 18 cm.
- 59.99 €

Viking Neck Ring "Hedeby"
- Viking Torc - Neck ring with dragon heads according to the historical model from Hedeby / Germany. Bronze or silver plated. Ø 16 - 20 cm.
- 59.99 €
Leather Necklaces

**Braided Viking Bracelet**
- Detailed replica of a braided Viking neck ring after a historical model from the Viking Age. Torque in bronze or silver-plated.
  - Bronze
  - Silver plated
  - ab 69.99 €

**Celtic La Tene Torc**
- Celtic torc made of bronze based on a historical find from the La Tene period 100 BC. 18 x 17 x 0.8 cm.
  - Bronze
  - Silver plated
  - ab 49.99 €

**Torc of Bawsey**
- Replica of the famous Celtic torques of Bawsey based on a historical neck ring from England 100 BC. Made from brass. 18 x 17 x 3.5 cm.
  - Bronze
  - Silver plated
  - 59.90 €

**Torc of Tayac**
- Replica of the famous Celtic Torc of Tayac based on a historical model from France. Made of brass. 19 x 18 x 4 cm.
  - Bronze
  - Silver plated
  - 79.99 €

**Celtic Torc of Ipswitch**
- Replica of the famous Celtic torc of Ipswitch after a La Tene Period model from England. Made of brass in 19 x 18 x 4 cm.
  - Bronze
  - Silver plated
  - 99.99 €

**Viking Necklace “Weasel” with Hedeby-Mjoelnir**
- Viking leather necklace with animal head end caps and a Thor’s Hammer from Hedeby. Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.
  - black
  - brown
  - ab 19.99 €

**Necklace “Weasel” with Viking Ship Charm**
- Viking leather necklace with animal head end caps and a Viking ship charm. Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.
  - black
  - brown
  - ab 19.99 €

**Viking Necklace “Weasel” with Guldgubbe**
- Viking leather necklace with animal head end caps and Guldgubbe-Amulet. Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.
  - black
  - brown
  - ab 21.99 €

**Necklace “Weasel” with Cuthbert-Cross**
- Viking leather necklace with animal head end caps and Cuthbert-Cross. Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.
  - black
  - brown
  - ab 21.99 €

**Necklace “Weasel” with Cloisonne-Pendant**
- Medieval leather necklace with animal head end caps and cloisonne pendant from Kent. Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.
  - black
  - brown
  - ab 23.99 €

**Necklace “Weasel” with Irminsul-Pendant**
- Medieval leather necklace with animal head end caps and Germanic Irminsul pendant. Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.
  - black
  - brown
  - ab 23.99 €
Necklace “Fossi” with Wolf Cross - 65 cm
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with wolf head end caps combined with the Valkyrie charm from Tuna. 50 or 65 cm length.

Necklace “Fossi” with Wolf Cross
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with wolf head end caps combined with a Wolf Cross pendant from Iceland. 50 or 65 cm length.

Necklace “Fossi” with Vendel Warrior
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with wolf head end caps combined with a Vendel Era warrior pendant. 50 or 65 cm length.

Necklace “Fossi” with Bonderup Cross
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with wolf head end caps combined with the Bonderup Cross pendant from Denmark. 50 or 65 cm length.

Necklace “Fossi” with Broa Style Charm
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with wolf head end caps combined with a Broa Style pendant from Gotland. 50 or 65 cm length.

Necklace “Mandermark” with Charm from Birka
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with animal head end caps from Mandermark, combined with a disc charm from Birka. 50 or 65 cm length.

Necklace “Mandermark” with Freya Amulet
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with animal head end caps from Mandermark, combined with a Freya charm. 50 or 65 cm length.

Necklace “Mandermark” with Chape-Pendant
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with animal head end caps from Mandermark, combined with a filigree charm. 50 or 65 cm length.

Necklace “Mandermark” with Viking Crucifix
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with animal head end caps from Mandermark, combined with a crucifix. 50 or 65 cm length.

Necklace “Mandermark” with Gotland Sphere
Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with animal head end caps from Mandermark, combined with a Gotland sphere. 50 or 65 cm length.
Necklace "Terslev" with Granulation Amulet
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with rave head end caps from Terslev, combined with a filigree disc pendant. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab 31,99 €
Black / Closure
Brown

Necklace "Terslev" with Stora Ryk Amulet
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with rave head end caps from Terslev, combined with a filigree disc pendant. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab 34,99 €
Black / Closure
Brown

Necklace "Terslev" with Lunula Amulet
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with rave head end caps from Terslev, combined with a Slavic lunula pendant. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab 33,99 €
Black / Closure
Brown

Necklace "Terslev" with Viking Mask Amulet
Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with rave head end caps from Terslev, combined with a filigree mask pendant from Gotland. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab 31,99 €
Black / Closure
Brown

Necklace "Terslev" with Gotland Sphere 2
Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with rave head end caps from Terslev, combined with a ball shaped pendant from Gotland. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab 45,99 €
Black / Closure
Brown

Necklace "Gotland" with Bearded Viking Axe
Viking necklace of 4 mm wide braided leather cord with dragon head end caps from Gotland and a bearded axe pendant. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab 41,99 €
Black / Closure
Brown

Necklace "Gotland" with Thor's Hammer
Viking necklace of 4 mm wide braided leather cord with dragon head end caps and Thor's Hammer replica from Gotland. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab 41,99 €
Black / Closure
Brown

Necklace "Gotland" with Mask Amulet
Viking necklace of 4 mm wide braided leather cord with dragon head end caps from Gotland and mask amulet from Gnezdovo. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab 44,99 €
Black / Closure
Brown

Necklace "Gotland" with Gotland Sphere 3
Viking necklace of 4 mm wide braided leather cord with dragon head end caps from Gotland and Gotland sphere. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab 44,99 €
Black / Closure
Brown

Necklace "Oseberg" with Mammen Axe - 65 cm
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 5 mm width with Oseberg dragon head end caps, combined with a pendant of the Mammen-Axe. 65 cm length.

ab 54,99 €
Black / Closure
Brown

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking Leather Cord &quot;Wolf Head&quot; / Pewter</td>
<td>Braided Viking leather cord with pewter end caps formed as animal heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.</td>
<td>65 cm</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Leather Cord &quot;Mandermark&quot; / Pewter</td>
<td>Braided Viking leather cord with pewter end caps formed as animal heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.</td>
<td>65 cm</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>19.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Leather Cord &quot;Terselv&quot; / Pewter</td>
<td>Braided Viking leather cord with pewter end caps formed as raven heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.</td>
<td>65 cm</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>19.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Leather Cord &quot;Gotland&quot; / Pewter</td>
<td>Braided Viking leather cord with pewter end caps formed as dragon heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.</td>
<td>65 cm</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>23.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Chain End - Weasel Head</td>
<td>Chain end cap in shape of a weasel's head inspired by historical models of the Viking age to connect two ends of a chain or cord. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 0.7 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Chain End - Wolf Head</td>
<td>Chain end cap in shape of a Viking wolf head after a model from Fossi / Iceland to connect two ends of a chain or cord. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 0.7 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Chain End - Mandermark</td>
<td>Viking animal head chain end cap after a model from Mandermark / Møn to connect two ends of a chain or cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.0 x 1.9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Chain End Terslev</td>
<td>Chain end in shape of a Viking raven's head after a historical model to connect two ends of a chain or cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.0 x 0.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Chain End - Gotland</td>
<td>Chain end cap in shape of a Viking dragon head after a model from Gokstad to connect two ends of a chain or cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 0.9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Chain End - Oseberg</td>
<td>Chain end cap in shape of a Viking dragon head after a model from Oseberg to connect two ends of a chain or cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Leather Cord &quot;Weasel Head&quot; - 60</td>
<td>Round Viking leather cord with bronze end caps in the shape of little animal heads. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.</td>
<td>60 cm</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Leather Cord &quot;Oseberg&quot; - 65 cm</td>
<td>Braided Viking leather cord in 5 mm width with bronze end caps in the shape of the Oseberg dragon head to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.</td>
<td>65 cm</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>33.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand

07 LK Fossi Z
07 LK Mander Z
07 LK Terslev Z
07 LK Gotland Z
07 Head Wiesel
07 Head Fossi
07 Head Mander
07 Head Terslev
07 Head Got
07 Head Ose
07 LK Wiesel 60
07 LK Oseberg 65

62
Viking Leather Cord "Wolf Head" - 50
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as wolf heads after a model from Iceland to be combined with any pendant. 50 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Mandermark" - 50 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as animal heads to be combined with any pendant. 50 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Terselv" - 50 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as raven heads to be combined with any pendant. 50 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Gotland" - 50
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as dragon heads from Gotland to be combined with any pendant. 50 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Wolf Head" - 65
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as animal heads to be combined with any pendant. 50 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Mandermark" - 65 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as animal heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Terselv" - 65 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as raven heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Gotland" - 65 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as dragon heads from Gotland to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.

Viking Double Ring Chain
Replica of a Viking double-link chain for the woman garb after historical models. Any length in steps of 1 cm. Bronze. Ring 5.5 x 1 mm.

Viking Chain - 30 cm
Viking chain replica after medieval models. Double-link Viking chain in 30 cm length for the authentic woman garb. Bronze. 300 x 5.5 mm.

Viking Chain - 50 cm
Viking chain replica after medieval models. Double-link Viking chain in 50 cm length for the authentic woman garb. Bronze. 500 x 5.5 mm.

Viking Chain - 100 cm
Viking chain replica after medieval models. Double-link Viking chain in 100 cm length for the authentic woman garb. Bronze. 1000 x 5.5 mm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking Stave Chain</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking stave chain with four links for the woman Viking garb made according to original models. Bronze or silver plated. 20 x 0.5 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>€24.99</td>
<td>07 Stabkette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Stave Chain Link</td>
<td>Replica of a single chain link for a Viking stave chain according an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 0.5 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>€5.99</td>
<td>07 SK-Glied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook and Eye Closure - 3 mm</td>
<td>Viking-style closure with hook and eye to be used to connect the ends of a 3 mm wide leather cord or a chain. Bronze or silver plated. 3.1 x 0.6 cm</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>€4.99</td>
<td>07 Cord-Clos 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook and Eye Closure - 4 mm</td>
<td>Viking-style closure with hook and eye to be used to connect the ends of a 4 mm wide leather cord or a chain. Bronze or silver plated. 3.6 x 0.7 cm</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>€5.99</td>
<td>07 Cord-Clos 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook and Eye Closure - 5 mm</td>
<td>Viking-style closure with hook and eye to be used to connect the ends of a 5 mm wide leather cord or a chain. Bronze or silver plated. 4.1 x 0.8 cm</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>€6.99</td>
<td>07 Cord-Clos 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jump ring - extra small</td>
<td>Extra small jump ring to set light chains to Viking brooches or to be attached to charms as an eyelet. Bronze or silver plated. 7 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>€0.29</td>
<td>07 Sch-Ring 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jump Ring - small</td>
<td>Small jump ring to attach Viking chains to brooches or to fix pendants to chain ends. Bronze or silver plated. 9 x 1.2 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>€0.69</td>
<td>07 Mont-Ring 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed Round-Ring - extra large</td>
<td>Large round ring as chain distributor to attach several Viking chains to a pair of brooches. Bronze or silver plated. 20 x 2 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>€1.99</td>
<td>07 Ring 3 - gesch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knotet Viking-Ring</td>
<td>Knoted Viking ring to connect a chain to a brooch or to be used as a simple finger ring for children. Bronze or silver plated. 17 x 1 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>€1.49</td>
<td>07 Ring 4 - knoten</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Incl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chain Hook - extra small</th>
<th>Extra small jewellery hook / chain hook for necklaces and brooches from the time of the Vikings and the Middle Ages. Bronze and silver plated. 1.5 x 1.2 cm.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chain Hook - small</td>
<td>Small jewelry hook / chain hook for necklaces and brooches from the time of the Vikings and the Middle Ages. Bronze and silver plated. 2 x 1 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain Hook - pointy</td>
<td>Small chain hook with pointy ends for necklaces and brooches from the time of the Vikings and the Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Chain Hook - omega</td>
<td>Omega shaped Viking chain hook for fastening pendants and Medieval amulets on a chain. Bronze and silver plated. 3 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bead Separator &quot;Serpent&quot;</td>
<td>Viking chain distributor / bead separator in shape of a serpent after an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2.6 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Chain Divider from Munsö</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking chain divider / bead separator after an original finding from Munsö near Björkö (Birka) / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 x 2.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bead Separator from Gotland</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking chain distributor / bead separator after a historical finding from Gotland / sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 7.5 x 0.7 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bead Separator from Öland</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking chain distributor / bead separator from Öland / Sweden according to an original finding. Bronze and silver plated. 3.7 x 3.7 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bead Separator from Latvia</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking chain divider / bead separator for the woman Viking garb after an original finding. 5.5 x 5.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bead Separator from Björkö</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking chain distributor / bead separator for chains after a historical finding from Björkö (Birka). Bronze and silver plated. 8.3 x 1.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bronze  Silver plated
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bead Separator from Stora Ire</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking chain distributor / bead separator after a finding from Stora Ire on Gotland / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 10 x 1 cm.</td>
<td><strong>13.99 €</strong></td>
<td>07 SKV Stora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry Folding Case</td>
<td>Square shaped folding case for Jewelry made of black cardboard. Available in two sizes.</td>
<td>Small: <strong>0.49 €</strong></td>
<td>18 FS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry Case</td>
<td>Jewelry case in square shape made of black cardboard with foam inlay. Available in 4 sizes for brooches, charms, finger rings, earrings or bracelets.</td>
<td>Small: <strong>1.99 €</strong></td>
<td>18 SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry Satin Bag</td>
<td>Jewelry bag made of black satin. Available in 2 sizes.</td>
<td>Small: <strong>1.49 €</strong></td>
<td>18 SB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sambol Gold and Silver Cleaner</td>
<td>Gold and Silver cleaner from Sambol - cleans jewelry reliably from impurities and discoloration by oxidation. Vial with 2 ml.</td>
<td><strong>12.00 €</strong></td>
<td>18 GSR 2 ml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nano ATP Tarnish Protection - 2 ml</td>
<td>The tarnish protection with Nano ATP 100 gives jewelry of brass, bronze and silver a reliable and long-terming sealing against oxidation - vial with 2 ml.</td>
<td><strong>11.99 €</strong></td>
<td>18 ATP 2 ml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nano ATP Tarnish Protection - Spray</td>
<td>The tarnish protection with Nano ATP 100 gives jewelry of brass, bronze and silver a reliable and long-terming sealing against oxidation - Spray with 30 ml.</td>
<td><strong>29.99 €</strong></td>
<td>18 ATP Spray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Polishing Cloth</td>
<td>The Sambol silver polishing cloth brings your jewelry back to shine and protects it reliably against oxidation. 15 x 16 cm.</td>
<td><strong>4.99 €</strong></td>
<td>18 SPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medieval Outfit
Buttons and Aiglets

Medieval Aglet - small
0.99 €
Medieval aglet in small size, made from thin brass sheet along the lines of historic samples of the late Middle Ages. 3.5 x 0.4 cm.

Medieval Aglet - crown shape
0.99 €
Medieval aglet in crown shape, made from thin brass sheet along the lines of historic samples of the late Middle Ages. 3.8 x 0.4 cm.

Medieval Aglet - large
0.99 €
Medieval aglet in large size, made from thin brass sheet along the lines of historic samples of the late Middle Ages. 4 x 0.5 cm.

Pewter Button "Floral"
0.99 €
Replica of a Medieval pewter button with floral design after a historical model from England, dating back to 1450 - 1600 AD. 1.1 x 1 cm.

Pewter Button "Rose"
0.99 €
Replica of a rose flower shaped pewter button from the late Middle Ages and the Renaissance. 1.2 x 0.6 cm.

Pewter Button "Acorn"
1.19 €
Replica of a Medieval acorn shaped pewter button based on models of the late Middle Ages and the Tudor era. 1.2 cm.

Pewter Button "Flower"
0.99 €
Replica of a Medieval pewter button in the shape of a flower after a French model from the 14th century. 1.2 x 0.6 cm.

Pewter Button "Tver"
1.19 €
Replica of a Medieval pewter button after a historical model from Tver in Russia from the 13th to the 14th century. 1.5 x 0.8 cm.

Viking pewter button "Björkö"
1.49 €
Replica of a Viking ball shaped button of pewter for the kaftan of the Rus, found in grave BJ 1075 in Birka / Björkö. 1.2 x 0.9 cm.

Medieval pewter button "Rilled"
1.49 €
Replica of a late Medieval button after historical models. Pewter 1.2 x 1.1 cm.
Late Medieval Pewter Button
Replica of a Medieval pewter button, based on historic examples of the Late Middle Ages. 1.5 x 1.5 cm.
1.99 €

Medieval button "Rose"
Replica of a rose flower shaped bronze button from the late Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Bronze. 1.2 x 0.6 cm.
1.99 €

Medieval Acorn-Button
Replica of a Medieval acorn shaped button based on examples of the Late Middle Ages and the Tudor era. 1.2 cm. Genuine bronze and silver plated.
1.49 €

Viking kaftan button from Björkö
Replica of a Viking ball shaped button for the kaftan of the Rus, found in grave BJ 1075 in Birka / Björkö. Bronze. 1.2 x 0.9 cm.
2.99 €

Late Medieval Button
Faithful replica of a Medieval button, based on historical models of the Late Middle Ages. Bronze. 1.5 x 1.5 cm.
ab 3.99 €

Medieval button "Floral"
Replica of a Medieval button with floral design after a sample from England, dating back to 1450 - 1600. Bronze. 1.1 x 1 cm.
1.99 €

Medieval button "Flower"
Replica of a Medieval button in the shape of a flower after a French sample from the 14th century. Bronze. 1.2 x 0.6 cm.
1.99 €

Medieval button "Tver"
Replica of a Medieval button after a historical model from Tver in Russia from the 13th to the 14th century. Bronze. 1.5 x 0.8 cm.
2.49 €

Medieval button "Rilled"
Replica of a late Medieval button after historical models. Bronze. 1.2 x 1.1 cm.
2.99 €

Late Medieval Button in Sand Casting - Offer
Medieval button, based on examples of the Late Middle Ages. 1.4 x 1.4 cm. Made of sand casted bronze.
1.49 €

Pewter Button "Acorn"
Replica of a Medieval acorn shaped button based on models of the late Middle Ages and the Tudor era. 1.2 cm. Zamak
Statt 0.99 €Jetzt 0.79 €

Late Medieval Button
Late medieval button along the lines of historic examples of the Late Middle Ages. Zamak in brass or silver color. 1.5 cm.
1.99 €
Dress Fasteners

**Button with Gripping Beast**
2.49 €
Button with Gripping Beast motif for historic costumes in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 2.4 cm.

**Button with Celtic Knot**
2.49 €
Button with a Celtic knot motif for historic costumes in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.

**Button with Celtic Triade**
2.49 €
Button with a Celtic triade motif for historic costumes in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.

**Button with open-work Celtic knot**
2.49 €
Medieval style button with open-work Celtic Knot design. Zamak in silver or bronze color for costumes in LARP or Medieval re-enactment. Ø 2 cm.

**Button with Celtic Cross**
2.49 €
Button with a Celtic cross motif for historic costumes in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2.5 cm.

**Button with Celtic Triskele**
2.49 €
Button with a Celtic triskele motif for historic costumes in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.

**Open-work Celtic Concho**
2.49 €
Concho with open-work Celtic motif as a closure for leather bags in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.

**Celtic Concho**
2.99 €
Concho with ornamental Celtic knot pattern as decoration for leather accessories in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 4 cm

**Pair Leg Wrap Hooks with Cross Motif**
ab 11,99 €
A pair of authentic Anglo-Saxon leg wrap hooks. Faithful replica of the Viking dress clasps with cross motif. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.5 cm.

**Pair Anglo-Saxon Leg Wrap Hooks**
ab 13,99 €
A pair of authentic Anglo-Saxon leg wrap hooks in Trewhiddle style of the Viking Era. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 2 cm.

**Pair Viking Leg wrap hooks from Björkö**
ab 15,99 €
Viking leg wrap hook replica after a historical model from Björkö / Sweden. Available in genuine bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2 cm. Set of two pieces.

**Pair Viking Leg Wrap Hooks “Raven”**
ab 15,99 €
Viking leg wrap hook replica with raven motif found in Chernigov / Ukraine. Bronze or silver plated. Set of two pieces. 4.2 x 1.8 cm.
Anglo-Saxon Dress Fastener

Replica of an Anglo-Saxon dress fastener in spiral shape. Brass or silver plated. 2 x 2 cm.

Avar Dress Fastener

Avar garment clasp made after a belt mount of the Merovingian period with open work ornamental design. Bronze or silver plated. 3.8 x 1.2 cm.

Renaissance hook-and-eye-clasp

Open work and filigree hook-and-eye-clasp in the style of the Renaissance for robes and garments. Bronze or silver plated. 5.2 x 2.4 cm.

Medieval Clasp with Fleur de Lys

Hook-and-eye-clasp with the Fleur de Lys for garments of the Late Middle Ages or Renaissance robes. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 1.8 cm.

Garment Clasp "Norway"

Norwegian dress fastener with ornamental floral design. Hook-and-eye-clasp for tunics and garments. Bronze or silver plated. 6.3 x 2.3 cm.

Viking Dress Fastener with Granulation

Viking dress clasp with filigree granulation decoration after a historic model from Björkö (Birka) / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 1.9 cm.

Garment Clasp with Celtic Motif

Celtic dress hook in the style of the Irish Middle Ages with open work ornamental knot design. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 2.5 cm.

Urnes Style Dress Fastener

Viking style hook-and-eye-clasp with ornamental Midgard Serpents in Urnes style for tunics and garments. Bronze or silver plated. 6.5 x 3.2 cm.

Bronze Clasp "Viking Raven"

Viking hook-and-eye-clasp for Medieval tunics and garments with ornamental raven design inspired by historic models. Bronze or silver plated. 8 x 1.8 cm.

Dress Fastener "Medieval Dragons"

Medieval hook-and-eye-clasp with ornamental dragon design for tunics and garments. Bronze and silver plated. 9.8 x 2.2 cm.

Dress Fastener "Sword Chape"

Medieval style hook-and-eye-clasp, designed as two Viking sword chapes. Perfect for closing tunics and garments. Bronze or silver plated. 10 x 2.6 cm.

Dress Fastener "Midgard Serpent"

Viking dress fastener / garment clasp with ornamental Midgard Serpent for tunics and garments. Bronze and silver plated. 9.5 x 2.5 cm.
Rus Caftan Clasp
Rus caftan clasp of the Viking Age according to a finding from Chernigov. Perfect for authentic Viking garb. Bronze or silver plated. 8.5 x 3.7 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

6,99 € 06 GWH Ruta

Pewter Closure "Norway"
Economic dress fastener / garment clasp with ornamental floral design after traditional Norwegian dresses. Made from quality pewter. 6.3 x 2.3 cm.

Pewter plated

6,99 € 06 GWH Nor zin

Pewter Closure "Midgard Serpent"
Economic Medieval dress fastener / garment clasp with ornamental dragon design as closure for tunics and garments. Made from quality pewter. 9.5 x 2 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

7,99 € 06 ZIV Mid zin

Celtic Dress Clasp
Celtic dress clasp for historic robes, tunics and gowns in LARP and Medieval re-enactment in brass or silver color. 8.5 x 5 cm.

Bronze  Silver

11,99 € 06 GWS Kelt

Dress Clasp "Midgard Serpent"
Viking style dress clasp with ornamental Midgard Serpent design for garments, robes and gowns. Brass or silver color. 9.5 x 2.5 cm.

Bronze  Silver

11,99 € 06 GWS Mid

Rus Caftan Fastener
Rus garment clasp replica as a fastener for the historical caftan in Viking re-enactment. Brass or silver color. 4.5 x 10.5 cm.

Bronze  Silver

14,99 € 06 GWS Kaftan

Cloak Clasp in Elven Style
Leaf-shaped cloak clasp in the style of the Elves to close cloak or robe in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brass or silver color. 12.5 x 2.5 cm.

Bronze  Silver

14,99 € 06 GWS Elben

Cloak Clasp Thor's Hammer
Thor's hammer shaped cloak clasp based on the Mjoelnir from Kabbarp for closing capes and cloaks. Zamak in brass or silver color. 10.5 x 5.5 cm.

Bronze  Silver

14,99 € 06 GWS Thor

Hook-and-eye-clasp Pitney
Pitney garment clasp. Ornate two piece fastener for robes of the Viking Era. Decorative Accessoire for Medieval re-enactment. 9.5 x 4.8 cm.

Bronze  Silver

17,99 € 06 GWS Pitney

Disc Closure from the Middle Ages
Cloak closure from the High Middle Ages after historical models. For the courtly garb in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak. Brass or silver color. Ø 5 cm.

Bronze  Silver

6,99 € 06 Tasselscheibe

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Medieval Disc Closure "Uta"
6.99 €
Cloak closure after a Medieval sample from Naumburg / Germany for courtly attire in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 4.5 cm.

Wolf Head Hook Fastener
7.99 €
Wolf head hook fastener from Zamak in silver or bronze for closing belts, garments or pouches in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 6 x 4.5 cm.

Medieval Garment Closure with Buckle
9.99 €
Cloak closure with buckle in the style of the Middle Ages for the courtly garb in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Leather and zamak. Brass or silver colour.

Viking Hat Tip from Birka - Pewter
29.99 €
Faithful Viking hat tip replica of the Rus according to a historical model from the Viking town Birka (Björkö). Pewter casting. 6 x 3.5 cm.

Viking Hat Tip from Björkö
9.99 €
Authentic replica of Viking hat tip after a model from Birka / Björkö (Sweden) for an authentic Viking cap of the Rus. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 4.2 cm.

Viking Cap Tip of the Rus
ab 37.99 €
Detailed replica of a Viking cap tip of the Rus of the Vikings according to historical finds from Birka / Björkö. Bronze or silver plated. 6 x 3.5 cm.

Key Ring Holder "Mjoelnir"
17,99 €
Diadem in the style of the elves. Expressive tiara for stylish presentation in medieval cosplay or fantasy LARP. Brass or silver colour. 14 cm.

Key Ring Holder "Thor''s Hammer"
7.99 €
"Viking style key ring holder in the shape of a Thor''s hammer example from Iceland. Zamak in brass or silver color. 7.5 x 3 cm."

Key Ring Holder "Dwarf-Axe"
5.99 €
Expressive key ring in the shape of a long-stemmed dwarf axe. Zamak. 9.5 x 3.4 cm.

Key Ring Holder "Viking Axe"
5.99 €
Expressive key ring in the shape of a long-stemmed Viking war axe. Zamak. 11.8 x 4.1 cm.
Key Ring Holder "Midgard Serpent"
7.99 €
Key ring holder with Viking style Midgard Serpent design inspired by examples of the Viking era. Zamak in brass or silver color. 9 x 3 cm.

Key ring holder with button closure
7.99 €
Stylish Key ring holder for the belt with practical button closure, made of leather in black or brown. 10 x 4 cm.

Medieval Key Ring Holder with Stud
9.99 €
Openable key ring holder of leather with several decorative studs. Brown or black leather with mount in brass or silver colour. 12 x 3.5 cm.

Key Ring Holder "Celtic"
9.99 €
Medieval style Key ring holder from leather with Celtic knot work mount and carabiner. Black or brown. 12 x 4 cm.

Beaker Holder for the Belt
7.99 €
Belt holder for cups, jugs and beakers made from leather with button closure to be used on a belt in LARP and Medieval Re-enactment. Brown or black. 11 x 3.5 cm.

Key Ring Holder "Pitney Brooch"
11.99 €
Medieval style key ring holder with mount after the so-called Pitney Brooch. Leather in black or brown with zamak fitting in brass or silver. 9.5 x 5.7 cm.

Braided Anklet with 3 Bells
6.99 €
Anklet of braided leather with three bells in silver or brass color, available in green, purple and red leather. 44 cm length.

Braided Anklet with 5 bells
7.99 €
Anklet of braided leather with fife bells in silver or brass color, available in green, purple and red leather. 37 cm length.

Leather Anklet with Bells - Wide
12.99 €
Medieval style anklet made of two kinds of leather with five bells from iron sheet in silver or brass color. Available in five different colours. Length 9.6 cm.

Pointy Choker "Gothic"
11.99 €
Choker in pointy shape. Elegant and shapely collar made of genuine leather with expressive and decorative stud. Black or brown. 44 x 4 cm.

Magic wand holster
17.99 €
Magic wand holder with lacing for different sizes and with a leather strap to attach the holster to a leg. Black or brown leather. 36 x 4 cm.

"Wire-Lady“ Cable Holder
2.99 €
Simple and functional cable organizer made of leather with snap closure. For headphones, cords and USB cables. Black or brown. 4 x 2.5 cm.
**Hair Clips**

**“Wire-Boy” Cable Organizer**
4.99 €
Practical and stylish cable holder made of leather with snap closure. For headphones, cords and USB cables. Black or brown. 5.4 x 5.2 cm.

**Leather Barrette - small / pin**
6.99 €
Small Medieval leather barrette with wooden pin and embossed motif of the Middle Ages. Brown or black. Size: 12 x 5 cm, hole distance: 8 cm.

**Embosed leather barrette "Bar" - pin / mount**
9.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette in bar shape with metal clip, mount and embossed motif. Size: 12 x 5 cm, Clip: 8 cm. Brown or black.

**Medieval Leather Barrette with Mount - small / clip**
7.99 €
Small Medieval leather barrette with embossed historical motif of the Middle Ages and metal clip for fastening. Size: 11 cm, Clip: 8 cm. Brown or black.

**Medieval Leather Barrette with Mount - small / clip**
7.99 €
Small Medieval leather barrette with decorative mount, embossed motif and metal clip for fastening. Size: 11 cm, Clip: 8 cm. Brown or black.

**Embosed Leather Barrette "Bar" - clip**
8.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette in bar shape with metal clip for fastening and embossed motif. Size: 12 x 5 cm, Clip: 8 cm. Brown or black.

**Leather-Barrette with Mount - small / pin**
8.99 €
Small Medieval leather barrette with wooden pin, decorative mount and embossed motif. Size: 11 cm, hole distance: 8 cm. Brown or black.

**Medieval Leather Barrette "Bar" - pin**
7.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette in bar shape with wooden pin for fastening and embossed motif. Size: 12 x 5 cm, Hole distance 10 cm. Brown or black.

**Leather Barrette "Bar" - Arabesque mount**
9.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with decorative mount and embossed motif. With wooden pin for fastening. Size: 12 x 5 cm, Clip: 10 cm. Brown or black.

**Embosed leather barrette "Fan" - pin**
7.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with wooden pin and embossed motif of the Middle Ages. Size 12 x 5 cm, Hole distance 10 cm. Brown and black.

**Embosed leather barrette "Fan" - clip**
8.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with metal clip for fastening and embossed motif of the Middle Ages. Size: 12 x 5 cm, Clip: 10 cm. Brown or black.

**Embossed leather barrette "Fan" - clip**
8.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with metal clip for fastening and embossed motif of the Middle Ages. Size: 12 x 5 cm, Clip: 10 cm. Brown or black.

**Embossed leather barrette "Hammer of Thor" - pin**
8.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with embossed motif of the Middle Ages and metal clip for fastening. Size: 11 cm, Clip: 8 cm. Brown or black.

**Embossed leather barrette "Hammer of Thor" - clip**
9.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with decorative mount and embossed motif. With wooden pin for fastening. Size: 12 x 5 cm, Clip: 10 cm. Brown or black.
# Leather Bracelets

- **Leather Barrette "Fan" - pin / mount**
  - Medieval style leather barrette with wooden pin, historical mount and embossed motif. Size 12 x 5 cm, Hole distance 10 cm. Brown and black.
  - 9.99 €

- **Embosed Barrette - large mount / pin**
  - Medieval style leather barrette with wooden pin, mount and embossed design. Size 12 x 5 cm, Hole distance 10 cm. Brown and black.
  - 11.99 €

- **Viking Leather Barrette "Hedeby"**
  - Leather barrette with embossed Viking design and metal hairpin after a model from Hedeby. 10 or 12 cm with 8 or 10 cm hole distance. Brown and black.
  - 13.99 €

- **Viking Leather Barrette - large**
  - Viking barrette of leather with a hand carved bone pin with Viking dragon head. 11.5 x 6 cm.
  - 12.99 €

- **Oseberg Hairpin**
  - Viking hairpin with dragon head inspired by an example from the ship burial of Oseberg / Norway. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.
  - 7.99 €

- **Plain Leather Wristband - 2 cm**
  - 2 cm wide classic leather wristband with plain surface. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. XS - L.
  - 3.99 €

- **Plain Leather Wristband - 3 cm**
  - 3 cm wide classic leather wristband with plain surface. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.
  - 4.99 €

- **Hedeby Hairpin**
  - Viking hairpin with dragon head after the model of the famous dress pin from Hedeby / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.
  - 7.99 €

- **Oseberg Hairpin**
  - Viking hairpin with dragon head after the model of the famous dress pin from Hedeby / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.
  - 7.99 €
Leather Wristband in 3 cm - Celtic
3 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed Celtic knot pattern. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.

6.99 €

Leather Wristband in 3 cm - Knot work
3 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed Celtic knot work design. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.

6.99 €

Leather Wristband in 3 cm - Tribal
3 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed tribal design. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.

6.99 €

Leather Wristband in 3 cm - Arabesque
3 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed Medieval arabesque motiv. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.

6.99 €

Leather Wristband in 3 cm - Floral
3 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed Medieval floral motiv. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.

6.99 €

Plain Leather Wristband - 4 cm
4 cm wide classic leather wristband with plain surface. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.

5.99 €

Embossed Leather Bracelet "Celtic"
13.99 €
Embossed leather bracelet in medieval style with expressive Celtic embossing and buckle closure. Black or brown leather. 25 x 7 cm.

17.99 €

Medieval Bracelet with Mount "Celtic"
17.99 €
Decorativ leather wristband with embossed Celtic pattern and metal mount. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. 25 x 7cm.

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Embossed Leather Bracelet "Viking"
Embossed leather bracelet in medieval style with Celtic embossing and buckle-closure. Black or brown leather. 25 x 7 cm.
13,99 €
03 A-SA :WI

Medieval Bracelet with Mount "Viking"
Viking wristband with embossed pattern and decorative mount in form of a Viking sword chape. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. 25 x 7 cm.
17,99 €
03 A-BES :WI

Embossed Leather Bracelet "Thor's Hammer"
Embossed leather bracelet in medieval style with Viking Thor's Hammer embossing and buckle-closure. Black or brown leather. 25 x 7 cm.
13,99 €
03 A-SA :TH

Medieval Bracelet with Mount "Thor's Hammer"
Viking wristband with embossed pattern Thor's Hammer mount. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. 25 x 7 cm.
17,99 €
03 A-BES :TH

Embossed Leather Bracelet "Medieval"
Embossed leather bracelet in medieval style with expressive embossing and buckle-closure. Black or brown leather. 25 x 7 cm.
13,99 €
03 A-SA :MA

Medieval Bracelet with Mount "Medieval"
Medieval wristband with embossed pattern and Celtic mount. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. 25 x 7 cm.
17,99 €
03 A-BES :MA

Embossed Leather Bracelet "Knot"
Embossed leather bracelet in medieval style with Celtic embossing and buckle-closure. Black or brown leather. 25 x 7 cm.
13,99 €
03 A-SA :KN

Medieval Bracelet with Mount "Knot"
Medieval wristband with embossed pattern and Celtic mount. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. 25 x 7 cm.
17,99 €
03 A-BES :KN

Embossed Leather Bracelet "Arabesque"
Embossed leather bracelet in medieval style with expressive embossing and buckle-closure. Black or brown leather. 25 x 7 cm.
13,99 €
03 A-SA :AR

Medieval Bracelet with Mount "Arabesque"
Medieval wristband with embossed pattern and Fleur de Lys mount. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. 25 x 7 cm.
17,99 €
03 A-BES :AR

Embossed Leather Bracelet with potion bottle
Decorative leather bracelet with 10 ml potion bottle and buckle closure. Ideal for LARP, steampunk and medieval cosplay. 25 x 7 cm.
13,99 €
03 AB-Trafla

Embossed bracelet with potion bottle
Embossed leather wristband with 10 ml potion bottle and buckle closure. Ideal for LARP, steampunk and medieval cosplay. 25 x 7 cm.
15,99 €
03 AB-Trafla - PR
Plain Leather Wristband with Buckle

6.99 €
Plain leather wristband to be wrapped around the wrist. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. 49 x 5.5 cm. 17 - 22 cm.

Leather Forearm Guard - short

ab 7.99 €
Short sized leather arm guard with lace for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 7 cm length. (S / M / L)

Leather Forearm Guard - medium

ab 9.99 €
Medium sized leather arm guard for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 11 cm length. (S / M / L)

Leather Forearm Guard - long

ab 11.99 €
Long sized leather arm guard with lace for LARP or Medieval re-enactment. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 16 cm length. (S / M / L)

Embossed Bracer with Mount "Knot"

17.99 €
Short sized bracer with embossed Celtic knot pattern and mount. Made from strong cow hide with soft leather inlay in black or brown. 7.5 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

Embossed Bracer with Mount "Triad"

17.99 €
Short sized bracer with embossed Celtic knot pattern and Triad stud. Made from strong cow hide with soft leather inlay in black or brown. 7.5 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

Embossed Bracer with Mount "Mjölnir"

17.99 €
Viking bracer with embossing and Thor's Hammer mount. Made from strong cow hide with soft leather inlay. Black or brown. 7.5 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

Embossed Bracer with Mount "Celtic"

17.99 €
Short sized bracer with embossed Celtic knot pattern and mount. Made from strong cow hide with soft leather inlay. Black or brown. 7.5 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

Embossed Bracer with Mount "Viking"

17.99 €
Viking bracer with embossing and striking metal mount. Made from strong cow hide with soft leather inlay. Black or brown. 7.5 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

Embossed Bracer with Mount "Lilly"

17.99 €
Short sized bracer with embossed medieval pattern and Fleur de Lys. Made from strong cow hide with soft leather inlay. Black or brown. 7.5 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.
Leather Forearm Protector - short

11,99 €
Short sized forearm protector made from solid cow hide with soft leather inlay. Available in brown or black. 7.5 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

13,99 €
Short sized forearm protector with embossed Celtic knot pattern. Cow hide with soft leather inlay in black or brown. 7.5 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

Leather Forearm Protector - medium

13,99 €
Medium sized forearm protector made from solid cow hide with soft leather inlay in brown or black. 11 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

15,99 €
Medium sized forearm protector with embossed Celtic knot or Thor's Hammer pattern. Solid cow hide and soft leather inlay in 11 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

Leather Forearm protector - long

15,99 €
Long sized forearm protector made from solid cow hide with soft leather inlay in black or brown. Bracer in 16 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

17,99 €
Long forearm protector with embossed Celtic, Thor's Hammer or Medieval pattern. Cow hide and soft leather inlay in 16 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

Leather Forearm Protector for Fencing

19,99 €
Leather forearm protector for fencing made from solid cow hide with soft leather inlay. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 23 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

19,99 €
Leather forearm protector with embossed Medieval pattern. Solid cow hide and soft leather inlay in black or brown. 23 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.

Medieval bracer with buckles

ab 24,99 €
Leather bracer in medieval style with buckle closure for protection against blows from sword fights. Three sizes in black or brown.

ab 26,99 €
Leather bracer in medieval style with buckle closure and embossing for protection against blows from sword fights. Three sizes in black or brown.

Archery Leather Forearm Guard

15,99 €
Archery forearm protector made from solid cow hide with easy one handed hook-lace up. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 16 x 19/20 cm.

17,99 €
Celtic embossed Archery forearm protector made from cow hide with easy one handed hook-lace up. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 16 x 19/20 cm.
Weapon Holders

**Elegant Ring Holder - 4 cm**
5.99 €
Ring holder of split leather with 3 cm wide round-ring to be used on a belt in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown or black. 10 x 4 cm.

**Key ring holder with solid ring**
7.99 €
Stylish Key ring holder for the belt with practical button closure and solid ring, made of leather in black or brown. 10 x 4 cm.

**Key ring holder with snap hook**
7.99 €
Stylish Key ring holder for the belt with practical snap hook, made of leather in black or brown. 11 x 3.5 cm.

**Beaker Holder for the Belt**
7.99 €
Belt holder for cups, jugs and beakers made from leather with button closure to be used on a belt in LARP and Medieval Re-enactment. Brown or black. 11 x 3.5 cm.

**Simple Ring Holder - 3 cm**
4.99 €
Ring holder of split leather with 3 cm wide D-ring to be used on a belt in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown or black. 11 x 3 cm.

**Ring Holder - broad**
7.99 €
Ring holder of sturdy leather with 3 cm wide D-ring to be used on a belt in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown or black. 11 x 3 cm.

**Medieval Sword Holder with Mount**
9.99 €
Ring holder of leather with decorative fitting to attach to the belt in LARP or Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Brown or black. 13 x 5 cm.

**Ring Holder - broad / embossed**
9.99 €
Embossed ring holder of sturdy leather with 5 cm wide ring to be used on a belt in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown or black. 14 x 3 cm.

**Medieval Ring Holder with Fitting**
9.99 €
Ring holder of leather with several medieval fittings for the attaching personal belongings to a belt in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown or black. 13 x 5 cm.

**Ring Holder with Dragon Mount**
11.99 €
Medieval ring holder of leather with decorative dragon fitting for attaching personal equipment in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown or black. 13 x 5 cm.

---

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 80
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Sword Holder with Mount</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
<td>04 SH-ZN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword holder of leather with medieval fitting for the show fighting sword in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Brown or black. 26 x 9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Sword Holder</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>04 SH-ma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword holder made from sturdy leather for the show fighting sword in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Brown and black. 22 x 9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather-frog with heavy ring</td>
<td>14.99 €</td>
<td>04 WH-Ring - 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring-frog with extra thick metal ring. Made from sturdy and firm leather for LARP foam weapons or Medieval show combat swords. 17 x 9.5 cm. Ring 7 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather-frog with extra large Ring</td>
<td>14.99 €</td>
<td>04 WH-Ring - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring-frog with solid metal ring in extra large size. Sturdy and firm leather for LARP foam weapons or Medieval show combat swords. 17 x 9.5 cm. Ring 8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Sword Holder - simple</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>04 SHS-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword holder for Medieval show fighting swords made from black or brown leather. 21 x 10 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larp Sword Holder - simple</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
<td>04 SHLA-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylish LARP sword holder for foam weapons made from sturdy leather in black or brown with colored inlay. 25 x 12 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Sword Holder with Dragon Mount</td>
<td>19.99 €</td>
<td>04 SH-Drache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking sword holder of leather with decorative dragon fitting for the show fighting sword in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Brown or black. 26 x 9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword Holder - embossed</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>04 SH-ma Gap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Sword holder made from sturdy leather with embossed decorations in Medieval, Viking and Celtic style. 22 x 9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embossed leather-frog with heavy ring</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
<td>04 WH-Ring - 1 Pr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embossed frog with extra thick metal ring. Made from sturdy and firm leather for LARP foam weapons or Medieval show combat swords. 17 x 9.5 cm. Ring 7 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embossed frog with extra large Ring</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
<td>04 WH-Ring - 2 Pr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embossed leather frog with solid metal ring in extra large size for LARP foam weapons or Medieval show combat swords. 17 x 9.5 cm. Ring 8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Sword Hanger - double</td>
<td>15.99 €</td>
<td>04 SHS-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword hanger with two belt loops for Medieval show battle swords made from black or brown leather. 21 x 13 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larp Sword Hanger - double</td>
<td>19.99 €</td>
<td>04 SHLA-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LARP Sword hanger with two belt loops for latex swords. Black and brown leather with colored inlay. 24 x 20 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laced Weapon Holder - simple</td>
<td>15.99 €</td>
<td>Weapon holder for Medieval show fighting swords, LARP foam weapons, axe handles or leather scabbards. Black or brown leather. 21 x 10 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Sword Hanger - short</td>
<td>23.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval sword hanger for show combat or LARP latex swords with two buckles and belt loops. Black and brown leather. 18 cm long.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larp Sword Hanger - with ring</td>
<td>29.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval LARP sword hanger for show combat or latex swords with three buckles and a central belt loop. Black and brown leather. 25 cm long.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword Holder for LARP Swords</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Ornate designed sword holder for LARP latex swords. Available in black or brown leather. With 7 - 10 cm opening.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather Frog for a Medieval Dagger</td>
<td>12.99 €</td>
<td>Stylish leather frog with historical buckle for a Medieval dagger or small sword in brown or black. 18 x 7 cm. For right and left hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Sword Holder with 3 Buckles</td>
<td>26.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval Sword holder with three historical buckles for swords with or without sheath in brown and black leather. 20 x 10 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckled Sword Holder</td>
<td>26.99 €</td>
<td>Sword holder of the Renaissance made from leather. Holds sword with or without sheath. Perfect for LARP and Medieval re-enactment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axe Holder with Ring</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>Axe holder made from sturdy and firm leather with a solid metal ring for the axe shaft. Ideal for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 15 x 9 cm. Ring 5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword Hanger - laced</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>Laced sword hanger of leather for the show combat sword in Medieval re-enactment. With 3 cm wide belt and historic buckle. 90 - 105 cm circumference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Potion Holders**

**Sword Hanger "Pirat"**
34,99 €
Sword hanger in the style of the pirates and lansquenets with 5 cm wide chest strap and decorative buckle. Black or brown leather. Two sizes.

**Viking Sword Hanger**
39,99 €
Sword hanger of leather in the style of the Viking era or the High Middle Ages. Belt with historic buckle for 90 - 105 cm circumference. Black or brown.

**Boldric for Belt or Shoulder**
54,99 €
Boldric for Medieval swords and latex weapons for carrying on the hip or shoulder. For 90 - 105 cm waist or 125 - 160 cm shoulder length.

**Embossed Rapier Hanger for Belt or Shoulder**
69,00 €
Embossed rapier hanger with mount for Medieval swords and latex weapons for carrying on the hip or shoulder. For 90 - 105 cm waist or 125 - 160 cm shoulder length.

**Magic wand holster**
17,99 €
Magic wand holster with lacing for different sizes and with a leather strap to attach the holster to a leg. Black or brown leather. 36 x 4 cm.

**Embroided bracelet with potion bottle**
13,99 €
Decorative leather bracelet with 10 ml potion bottle and buckle closure. Ideal for LARP, steampunk and medieval cosplay. 25 x 7 cm.

**Embosed bracelet with potion bottle**
15,99 €
Embosed leather wristband with 10 ml potion bottle and buckle closure. Ideal for LARP, steampunk and medieval cosplay. 25 x 7 cm.

**Potion Bag with Button closure**
31,99 €
Leather potion bag for healing potions in LARP and Cosplay with button closure and three different of five equal sized vials. Black or brown. 16.5 x 11 cm.

**Potion Bag - Button / Fittings**
41,99 €
Leather potion bag for healing potions in LARP and Cosplay with button closure and two decorative Celtic mounts. Black or brown. 16.5 x 11 cm.

**Potion Bag with Horn Closure**
34,99 €
Leather potion bag for healing potions in LARP and Cosplay with horn closure and three different of five equal sized vials. Black or brown. 16.5 x 11 cm.

**Potion Bag - Horn Closure / Embossing**
39,99 €
Celtic embossed potion bag for healing potions in LARP with horn closure and three different of five equal sized vials. Black or brown. 16.5 x 11 cm.
Leather Journals

Potion Bag with Viking Closure
34.99 €
Potion pouch for healing potions in LARP and Cosplay with Viking style closure and three different of five equal sized vials. Black or brown. 16.5 x 11 cm.

Potion Bag - Viking Closure / Embossed
39.99 €
Embroidered potion pouch for potions in LARP and Cosplay with Viking style closure and three different of five equal sized vials. Black or brown. 16.5 x 11 cm.

Potion Bag with Strap Closure
34.99 €
Leather potion bag for healing potions in LARP and Cosplay with medieval strap end and three different of five equal sized vials. Black or brown. 16.5 x 11 cm.

Potion Bag - Strap End / Raven Mounts
44.99 €
Medieval potion bag for healing potions in LARP and Cosplay with raven fittings and three different of five equal sized vials. Black or brown. 16.5 x 11 cm.

Potion Bottle Holder with 3 Vials
21.99 €
Leather potion bottle holder for healing potions in LARP and Cosplay with three glass vials with 10 ml content. Black or brown.

Leather Drinking Bottle - 1 l
59.99 €
Leather bottle with PET Inlay, wooden closure and shoulder strap. Ideal for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Black or brown leather. 32 x 8.75 cm.

Canteen with Glass Bottle "Hip Flask"
21.99 €
Canteen for LARP and Medieval outfits with hip flask shaped glass bottle with cork and leather holder for the belt. 0.2 l filling. 14 x 9 x 4 cm.

Canteen with Glass Bottle "Bomb"
17.99 €
Canteen for LARP and Medieval outfits with round glass bottle with cork and leather holder to be attached to the belt. 0.2 l filling. 14 x 10 x 4 cm.

Canteen with Glass Bottle "Long Neck"
19.99 €
Canteen for LARP and Medieval outfits with long necked glass bottle with cork and leather holder for the belt. 0.2 l filling. 14 x 10 x 4 cm.

Leather Book Cover with Notebook - small
25.99 €
Noble book cover of vintage-look nubuck leather with horn toggle closure, complete with A6 notebook. In black or brown.

Leather Book Cover with Notebook - large
33.99 €
Noble book cover of vintage-look nubuck leather with horn toggle closure, complete with A5 notebook. In black or brown. 22.5 x 15.5 cm
Leather Mouse Pad - classic

This beautiful leather mouse pad in 2 mm thickness was made of a sturdy leather in vintage-look. 22 x 18 cm. Black or brown.

- 13.99 €
- 12 Mouse 1

Leather Mouse Pad - classic

This large gamer mouse pad in 2 mm thickness is made from a sturdy leather in vintage-look. 27 x 22 cm. Black or brown.

- 17.99 €
- 12 Mouse 2

Leather Mouse Pad - round

A beautiful leather mouse pad in round shape with 2 mm thickness and made of sturdy leather in vintage-look. 22 cm diameter. Black or brown.

- 15.99 €
- 12 Mouse 3
### Bags

**Tarsoly Pouches**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tarsoly Pouch - small / Buckler</td>
<td>16 x 13 cm</td>
<td>Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color.</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
<td>T-KL Buck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar Pouch - large / Knot</td>
<td>21 x 15.5 cm</td>
<td>Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color.</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>54.99 €</td>
<td>T-GR Knoten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarsoly Pouch - small / Viking knot</td>
<td>16 x 13 cm</td>
<td>Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color.</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
<td>T-KL Knoten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar Pouch - large / Viking knot</td>
<td>21 x 15.5 cm</td>
<td>Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color.</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>54.99 €</td>
<td>T-GR Knoten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarsoly Pouch - small / open-work</td>
<td>16 x 13 cm</td>
<td>Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color.</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
<td>T-KL Durchbr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar Pouch - large / open-work</td>
<td>21 x 15.5 cm</td>
<td>Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color.</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>54.99 €</td>
<td>T-GR Durchbr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarsoly Pouch - small / Tudor Rose</td>
<td>16 x 13 cm</td>
<td>Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color.</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>42.99 €</td>
<td>T-KL Tudor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar Pouch - large / Tudor Rose</td>
<td>21 x 15.5 cm</td>
<td>Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color.</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>57.99 €</td>
<td>T-GR Tudor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarsoly Pouch - small / Triquetra</td>
<td>16 x 13 cm</td>
<td>Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color.</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>42.99 €</td>
<td>T-KL Tromp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar Pouch - large / Triquetra</td>
<td>21 x 15.5 cm</td>
<td>Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color.</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>57.99 €</td>
<td>T-GR Tromp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tarsoly Pouch - small / Dragon</strong></td>
<td>42.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>16 x 13 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magyar Pouch - large / Dragon</strong></td>
<td>57.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>21 x 15.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tarsoly Pouch - small / Borre Style</strong></td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>16 x 13 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magyar Pouch - large / Borre Style</strong></td>
<td>59.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>21 x 15.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tarsoly Pouch - small / Triskele</strong></td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>16 x 13 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magyar Pouch - large / Triskele</strong></td>
<td>59.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>21 x 15.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tarsoly Pouch - small / Cross</strong></td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>16 x 13 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magyar Pouch - large / Cross</strong></td>
<td>59.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>21 x 15.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tarsoly Pouch - small / Mjoelnir</strong></td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>16 x 13 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magyar Pouch - large / Mjoelnir</strong></td>
<td>59.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>21 x 15.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tarsoly Pouch - small / Fleur de Lys</strong></td>
<td>49.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>16 x 13 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magyar Pouch - large / Fleur de Lys</strong></td>
<td>64.99 €</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>21 x 15.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Girdle Purses

Tarsoly Pouch - small / Raven
49.99 €
Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color. 16 x 13 cm.

black
brown

Magyar Pouch - large / Raven
64.99 €
Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color. 21 x 15.5 cm.

black
brown

Tarsoly Pouch - small / Turul
49.99 €
Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color. 16 x 13 cm.

black
brown

Magyar Pouch - large / Magyar
79.99 €
Medieval leather belt bag in the style of Magyar tarsoly pouches from the Viking Age with central decorative fitting in brass or silver color. 21 x 15.5 cm.

black
brown

Classic Leather Belt Bag
24.99 €
Classic belt wallet of timeless shape made from smooth but firm leather in black or brown. For everyday wear or Medieval re-enactment. 16 x 12 cm.

black
brown

Classic Leather Belt Bag - with hook clasp
26.99 €
Classic belt wallet with hook clasp, made of supple leather in timelessly beautiful design. Black or brown color. 16 x 12 cm.

black
brown

Early Medieval Belt Pouch
37.99 €
Early Medieval belt pouch. Supple leather purse in brown or black leather. Ideal for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 15 x 20 cm.

black
brown

Early Medieval Belt Pouch - with mounts
47.99 €
Early Medieval belt pouch in brown or black leather with mounts. Ideal for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 15 x 20 cm.

black
brown

Medieval Girdle Pouch
34.99 €
Late Medieval girdle purse from 1200 - 1400 AD. Ideal for Medieval re-enactment. Supple leather in black or brown. 18 x 13 cm.

black
brown

Medieval Girdle Purse - metal fittings
46.99 €
Medieval girdle pouch of the late Medieval period from 1200 - 1400 AD, with historical metal fittings. Supple leather in black or brown. 18 x 13 cm.

black
brown

Medieval Kidney Pouch
31.99 €
Kidney purse for the belt of the late Medieval period, 1400 - 1500 AD, made of supple leather in black or brown. 20 x 18 cm.

black
brown

Leather Kidney Purse - metal fittings
41.99 €
Medieval kidney pouch with historical metal fittings of the Late Medieval period, 1400 - 1500 AD. Made from supple leather in black or brown. 20 x 18 cm.

black
brown

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
### Bags

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Square Kidney Pouch</strong></td>
<td>32.99 €</td>
<td>Square shaped kidney purse of leather, perfect for the reenactment of the late Middle Ages around 1400 - 1500 AD. 20 x 22 cm. Black or brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Kidney Pouch</strong></td>
<td>59.99 €</td>
<td>Large Kidney pouch for the garb of the late Medieval period around 1400 - 1500 AD, made from supple leather in brown or black. 23 x 22 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Birka Pouch</strong></td>
<td>46.99 €</td>
<td>Birka pouch, a Viking belt purse with historical metal fittings as found in the Viking Village Birka / Sweden. Supple leather in black or brown. 18 x 23 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Belt Pouch &quot;Runneburg&quot;</strong></td>
<td>37.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval belt pouch in the style of the so-called Runneburg-purse. Supple leather in brown or black. Ideal for Middle Age reenactment. 13 x 20 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spacious Belt pouch with Hook Clasp</strong></td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>Spacious belt pouch with hook clasp, made from smooth but firm leather. Perfect for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Black or brown leather. 18 x 16 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spacious Belt Pouch</strong></td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
<td>Spacious belt pouch made from supple vintage nubuck leather with inner compartment. For outdoor, holidays and LARP. 17 x 11 x 4.5 cm. Black or brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Pouch Bag / small</strong></td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval leather pouch bag in small size, based on historical models of the late Medieval era around 1400 AD. 15 x 11 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Pouch Bag / large</strong></td>
<td>29.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval pouch bag in large size, based on historical models of the late Middle Ages around 1400 AD. 17 x 13 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Celtic Pouch-Bag</strong></td>
<td>49.99 €</td>
<td>Leather pouch bag with Celtic embossing and dragon head closure for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 15 x 15 x 10 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Alms Purse</strong></td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval belt pouch in the shape of an alms purse with purse bar replica and a rose shaped clasp of bronze. Supple leather in several colors. 32 x 21 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Viking Bag Pouch - small
Viking bag pouch based on a historical finding from Hedeby. Made of leather and wood in 27 x 25 cm. Available in light and dark brown.

Hedeby Shoulder Bag - small
Viking shoulder bag after a historical find from the Viking town Hedeby / Germany. Made from fabric and wood. 35 x 33 cm.

Hedeby Shoulder Bag - large
Viking shoulder bag after a historical find from the Viking town Hedeby / Germany. Made from fabric and wood. 35 x 33 cm.

Medieval Pilgrims Bag
Medieval pilgrims bag according to historical paintings of shoulder bags of the late Middle Ages. Fabric and wood. 35 x 23 cm.

Medieval Haver Sack
Medieval haver sack - replica of a historical shoulder bag of the early to the late Middle Ages made from Jute. 33 x 95 cm.

Medieval Money Purse
Medieval money purse. A leather wallet with metal slide fastener based on historical models. Ideal for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 13 x 35 cm.

Medieval leather bag / mini
Leather bag for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 4 x 4 cm, 12 cm Ø

Medieval leather pouch / small
Small leather bag for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 6 x 5 cm, 16 cm Ø

Medieval leather bag / medium
Small leather bag for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 7 x 6 cm, 20 cm Ø

Medieval leather bag "Mjölnir" / mini
Leather bag with Mjölnir pendant for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 4 x 4 cm, 12 cm Ø

Medieval leather bag "Mjölnir" / small
Small leather bag with Thor's Hammer pendant for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 6 x 5 cm, 16 cm Ø

Medieval leather bag "Mjölnir" / medium
Small leather bag with Viking pendant for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 7 x 6 cm, 20 cm Ø
**Medieval leather bag / large**

9.99 €
Small leather bag for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 9 x 7 cm, 25 cm Ø.

 disponível in several colors. Perfect for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 12 cm Ø.

**Medieval leather bag / extra large**

13.99 €
Small leather bag for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 12 x 9 cm, 30 cm Ø.

**Leather bag blank - mini**

2.50 €
Leather bag blank. Extra small pouch made from soft cow hide leather in several colors. Perfect for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 12 cm Ø.

**Leather bag blank - medium**

6.50 €
Leather bag blank in medium size. Pouch made from supple cow hide leather. Perfect for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 20 cm Ø.

**Leather bag blank - extra large**

10.50 €
Leather bag blank in extra large size. Pouch made from soft cow hide leather in several colors. Perfect for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 0 cm Ø.

**Leather bag blank - large**

8.50 €
Leather bag blank in large size. Pouch made from soft cow hide leather. Perfect for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 25 cm Ø.

**Leather bag "Mjölnir" - large**

16.99 €
Medieval leather bag with noble Thor's Hammer pendant and decorative disc closure. Available in a variety of colours. 9 x 7 cm, 25 cm Ø.

**Leather bag "Mjölnir" - extra large**

19.99 €
Medieval leather pouch with Viking Mjölnir pendant and decorative disc closure. Available in a variety of colours. 9 x 12 cm, 30 cm Ø.

**Round Hard Leather Purse - small**

15.99 €
Unique round purse in small size made from hardened leather in a variety of colours with spring clip to fix onto a belt loop. 5.5 x 4 cm.

**Round Hard Leather Purse - medium**

17.99 €
Unique round purse in medium size made from hardened leather in a variety of colours with spring clip to fix onto a belt loop. 7 x 3.5 cm.

Incl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Round Hard Leather Purse - large
19.99 €
Unique round purse in large size made from hardened leather in a variety of colours with spring clip to clip onto a belt loop. 8.5 x 5 cm.

Credit Card Wallet
9.99 €
Credit card wallet made from supple leather with two compartments for check cards and coins in several color combinations. 10 x 6 x 1.5 cm.

Vintage Tobacco Wallet with toggle
25.99 €
Tobacco pouch made of supple vintage style leather in vintage style with two extra compartments and horn toggle closure in black or brown. 17 x 9 cm.

Neck Pouch - Vintage
15.99 €
Solid neck pouch of supple but firm vintage style leather in black or brown. With two compartments and snap button closure. 14 x 10 cm.

Smartphone Case with Hook Clasp
27.99 €
Smartphone case of leather with belt strap and hook-and-loop closure. For everyday life, LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 15.5 x 8.5 cm.

Leather Case
Statt 15.99 €Jetzt 12.79 €
Leather case for LARP and Medieval re-enactment with 5 cm long slots for a belt. Perfect for all kinds of flat items. 18 x 8 x 0.8 cm.

Wallet with Tobacco Compartment
29.99 €
Wallet of vintage style nubuck leather in black and brown with coin pocket, credit card part, pen holder and tobacco compartment. 15.5 x 9 cm.

Miniatur Chest Wallet
3.99 €
Small chest wallet of supple leather with press button fastener as a companion for smaller children on their first own purchases. 7.5 x 6 cm.

Open-work Celtic Concho
2.49 €
Concho with open-work Celtic motif as a closure for leather bags in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.

Celtic Concho
2.99 €
Concho with ornamental Celtic knot pattern as decoration for leather accessories in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 4 cm

Wolf Head Hook Fastener
7.99 €
Wolf head hook fastener from Zamak in silver or bronze for closing belts, garments or pouches in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 6 x 4.5 cm.

Leather Strap Connector
0.45 €
Leather strap in black and brown color to be used as a belt connector or in combination with our wolf head dress hook. 7.5 x 2.4 cm.
Strap closure - Model A
Pouch closure as set with pre-punched leather strap, riveted buckle and matching hollow rivets. Black or brown. 10 x 3.5 cm.

Strap closure - Model B
Purse closure for medieval bags as set with pre-punched leather strap, riveted buckle and matching hollow rivets. Black or brown. 11.5 x 4 cm.

Medieval pouch closure set
Medieval pouch closure as a set, with stopper of genuine horn, leather loop, leather strap and hollow rivets. Black or brown.

Viking toggle "Oseberg"
Viking style toggle as pouch closure with dragon head inspired by a model from the Oseberg ship burial. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 1.5 cm.

Tudor rose pouch slider
Tudor-Rose pouch slider - closure for pouches after a historic sample of the english Renaissance with filigree floral design. Bronze. ø 2.5 cm.

Tudor rose pouch slider
Medieval bag closure with tracery after models from the gothic period. Zamak in brass or silver. Diameter 2.2 cm.

Viking Pouch Closure Set
Viking pouch mount set as closure for a Viking bag including pouch fitting, strap passage and strap end. Zamak in silver or brass color.

Viking Pouch Fitting from Ås
Pouch mount / purse closure of the Viking period along the lines of a Swedish finding from Ås. Zamak in silver or brass color. 8.5 x 7.5 cm.

Viking Pouch Strap Fitting
Viking pouch fitting for Medieval purses to be used for a Björkö-pouch. For 1.6 cm wide straps. Zamak in brass and silver color. 3.8 x 1.3 cm.

Medieval purse bar replica
Late Medieval purse bar replica after a historical sample of the Museum of London. 8.5 x 5 cm. Bronze.

Hedeby Viking Bag Bar - small
Viking bag bars from pine wood based on a historical find from Hedeby for crafting an authentic, Medieval bag pouch by your own. 22 x 3 cm.

Hedeby Viking Bag Bar - large
Viking bag bar of pine wood after a historical find from Hedeby for crafting an authentic, Medieval bag pouch by your own. 30 x 3 cm.
**Hook Fastener - small**

Small hook closure. Ideal for fastening bags or costumes of LARP or Medieval re-enactment. Zamak. 2.5 x 2.5 cm.

- **Price:** 2.99 €
- **Material Options:** brass, silver

**Hook Fastener - medium sized**

Medium sized hook closure. Fastener for bags, containers or costumes in LARP or Medieval re-enactment. Zamak. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.

- **Price:** 3.99 €
- **Material Options:** brass, silver

**Hook Fastener - large**

Large hook fastener. Closure for bags, containers or clothing in LARP or Medieval re-enactment. Zamak. 4 x 4 cm.

- **Price:** 3.99 €
- **Material Options:** brass, silver

**Dome Screw Stud Rivet - small / 5 pieces**

Small dome screw stud rivet for fastening bags, belts or bracelets.

- **Price:** 5.99 €
- **Material Options:** brass, silver

**Dome Screw Stud Rivet - large / 5 pieces**

Large dome screw stud rivet for fastening bags, belts or bracelets.

- **Price:** 7.99 €
- **Material Options:** brass, silver

**Rapid Rivets with 9 mm Heads - 10 pieces**

Rapid rivets with 9 mm heads.

- **Price:** 0.99 €
- **Size Options:** small, medium, large, extra large
- **Material Options:** brass, silver, antik

**Caps for fixing mounts**

10 pieces of back caps with 5 mm heads. To be used for fixing mounts and studs of zamak.

- **Price:** 0.49 €
- **Material Options:** brass, silver, antik

**Leather Shoulder Strap**

Shoulder strap of black or brown leather to attach to bags or pouches. 155 x 1.5 cm.

- **Price:** 13.99 €
- **Material Options:** black, brown

**Buckle with roll / 2 cm**

A simple and practical buckle with roll and riveted plate after late Medieval models for 2 cm wide straps. 4 x 2.6 cm. Nickel.

- **Price:** 1.99 €

**D-Ring - 10 pcs.**

D-Ring for all sorts of crafts and uses in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 3 cm. 3.5 mm strength. 10 pcs.

- **Price:** 3.95 €
- **Material Options:** brass, silver

**2.5 cm Round Ring**

Soldered round ring for all sorts of crafts and uses in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Inner Ø 2 cm.

- **Price:** 0.79 €
- **Material Options:** brass, silver

**3.2 cm Round Ring**

Soldered round ring for all sorts of crafts and uses in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Inner Ø 2.5 cm.

- **Price:** 0.99 €
- **Material Options:** brass, silver
4 cm Round Ring
Soldered round ring for all sorts of crafts and uses in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Inner Ø 3.2 cm.

5 cm Round Ring
Soldered round ring for all sorts of crafts and uses in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Inner Ø 4 cm.

5.8 cm Round Ring
Soldered round ring for all sorts of crafts and uses in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Inner Ø 4.5 cm.

6.4 cm Round Ring
6.4 cm wide soldered round ring for all sorts of crafts and uses in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Inner Ø 5 cm.

7 cm Round Ring
70 mm wide soldered round ring for all sorts of crafts and uses in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Inner Ø 55 mm.

8 cm Round Ring
80 mm wide soldered round ring for all sorts of crafts and uses in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Inner Ø 70 mm.

Viking Tarsoly Mount Replica
Faithful tarsoly pouch mount replica of the Viking era according to finding from Björkö / Sweden. 3.5 x 3.5 cm. Bronze or silver plated.

Ring for a Viking Seax
Ring for a Viking seax sheath inspired by a historic model from the Viking Town Björkö / Birka. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.2 x 2.9 cm.

Kidney Pouch Mount - small
Decorative fitting for the typical kidney purse of the Late Middle Ages in small size. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 3 cm.

Kidney Pouch Mount - large
Decorative fitting for the typical kidney purse of the Late Middle Ages in large size. Zamak in silver or brass color. 8 x 5 cm.

Magyar Pouch Fitting “Turul”
Tarsoly mount with a so-called Turul for the hungarian sabre pouch of the Magyar Warrior. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 7 cm.

Merovingian Purse Mount
Merovingian purse mount according to historical frankish samples of the Early Middle Ages. Zamak in silver or brass color. 15 x 5 cm.
**Wooden Plug**

- **Description:** Wooden Plug for closing leather bags or plastic bottles in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 5 x 2.5 cm, Hole 5 mm.
- **Color:** Brown, Nature
- **Price:** 0.99 €

**Bone Toggle - 5 cm**

- **Description:** Bone toggle for closing clothes or bags. Ideal for all crafts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 5 cm.
- **Price:** 2.99 €

**Horn Toggle - 5 cm**

- **Description:** Horn toggle for closing Medieval and Viking pouches. Ideal for all crafts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 5 x 1 cm.
- **Price:** 1.99 €

**Horn Toggle - flat bottom**

- **Description:** Horn toggle with flat bottom made from genuine horn for closing clothes or bags. Ideal for LARP and Medieval or Viking re-enactment. 5 x 1 cm.
- **Price:** 1.49 €

**Horn Toggle - slim**

- **Description:** Slim toggle from genuine horn for closing clothes or bags. Ideal for LARP and Medieval or Viking re-enactment. 5 x 1 cm.
- **Price:** 1.99 €

**Horn Toggle - broad**

- **Description:** Broad toggle made from genuine horn for closing clothes or bags. Ideal for LARP and Medieval or Viking re-enactment. 5 x 1.5 cm.
- **Price:** 1.99 €
Belts
Up to early Middle Ages

Avar Belt of the Merovingian Era - 2 cm
- Avar leather belt of the Merovingian Era in 2 cm width with faithful bronze buckle replica. Black or brown leather. 148 & 163 cm.
- Normal long: ab 35,99 €
- Extra long: ab 35,99 €

Avar Belt from Vrap - 3 cm
- Avar leather belt of the Merovingian Era in 3 cm width with faithful bronze buckle replica from the treasure of Vrap / Albania. Black or brown leather. 161 & 176 cm.
- Normal long: ab 57,99 €
- Extra long: ab 57,99 €

Late Roman Belt with Bronze Buckle - 2 cm
- Late Roman leather belt in 2 cm width with faithful bronze buckle replica of the 4th century. Black or brown leather. 158 & 173 cm.
- Normal long: ab 37,99 €
- Extra long: ab 37,99 €

Celtic belt with bronze belt hook - 1.5 cm
- Celtic leather belt of the La-Tène Period in 1.5 cm in black or brown with bronze belt hook replica from Heidetränk Opidum. 145 cm length.
- Normal: 24,99 €
- Extra long: 24,99 €

Celtic Belt “Glauberg” - 4 cm
- Celtic belt of the La Tene period in 4 cm width in black or brown leather with a replica of the belt hook from the burial of Glauberg / Germany. S - XL.
- Normal: 39,99 €
- Extra large: 39,99 €

Roman leather belt - 3 cm
- Short Roman leather belt in 3 cm width with a buckle replica according to a historic finding from Kelheim / Germany. S - XL.
- Normal: 23,99 €
- Extra large: 23,99 €

Roman Leather Belt - 5 cm
- Roman belt made from sturdy leather in 5 cm width with roman buckle replica and triquetra mount from the 1st century BC. Black and brown. S - XL.
- Normal: 49,99 €
- Extra large: 49,99 €

Roman leather belt - 3 cm
- Historic leather belt with Roman buckle replica from the 1st to 2nd century AD made from black or brown leather in 3 cm width. Two length.
- Normal: 33,99 €
- Extra large: 33,99 €

Roman Cingulum with Mounts - 5 cm
- Cingulum - Roman military belt from sturdy leather belt in 5 cm width with roman buckle replica and mounts from the 1st century BC. Black or brown.
- Normal: 94,99 €
- Extra large: 94,99 €
**Late Roman Leather Belt - 2 cm**
Leather belt of the late Antiquity in 2 cm width after a model of a Roman-Germanic finding from the 4th century AD. Black and brown. S + L.

**Late Roman Belt - 2 cm / with strap end**
Late Roman belt in 2 cm width with buckle and strap end after a historic model of the Antiquity of the 4th Century. Black and brown leather. S + L.

**Late roman Belt - 2 cm / strap end + mounts**
Late Roman belt in 2 cm width with buckle, belt end and 3 fittings based on a model from the 4th century. Black and brown. S + L.

**Leather Belt "Niederstotzingen" - 2 cm**
Early Medieval Alemannic leather belt of the Merovingian period in 2 cm width from the German burial of Niederstotzingen. Black and brown. S + L.

**Belt "Niederstotzingen" - 2 cm / with strap end**
Early Medieval belt with buckle and strap end of the Merovingian period from Niederstotzingen in 2 cm wide. Black and brown leather. S + L.

**Merovingian Leather Belt - 3 cm**
Alemannic leather belt in 3 cm widh with a Merovingian buckle based on a historical model of the Early Middle Ages. Black and brown leather. S + L

**Merovingian Leather Belt - 3 cm / with strap end**
Merovingian leather belt in 3 cm with an early Medieval buckle based on a historical model. Black and brown.

**Merovingian Leather Belt - 3 cm / strap end + mounts**
Merovingian leather belt in 3 cm widh with an early Medieval buckle, strap end and 3 mounts based on a historical model. Black and brown.

**Merovingian Belt - 3 cm / strap end + mounts**
Merovingian belt with Medieval buckle, 3 mounts and strap end after a model from Niederstotzingen / Germany. Black and brown. S + L.

**Alemannic Leather "Balingen" - 4 cm**
Early Medieval Alemannic leather belt of the Merovingian period after a historical model from the Ballingen burial / Germany. 4 cm wide. S + L.

**Leather Belt "Balingen" - 4 cm / with strap end**
Medieval Alemannic leather belt of the Merovingian Era in 4 cm widt with zamak belt tip and buckle based on a model from Balingen / Germany.

**Belt "Balingen" - 4 cm / strap end + mounts**
Early Medieval Alemannic leather belt of the Merovingian Era in 4 cm with after a example from Balingen with buckle, strap end and 3 mounts. S + L.
Irish Leather Belt "Lagore" - 3 cm
Early medieval leather belt in 3 cm width with riveted zamak buckle after the historic model of the buckle from Lagore / Ireland. Black and brown. In two length.

Merovingian Belt "Dünsberg" - 5 cm
Early Medieval leather belt in black or brown, based on a historical example of the early Middle Ages from Dünsberg / Germany. 5 cm wide. S - XL.

Anglo-Saxon Belt "Sutton Hoo" - 5 cm
Early Medieval Belt from sturdy black or brown leather in 5 cm width with buckle based on the Anglo-Saxon ship burial from Sutton Hoo. S - XL.

Viking Belt "Noreg" - 1.5 cm
Viking leather belt of 1.5 cm with bronze buckle replica after the finding from the ship burial of Gokstad. Black or brown. 151 cm length.

Viking Belt "Gotland" - 2 cm
Leather belt of the Viking Ea in 2 cm width after a model from Gotland. Black or brown leather with filigree bronze buckle. 148 x 163 cm.

Viking Belt "Björkö" - 1.5 cm
Viking leather belt of 1.5 cm width with borre style bronze buckle replica after a finding from the Viking town Björkö. Black or brown. 150 cm length.

Anglo-Saxon Belt of the Viking Era - 2 cm
Anglo-Saxon leather belt of the Viking Ea in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica and riveted plate. 161 & 176 cm.
Viking Belt "Borre" - 2 cm
Leather belt of the Viking Ea in 2 cm width after a model from Birka in Borre Style. Black or brown leather with bronze or silvered buckle. 157 or 172 cm.

Viking Belt "Gotland" - 2 cm
Leather belt of the Viking Ea in 2 cm width after a model from Gotland in Borre Style. Black or brown leather with filigree bronze buckle. 157 & 172 cm.

Viking Belt "Smolenskaja" - 3 cm
Leather belt of the Viking Ea in 3 cm width from Chernigov / Russia. Black or brown leather with bronze buckle. 161 & 176 cm.

Viking Belt "Gnezdovo" - 3 cm
Leather belt of the Viking Ea in 3 cm width from Gnezdovo / Russia. Black or brown leather with bronze buckle. 161 & 176 cm.

Viking Belt "Oseberg" - 3 cm
Leather belt of the Viking Ea in 3 cm width with bronze buckle in Oseberg Style. Black or brown leather with bronze buckle. 160 & 175 cm.

Viking Belt "Gokstad" - 4 cm
Leather belt of the Viking Ea in 4 cm width with belt loop and buckle replica after the finding from the ship burial of Gokstad / Norway. Black and brown. S - XL.

Viking Leather Belt "Ringerike" - 4 cm
3 cm wide Viking belt in normal length made from grain hide in brown or black color with buckle, slider and strap end in Ringerike Style. Two length.

Borre Style Viking Belt - 1.5 cm
Viking leather belt from 1.5 cm wide sturdy leather in black or brown color with zamak buckle replica in so-called Borre Style. 160 cm length.
Borre Style Belt - 1.5 cm / strap end + studs
33.99 €
Viking leather belt from 1.5 cm wide sturdy leather in black or brown with zamak buckle in so-called Borre Style belt tip and 3 mounts. 160 cm length.
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 101

Rus Belt - 1.5 cm
21.99 €
Viking belt of the Rus with a faithful replica of a buckle from Novgorod / Russia. Cowhide in black or brown with buckle in brass or silver color. 160 x 1.5 cm.

Rus Belt - 1.5 cm / with strap end
25.99 €
Rus belt with buckle and strap end based on historic finds from Russia. Cowhide in black and brown with fittings in brass or silver color. 165 x 1.5 cm.

Viking Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs
39.99 €
Viking leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

Viking Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs
41.99 €
Viking leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

Viking Leather Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
34.99 €
Viking leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica in Borre Style. Two length.

Viking Leather Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
32.99 €
Viking leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica of zamak. In two length.

Viking Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs
28.99 €
Viking belt made from sturdy grain leather in black or brown with riveted buckle replica, strap end fitting and three studs from zamak. In two length.

Viking Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs
41.99 €
Viking leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

Viking Leather Belt "Bjorko" - 2 cm / with strap end
34.99 €
Viking leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with zamak buckle replica after a Viking model from Bjorko / Birka. Two length.
Viking Belt "Bjorko" - 2 cm / strap end + mounts
Viking leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts from Bjorko / Birka. Two length.

Anglo-Saxon Leather Belt - 2 cm
Anglo-Saxon leather belt of the Viking Age in 2 cm width from grain hide in brown or black with buckle after a historic model. In two length.

Anglo-Saxon Leather Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
Anglo-Saxon leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black with buckle and strap end replica from zamak. Two length.

Borre Style Viking Belt - 3 cm
Viking leather belt from 2 cm wide sturdy leather in black or brown color with zamak buckle after a Viking example from Norway. In two length.

Borre Style Viking Belt - 3 cm / with strap end
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with zamak buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

Viking Belt - 3 cm / strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

Borre Style Viking Belt - 3 cm / strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.
Viking Leather Belt - 3 cm / strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

ab 49,99 €  
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 103

Viking Leather Belt - 3 cm
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

ab 34,99 €  
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 103

Viking Belt "Mens Head" - 3 cm
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

ab 39,99 €  
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 103

Viking Belt "Mens Head" - 3 cm / with strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

ab 49,99 €  
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 103

Viking Belt "Mens Head" - 3 cm / with strap end
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

ab 34,99 €  
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 103

Viking Belt "Gokstad" - 4 cm
Viking leather belt in 4 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with zamak buckle and strap end replica from Gokstad. S + L.

ab 41,99 €  
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 103

Viking Belt "Gokstad" - 4 cm / with strap end
Long Viking belt in 4 cm width with buckle and strap end after a finding from the ship burial of Gokstad. Black and brown. S + L.

ab 46,99 €  
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 103

Viking Belt "Gokstad" - 4 cm / strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

ab 49,99 €  
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 103

Viking Belt "Gokstad" - 4 cm / with strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

ab 59,99 €  
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 103

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 103
Medieval Belts

Viking Belt - 4 cm / strap end + studs
ab 61,99 €
Long Viking belt in 4 cm width with buckle and strap end from Gokstad and three mounts of the Viking Age. Black and brown leather. S + L.

Viking Belt "Vaerne" - 4,5 cm
ab 45,99 €
Viking belt in 4.5 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color. With zamak buckle after a model from Vaerne cloister in Norway. Two length.

Viking Belt "Vaerne" - 4,5 cm / with strap end
ab 52,99 €
Viking leather belt in 4.5 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with zamak buckle and strap end after historic models from Norway. In two length.

Viking Belt "Vaerne" - 4,5 cm / strap end + studs
ab 69,99 €
Broad Viking belt in 4.5 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color. With buckle, belt tip and 3 mounts made from zamak. In two length.

Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 1.5 cm
24,99 €
Leather belt of the Late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica. 150 cm length.

Medieval Belt with Bronze Buckle - 1.5 cm
24,99 €
Leather belt of the late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica. 1.5 x 151 cm.

Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 1.5 cm
31,99 €
Long leather belt of the late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica and riveted plate. 151 cm length.

Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 2 cm
ab 29,99 €
Long leather belt of the late Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica and riveted plate. 160 & 175 cm.

Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 2 cm
ab 31,99 €
Long leather belt of the late Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica and riveted plate. 160 & 175 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 2 cm</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA-2 Chinq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 2 cm</td>
<td>33.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA-2 Some</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 3 cm</td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA-3 Chiev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 3 cm</td>
<td>56.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA-3 Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Medieval leather belt - 1.5 cm</td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Medieval leather belt - 1.5 cm with strap end</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:A Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Medieval leather belt - 1.5 cm / strap end + studs</td>
<td>33.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:A ZN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval leather belt - 1.5 cm</td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval leather belt - 1.5 cm / with strap end</td>
<td>26.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:B Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Leather Belt - 1.5 cm</td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Leather Belt - 1.5 cm / with strap end</td>
<td>26.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:C Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 105
Late Medieval Belt - 1.5 cm / strap end + studs
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with historic zamak buckle, belt tip and 3 fittings.

- Small: black, brown, brass
- Large: black, brown, silver

Price: 34.99 €

High Middle Ages Leather belt - 2 cm / with strap end
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle and strap end replica.

- Small: black, brown, brass
- Large: black, brown, silver

Price: 32.99 €

Late Medieval Leather Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle, belt tip and 3 fittings.

- Small: black, brown, brass
- Large: black, brown, silver

Price: 26.99 €

Late Medieval Leather Belt - 2 cm
Long leather belt of the Late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with historic zamak buckle in brass or silver color.

- Small: black, brown, brass
- Large: black, brown, silver

Price: 32.99 €

Late Medieval Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
Long leather belt of the Late Middle Ages in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle and strap end replica from 1250 - 1400 AD.

- Small: black, brown, brass
- Large: black, brown, silver

Price: 34.99 €

Late Medieval Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with historical zamak buckle, belt tip and 3 fittings.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 39.99 €

Late Medieval Belt - 2 cm
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle from 1250 - 1400 AD in brass or silver color.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 28.99 €

High Middle Ages Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
Long belt of the Late Middle Ages in 2 cm width made from grain hide in black or brown with buckle and strap end replica after a model from England.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 34.99 €

High Middle Ages Leather belt - 2 cm
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle from 1100 - 1200 AD in brass or silver color.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 26.99 €

Medieval Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages of 1200-1400 AD in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle, belt tip and 3 fittings.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 39.99 €

Medieval Belt - 2 cm
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle from England in brass or silver color.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 26.99 €

Medieval Leather Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
Long belt of the Late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width made from grain hide in black or brown with buckle and strap end replica after a model from England.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 32.99 €

Medieval Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with buckle, belt tip and 3 fittings after a model from England.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 39.99 €

Medieval Leather Belt - 2 cm
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle in brass or silver color.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 26.99 €

Medieval Leather Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
Long leather belt of the Late Middle Ages in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle and strap end replica from 1250 - 1400 AD.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 32.99 €

Medieval Belt - 2 cm
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages of 1200 - 1250 AD in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 28.99 €

Medieval Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with buckle, belt tip and 3 fittings.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 39.99 €

Medieval Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
Long belt of the Late Middle Ages in 2 cm width made from grain hide in black or brown with buckle and strap end replica after a model from England.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 32.99 €

Medieval Leather Belt - 2 cm
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 32.99 €

Medieval Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with historic zamak buckle, belt tip and 3 fittings.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 39.99 €

Medieval Leather Belt - 2 cm
Long leather belt of the Late Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with historic zamak buckle in brass or silver color.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 26.99 €

Medieval Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
Long belt of the Late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width made from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle and strap end replica after a model from England.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 32.99 €

Medieval Leather Belt - 2 cm
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 26.99 €

Medieval Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with buckle, belt tip and 3 fittings after a model from England.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 39.99 €

Medieval Leather Belt - 2 cm
Long leather belt of the Late Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with historic zamak buckle in brass or silver color.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 26.99 €

Medieval Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
Long belt of the Late Middle Ages in 2 cm width made from grain hide in black or brown with buckle and strap end replica after a model from England.

- Small: small, black, brown, brass
- Large: large, black, brown, silver

Price: 32.99 €
Renaissance Leather Belt - 2 cm
Long leather belt with buckle replica of the late Renaissance in 2 cm width from grain leather in black or brown. With buckle replica of zamak in brass or silver color.

High Medieval Leather Belt - 3 cm
Long leather belt of the High Middle Ages in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle and strap end replica of zamak in brass or silver color.

High Medieval Belt - 3 cm / strap end
Long leather belt of the High Middle Ages in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle and strap end from 1250 - 1400 AD.

Medieval Belt - 3 cm / strap end + studs
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle, belt tip and 3 fittings.

Medieval Belt "Erik" - 3 cm / short
Short Medieval leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown according to the belt of the Danish King Eric of Pomerania.

Medieval Leather Belt "Erik" - 3 cm / with strap
Late Medieval leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide with buckle replica according to the belt of the Danish King Eric of Pomerania.

Medieval Leather Belt "Erik" - 3 cm / with strap end
Long Medieval leather belt in 3 cm width with buckle and strap end replica according to the belt of the Danish King Eric of Pomerania.

Medieval Belt "Erik" - 3 cm / strap end + studs
Medieval leather belt with buckle, strap end and 3 mounts according to the historic belt of the Danish King Eric of Pomerania in 3 cm width.

Medieval Crusader Belt - 4 cm
Long Medieval belt in the style of the Crusaders in 4 cm width for the historic garb in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown and black leather. S + L.
Crussader Belt - 4 cm / with strap end
Crusader belt after historic models from the Middle Ages in 4 cm width with buckle and strap end replica. Black or brown leather. S + L.

Medieval Crusader Belt - 4 cm
Medieval belt in the style of the late Middle Ages in 4 cm width for the historic garb in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown and black leather. S + L.

Late Medieval Belt - 4 cm / strap end + studs
Leather belt in 4 cm wide with Medieval strap end and 3 decorative studs in the shape of a rose flower. Black or brown leather. S - L.

High Medieval Belt - 4.5 cm / with strap end
Long leather belt of the High Middle Ages in 4.5 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle and strap end in silver or brasss color.

Medieval Houppelande Belt - 5.5 cm
Broad Houppelande belt according to a model from the late medieval Era of the end of the 15th century. Made from leather in black or brown. Width 5.5 cm.

Houppelande Belt - 6 cm / end + mount
Houppelande belt with zamak strap end and belt mount after a model from the late Middle Ages from the end of the 15th century in black or brown. 5.5 cm width.

Renaissance Leather Belt - 4.5 cm
Elegant belt of 4.5 cm width in the Style of the Renaissance made after historic models from sturdy grain leather in black or brown. Two length.
Belts with Iron Buckle

**Pirate Belt - 5 cm**
5 cm wide belt from sturdy grain leather in black or brown in the style of the pirates or mercenary pikemen of the Renaissance. S - XL.

- Small
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

**Leather Belt with Forged Iron Buckle - 2 cm**
Medieval leather belt in 2 cm width in brown and black with hand forged iron buckle. Use for LARP, Viking and Medieval reenactment. S + L.

- Small
- Large
- Black
- Brown

**Leather Belt with Forged Iron Buckle - 3 cm**
Medieval leather belt in 3 cm width in brown and black with hand forged iron buckle. Use for LARP, Viking and Medieval reenactment. S + L.

- Small
- Large
- Black
- Brown

**Leather Belt with Forged Iron Buckle - 4 cm**
Medieval leather belt in 4 cm width in brown and black with hand forged iron buckle. Use for LARP, Viking and Medieval reenactment. S + L.

- Small
- Large
- Black
- Brown

**Leather Belt with Forged Iron Buckle - 4.5 cm**
4,5 cm wide leather belt in black or brown with forged iron buckle rivitted to the strap with a plate extension for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. S + L.

- Small
- Large
- Black
- Brown

**Belt with Double-Buckle from Iron - 4 cm**
A well crafted leather belt in black or brown with forged iron buckle rivitted to the strap in 4 cm width. Perfect for LARP and Medieval or Renaissance re-enactment. S - XL.

- Medium
- Large
- Black
- Brown

**Belt with round Iron buckle - 5 cm**
A well crafted leather belt of 5 cm width in black or brown with hand forged iron buckle. Ideal for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. S - XL.

- Small
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

**Belt with Iron Belt Hook - 5 cm**
Historic leather belt in 5 cm width in brown and black with hand forged iron belt hook after an original Iron Age finding from Bornholm. S - XL.

- Small
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

**Belt with Forged Iron buckle - 5 cm**
A well crafted leather belt of 5 cm width in black or brown with hand forged iron buckle. Ideal for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. S - XL.

- Medium
- Large
- Black
- Brown

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LARP-Belts</th>
<th>Ring belt / grain leather - 3 cm</th>
<th>25.99 €</th>
<th>Medieval ring belt in 3 cm width with metal ring fastener for wearing in LARP or with Middle Age dresses. 144 cm long - fits waist up to 120 cm.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>black</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Ring-G 3 KE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ring belt / split leather - 3 cm</td>
<td>19.99 €</td>
<td>Germanic leather belt, with metal ring fastener as it was used during the Iron Age. Perfect for LARP and Medieval clothing. 3 cm x 144 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>black</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Ring-G 3 SP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ring belt / split leather - 4 cm</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval leather belt in 4 cm width with metal ring fastener for wearing in LARP or with Middle Age Dresses. 169 cm long - fits waist up to 145 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>black</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Ring-G 4 KE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ring belt / split leather - 4 cm</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
<td>Germanic leather belt, with metal ring fastener as it was used during the Iron Age. Perfect for LARP and medieval clothing. 4 x 169 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>black</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Ring-G 4 SP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leather Belt with Ring Closure - 5 cm</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>5 cm wide leather belt with practical ring closure as a stylish accessory for everyday and medieval life or LARP. Black or brown leather. S - XL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>small</td>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>large</td>
<td>large</td>
<td>10 Ring-G 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wolf Head Belt - 3 cm</td>
<td>23.99 €</td>
<td>Leather belt in 3 cm width in black or brown with a Medieval style buckle in the shape of a wolf head. Ideal for LARP and Medieval costumes. S - L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>small</td>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>large</td>
<td>large</td>
<td>10 WKG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Embossed Belt &quot;Pitney&quot; - 5 cm</td>
<td>37.99 €</td>
<td>5 cm wide leather belt with eye-catching hook closure in the style of the Pitney Brooch. Black or brown leather with Celtic embossing. S + L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>small</td>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>large</td>
<td>large</td>
<td>10 HAK Pitney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>black / silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>brown / brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leather Belt &quot;Pitney&quot; - 3 cm</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval style LARP leather belt in 3 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with ornate buckle in Viking design. Two length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>small</td>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>large</td>
<td>large</td>
<td>10 La 3 Pi:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LARP Leather Belt &quot;Dogs&quot; - 3 cm</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval style LARP leather belt in 3 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with ornate buckle depicting two Celtic dogs. Two length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>small</td>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>large</td>
<td>large</td>
<td>10 La 3 HU:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LARP Leather Belt &quot;Serpents&quot; - 3 cm</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval style LARP leather belt in 3 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with ornate buckle depicting Viking serpents. Two length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>small</td>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>large</td>
<td>large</td>
<td>10 La 3 SW:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LARP Leather Belt &quot;Animal Style&quot; - 3 cm</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval style LARP leather belt in 3 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with ornate buckle in Germanic Animal Style. Two length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>small</td>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>large</td>
<td>large</td>
<td>10 La 3 TS:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LARP Leather Belt &quot;Celtic&quot; - 4 cm</td>
<td>41.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval style LARP leather belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with ornate buckle in open-work Celtic design. Two length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>small</td>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>large</td>
<td>large</td>
<td>10 La 4 DB:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>extra large</td>
<td>brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Bodice Belt "Knot" - 4 cm
Medieval style LARP leather belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with ornate buckle with Celtic knot-work design. Two length.

Bodice Belt "Arabesque" - 4 cm
Medieval style LARP leather belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with ornate buckle with historic arabesque motif. Two length.

Bodice Belt "Floral" - 4 cm
Medieval style LARP leather belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with ornate buckle with historic floral design. Two length.

Bodice Belt "Celtic Dogs" - 4 cm
Medieval style LARP leather belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with ornate buckle depicting two Celtic dogs. Two length.

Bodice Belt "Mjolnir" - 4 cm
‘Viking style LARP leather belt in 4 cm width from solid grain hide in black or brown with buckle in the shape of a Thor’s Hammer. Two length.’

Bodice Belt "Cottage" / with mount
Ornate bodice belt for Medieval costumes. High quality leather in black or brown with decorative mount. Waist size 68 - 89 cm / 80 - 100 cm.

Bodice Belt "Cottage" / embossed
Ornate bodice belt for Medieval costumes with embossed pattern. Quality leather in black or brown with mount. Waist size 68 - 89 / 80 - 100 cm.

Bodice Belt "Bertholdin" A
Bodice belt with leather laces for traditional Medieval Ladys costumes. Waist 68 - 89 cm. High quality leather in black and brown.

Bodice Belt "Bertholdin" B
Bodice belt with leather laces for traditional Medieval Ladys costumes. Waist 68 - 89 cm. High quality leather in black and brown.

Bodice Belt "Bertholdin" A / embossed
Laced bodice belt with embossed ornament for Medieval Ladys costumes. Waist 68 - 89 cm. High quality leather in black and brown.

Bodice Belt "Bertholdin" B / embossed
Laced bodice belt with embossed ornament for Medieval Ladys costumes. Waist 68 - 89 cm. High quality leather in black and brown.
Bodice Belt "Morgaine"

Medieval style bodice belt with broad middle section for traditional costumes. Quality leather in black and brown. Waist 78 - 99 cm / 105 - 129 cm.

- Normal: black
- Extra long: black

Ab: 46,99 €

Bodice Belt "Morgaine" - Celtic Knot

Broad bodice belt with Celtic embossed middle section and Medieval stud. Quality leather in black or brown. Waist 78 - 99 cm / 105 - 129 cm.

- Normal: black
- Extra long: black

Ab: 52,99 €

Bodice Belt - laced - XS + 3XL

Laced bodice belt made from soft and supple nubuk leather for Medieval costumes. Available in black or brown.

- Normal: black
- Extra long: black

Ab: 37,99 €

Bodice Belt "Maidenservant" - XS + 3XL

Medieval bodice in the style of a maid or pirates bride for Medieval or Renaissance costumes. Made of supple but firm leather in black or brown.

- Normal: black
- Extra long: black

Ab: 37,99 €

Split Leather Belt "Midgard" - 3 cm

Belt from classic split leather in 3 cm width in black or brown with striking buckle in the shape of the Viking Midgard Serpent. S - XL.

- Small: black
- Extra large: black

Ab: 19,99 €

Grain Leather Belt "Midgard" - 3

Viking style belt from solid grain leather with buckle in the shape of an Urnes Style Midgard Serpent in black and brown. Black or brown. S - XL.

- Small: black
- Extra large: black

Ab: 27,99 €

Split Leather Belt "Pitney" - 3 cm

Belt from classic split leather in 3 cm width in black or brown with buckle in the shape of the so-called Pitney Brooch from the Viking Age. S - XL.

- Small: black
- Extra large: black

Ab: 19,99 €

Grain Leather Belt "Pitney" - 3 cm

Viking style belt in 3 cm width made from solid grain leather in black or brown with ornate buckle in the shape of the so-called Pitney Brooch. S - XL.

- Small: black
- Extra large: black

Ab: 27,99 €

Split Leather Belt "Animal Style" - 3 cm

Belt from classic split leather in 3 cm width in black or brown with striking buckle inspired by historic examples in so-called Germanic Animal Style. S - XL.

- Small: black
- Extra large: black

Ab: 19,99 €

Grain Leather Belt "Animal Style" - 3 cm

Viking style belt in 3 cm width made from solid grain leather in black or brown with ornate buckle in the so-called Germanic animal style. S - XL.

- Small: black
- Extra large: black

Ab: 27,99 €
Split Leather Belt "Serpents" - 3 cm
Belt from classic split leather in 3 cm width in black or brown with a striking buckle showing serpents in the style of the Viking Age. S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

ab 19,99 €
10 Sp-Bu 3 SW:
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 113

Grain Leather Belt "Serpents" - 3 cm
Viking style belt in 3 cm width made from solid grain leather in black or brown with ornate buckle depicting Medieval serpents. S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

ab 27,99 €
10 Ke-Bu 3 SW:

Split Leather Belt "Celtic Dogs" - 4 cm
Belt from classic split leather in 4 cm width in black or brown with a buckle showing the depiction of two Celtic dogs from the Irish Middle Ages. S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

ab 21,99 €
10 Sp-Bu 4 DO:

Grain Leather Belt "Celtic Dogs" - 4 cm
Strong belt of solid grain leather with a buckle design depicting two Celtic dogs. Made after a historical model from the Irish Middle Ages. Black or brown S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

ab 29,99 €
10 Ke-Bu 4 DO:

Split Leather Belt "Triade" - 4 cm
Belt from classic split leather in 4 cm width in black or brown with a striking buckle showing an open-work Celtic triade motif. S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

ab 26,99 €
10 Sp-Bu 4 TR:

Grain Leather Belt "Triade" - 4 cm
Medieval style belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain leather in black or brown with ornate buckle depicting two Celtic Dogs. Made after Medieval examples. S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

ab 34,99 €
10 Ke-Bu 4 TR:

Split Leather Belt "Knot" - 4 cm
Belt from classic split leather in 4 cm width in black or brown color with striking buckle showing an intricate interwinded Celtic knot motif. S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

ab 26,99 €
10 Sp-Bu 4 KK:

Grain Leather Belt "Knot" - 4 cm
Medieval style belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain leather in black or brown with ornate buckle with Celtic knot work design. S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

ab 34,99 €
10 Ke-Bu 4 KK:

Split Leather Belt "Open-Work" - 4 cm
Belt from classic split leather in 4 cm width in black or brown color with striking buckle showing an open-work Celtic knot motif. S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

ab 26,99 €
10 Sp-Bu 4 DB:

Grain Leather Belt "Open-Work" - 4 cm
Celtic style belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain leather in black or brown with ornate buckle with open-work knot motif. S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra large
- Black
- Brown

ab 34,99 €
10 Ke-Bu 4 DB:
Split Leather Belt "Akanthus" - 4 cm
Belt from classic split leather in 4 cm width in black or brown with buckle in the shape of an akanthus inspired by examples of the Renaissance. S - XL.

Grain Leather Belt "Akanthus" - 4 cm
Medieval style belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain leather in black or brown with ornate buckle with historical akanthus motif. S - XL.

Split Leather Belt "Arabesque" - 4 cm
Belt from classic split leather in 4 cm width in black or brown with buckle Medieval arabesque motiv inspired by examples of the Middle Ages. S - XL.

Grain Leather Belt "Arabeque" - 4 cm
Medieval style belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain leather in black or brown with ornate buckle with historical arabesque motif. S - XL.

'Split Leather Belt "Thor’s Hammer" - 4 cm'
'Belt from classic split leather in 4 cm width in black or brown leather with a striking buckle in the shape of a Viking Mjolnir / Thor’s Hammer. S - XL.’

'Grain Leather Belt "Thor’s Hammer" - 4 cm'
'Viking style belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain leather in black or brown with ornate buckle with Thor’s Hammer and knot-work motif. S - XL.”

Split Leather Belt "Mjolnir" - 4 cm
'Belt from classic split leather in 4 cm width in black or brown color with a striking buckle in the shape of the Thor’s Hammer of the Vikings. S - XL.

Grain Leather Belt "Mjolnir" - 4 cm
‘Viking style belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain leather in black or brown with ornate buckle with striking Thor’s Hammer design. S - XL.”

Split Leather Belt "Turul" - 4 cm
'Belt from classic split leather in 4 cm width in black or brown with a striking buckle with the depiction of a Magyar Turul of the Viking Age. S - XL.

Grain Leather Belt "Turul" - 4 cm
Medieval style belt in 4 cm width from solid grain leather in black or brown with buckle depicting a Turul after a Magyar model from Rákamaz. S - XL.

Split Leather Belt "Two-Tone" - 4 cm
'Belt from classic split leather in 4 cm width in black or brown color with a striking two-tone buckle, showing a Celtic triskele and knot work motif. S - XL.

Grain Leather Belt "Two-Tone" - 4 cm
Celtic style belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain leather in black or brown with two-toned ornate buckle with knot work and spiral motif. S - XL.
Classic Belts

Classic Split Leather Belt - 3 cm
15,99 €
Classic belt made from 3 cm wide split leather in black or brown color with zamak buckle of timeless beauty in brass or silver color. S - XL.

Classic Split Leather Belt - 4 cm
17,99 €
Classic belt made from 4 cm wide split leather in black or brown color with zamak buckle of timeless beauty in brass or silver color. S - XL.

Classic Grain Leather Belt - 3 cm
19,99 €
Classic leather belt in 3 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with timeless buckle in brass or silver color. S - XL.

Classic Grain Leather Belt - 4 cm
23,99 €
Classic leather belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with timeless buckle in brass or silver color. S - XL.

115 incl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Classic Split Leather Belt - 4 cm
Classic belt made from 4 cm wide split leather in black or brown color with zamak buckle of timeless beauty in brass or silver color. S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra Large
- Black
- Brown

17.99 €
10 Sp-Gü 4 C:
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 116

Classic Grain Leather Belt - 4 cm
Classic leather belt in 4 cm width made from solid grain hide in black or brown with timeless buckle in brass or silver color. S - XL.

- Small
- Medium
- Large
- Extra Large
- Black
- Brown

23.99 €
10 Ke-Gü 4 C:
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 116
Belt Accessories

Belt Mounts / Bronze

**Early Medieval Buckles**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Sword Belt Hook</td>
<td>ab 11,99 €</td>
<td>Celtic sword belt hook replica of the La Tene period after a historical model from the Heidetraenk-Oppidum. Bronze. 2.3 x 3 x 1.6 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Buckle - 4 cm</td>
<td>12,00 €</td>
<td>Replica of a buckle for the Roman Cingulum after historical samples for 4 cm wide belt straps. Solid brass. 5.5 x 4.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckle - Roman Legion - 4 cm</td>
<td>15,99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a buckle for the Roman Cingulum after an original model from Vindonissa for 4 cm wide belt straps. Solid brass. 7.5 x 4.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Cingulum Buckle - 4 cm</td>
<td>13,99 €</td>
<td>Cingulum buckle replica for 4 cm wide belt straps for crafting a historic military belt for the Roman soldier. Solid brass. 7.5 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Roman Buckle Replica - 2 cm</td>
<td>15,99 €</td>
<td>Late Roman buckle replica for 2 cm strap width. Ideal for Roman and Germanic re-enactment. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 3.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Roman Strap End - / 2 cm</td>
<td>13,99 €</td>
<td>Late Roman strap end replica for 2 cm strap width. Ideal for Roman and Germanic re-enactment. Bronze and silver plated. 5.8 x 2.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avar Buckle Replica - for 2 cm width</td>
<td>ab 13,99 €</td>
<td>Replica of an Avar buckle for 2 cm width made after an original finding of the Merovingian Period, dating back to 700 - 800 AD. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 2.6 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avar Buckle from Vrap - for 3 cm width</td>
<td>ab 29,99 €</td>
<td>Replica of an Avar buckle for 3 cm width made after an original finding of the Merovingian Period, dating back to 700 AD. Bronze or silver plated. 8.2 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic buckle &quot;Lagore&quot; - 3 cm</td>
<td>ab 41,99 €</td>
<td>Celtic buckle after a Medieval model of the 7th - 8th Century from Lagore / Ireland for 3 cm wide belts. Bronze and silver plated. 11.3 x 4.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
### Early Medieval Strap Ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar Strap End - small</strong></td>
<td>Replica of an Avar strap end for 1.5 cm wide belts after an early Medieval model dating back to the 8th century. Bronze or silver plated. 4.8 x 1.4 cm.</td>
<td>ab 8.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar Strap End with Animals</strong></td>
<td>Replica of an Avar strap end with the depiction of animals after an early Medieval model of the 7th - 8th century. Bronze or silver plated. 5.3 x 1.6 cm.</td>
<td>ab 10.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar strap end replica - medium</strong></td>
<td>Avar belt tip replica for 1.5 cm width after an original sample of the Early Middle Ages dating back to the 8th century. Bronze and silver plated. 6.6 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td>ab 10.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar Strap End from Vrap for 3 cm width</strong></td>
<td>Replica of an open-work Avar strap end of the Merovingian period made after an original finding from Vrap. Bronze or silver plated. 9.5 x 2.7 cm.</td>
<td>ab 21.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Celtic Belt Tip from Lagore / 3 cm</strong></td>
<td>Celtic belt tip for the buckle from Lagore by an example of the Irish Middle Ages for 3 cm wide belt straps. Bronze and silver plated. 9 x 3 cm.</td>
<td>ab 31.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Early Medieval Mounts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar Strap Mount Replica - halbrund</strong></td>
<td>Faithful replica of an Avar strap mount of the Merovingian period after an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. 1.2 x 1.0 cm.</td>
<td>ab 2.49 €</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar Strap Mount Replica - half round</strong></td>
<td>Faithful replica of a small Avar strap mount of the Merovingian period after an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. 1.2 x 1.4 cm.</td>
<td>ab 2.49 €</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar Belt Mount - small</strong></td>
<td>Faithful replica of a small Avar belt stud of the Merovingian period after an original finding from Vrap / Abania. Bronze and silver plated. 1.7 x 1.1 cm.</td>
<td>ab 3.49 €</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar mount with palmette motif</strong></td>
<td>Avar belt mount with a palmette motif after a historical sample from Vrap in Albania, dating back to the 7. century. Bronze and silver plated. 2.5 x 1.8 cm.</td>
<td>ab 3.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Viking Buckles

Avar mount with palmette motif
Avar belt mount with a palmette motif after a historical sample from Vrap in Albania, dating back to the 7th century. Bronze and silver plated. 2.5 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Buckle - 2 cm Sand casting
Viking belt buckle replica for straps of 2 cm width made of sand-casted bronze for Viking and Medieval re-enactment costumes. 4.8 x 3 cm.

Viking Buckle "Björkö" - 1.5 cm
Viking buckle replica in Borre Style for 1.5 cm width after an original finding of the Viking Age from Björkö / Birka. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 2.7 cm.

Viking Buckle "Gotland" - 2 cm
Faithful Viking buckle replica in Borre style for 2 cm width after a finding of the Viking age from Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3.4 cm.

Celtic Spiral Strap Fitting
Celtic belt mount with spiral motif for crafting historic belts in Medieval re-enactment. Bronze and silver plated. 2.5 cm.

Knot Work Viking Buckle - 2 cm
Knot work Viking buckle for 2 cm wide straps, inspired by a historical finding from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 2.5 cm.

Viking Buckle from Norway - 1.5 cm
Viking buckle replica in Borre style for 1.5 cm width after a finding of the Viking age from Gokstad / Norway. Bronze or silver plated. 3.1 x 3 cm.

Anglo-Saxon Buckle "Norfolk" - 2 cm
Anglo-Saxon buckle replica after a finding of the Viking age from Norfolk / England. Bronze and silver plated. 3.8 x 3.5 cm.
**Viking Buckle "Borre" - 2 cm**
Viking buckle replica in Borre Style for 2 cm width after an original find of the Viking Age from Björkö / Birka. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 3 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated

**Viking Buckle "Gnezdovo" - 3 cm**
Viking buckle replica in Borre style after an original finding of the Viking age from Gnesdovo. Bronze and silver plated. 4.9 x 4.8 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated

**Viking Buckle "Ringereike" - 4 cm**
Viking buckle in Ringereike Style made after a historic model of the Viking Age from London, dating to the 11. Century. Bronze or silver plated. 6 x 3.6 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated

**Knot Work Viking Stud - 2 cm**
Knot work Viking fitting, inspired from a Vikinge buckle finding from Gotland and serves as belt stud or strap end. Bronze and silver plated. 1.8 x 2.5 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated

**Gokstad Belt Loop - 4 cm**
Faithful belt loop replica according to a historic model from the Viking ship burial of Gokstad / Norway for straps of 4 cm width. 4.8 x 2 x 1.5 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated

**Gokstad Belt Set for 4 cm Straps**
Belt set from the Viking ship burial of Gokstad, consisting of buckle, strap end and belt loop for 4 cm width. Bronze and silver plated. 6 x 4.5 x 1 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated

**Viking Strap Ends**

**Viking Strap End "Borre" - for 1.5 cm width**
Small strap end in the style of Viking Age inspired by historic models in so-called Borre style. 3.3 x 1.5 cm. Bronze and silver plated.

- Bronze
- Silver plated

**Viking strap end from Gotland / 1.5 cm**
Viking strap end replica in Borre Style after a finding of the Viking age from Gotland / Sweden. 11th century. Bronze and silver plated. 4.2 x 1.5 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated

**Viking strap end from Gotland / 1.5 cm**
Viking strap end replica after a finding of the Viking Age from Gotland / Sweden for crafting an authentic belt. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 1.5 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking Belt Tip from Björgkö - 1.5 cm</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Viking belt tip replica in Borre Style for 1.5 cm wide straps after a model of the Viking Age from Birka / Björgkö. Bronze or silver plated. 5.2 x 1.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking strap end from Birka - 2 cm</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Viking strap end replica in Borre style for 2 cm wide belts after a model of the Viking Age from Birka / Björgkö. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 1.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon Strap End - 2 cm</td>
<td>10.99 €</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon strap end replica for 2 cm width after a historic model in Winchester Style of the English Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 1.9 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Borre Style Strap End / 2 cm</td>
<td>14.99 €</td>
<td>Viking strap end replica in Borre Style after an original finding of the Viking Age from Birka (Björgkö) / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 x 1.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Strap End from Gotland / 2 cm</td>
<td>24.99 €</td>
<td>Viking strap end replica after an original finding of the Viking Age from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze. 8.2 x 1.9 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Strap End in Borre Style / 3 cm</td>
<td>24.99 €</td>
<td>Viking strap end replica in Borre Style after an original finding of the Viking Age. Bronze and silver plated. 7.5 x 2.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gokstad Strap End Replica - 4 cm</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
<td>Faithful strap end replica from the Viking ship burial of Gokstad / Norway for 4 cm wide belts. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Belt Mounts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knot Work Viking Stud - 2 cm</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Knot work Viking fitting, inspired from a Viking buckle finding from Gotland and serves as belt stud or strap end. Bronze and silver plated. 1.8 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Belt Stud with Face</td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking belt stud with the depiction of a bearded face according to an original Viking finding. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raven Shaped Belt Stud from Novgorod</td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking belt stud in the shape of a stylized raven according to an original finding from Novgorod / Russia. Bronze or silver plated. 2.2 x 1.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Belt Stud with Face</td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking belt stud with the depiction of a bearded face according to an original Viking finding. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rus Belt Stud Replica
Authentic replica of a Rus belt stud of the 10th century according to an original Viking finding from Chernigov / Ukraine. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Mount "Noreg"
An expressive Viking mount with gripping beast in so-called Borre Style after a historical model from Norway. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2.5 cm.

Diamond Shaped Magyar Belt Mount
Diamond shaped Magyar belt stud replica of the Viking Era according to an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.2 cm.

Knot Work Fitting "Birka"
Knot work Viking strap mount after an original model from Björkö (Birka) Sweden. 10th Century. Bronze and silver plated. 1.5 x 1.4 cm.

Viking Stud "Chernigov” with Ring
Viking mount replica with attached ring after a finding Chernigov / Ukraine. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2.2 cm. Ring 1.5 cm.

Heart Shaped Viking Stud with Ring
Heart shaped Viking mount replica with attached ring after a finding from Birka / Björkö in Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 2.4 x 2.2 cm. Ring 1.5 cm.

Viking Stud from Chernigov with Ring
Viking mount replica with attached ring after a finding from Chernigov / Ukraine. Bronze or silver plated. 2.4 x 2.2 cm. Ring 1.5 cm.

Wolf Head Belt Stud from Björkö
Faithful replica of a Viking belt stud with wolf head according to an original finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden). Bronze and silver plated. 2.2 x 1.8 cm.

Pouch mount from Björkö - square
Viking mount replica according to an original finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden) which served for decoration of a pouch strap. 1.5 x 1.3 cm.

Strap mount end from Björkö
Viking strap end mount replica according to an original finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden) which served for decoration of a pouch strap. 2 x 1.3 cm.
Heart Shaped Belt Mount
Authentic replica of a heart shaped belt stud of the Viking Era according to a finding from Bulgaria. Bronze or silver plated. 2.2 x 1.7 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,49 €
08 ZN Bulgar

Viking Strap Fitting "Grötlingbo"
Viking belt mount replica according to a historical model from the Church of Grötlingbo on Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 2.2 x 1.6 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,99 €
08 ZN Gröt

Heart Shaped Viking Belt Stud
Authentic replica of a heart shaped Viking belt stud of the 10th century according to a finding from Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 2.1 x 1.9 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,99 €
08 ZN Herz

Magyar Belt Stud with Gap
Authentic replica of a heart shaped Viking belt stud with gap after a finding of the 10th century. Bronze or silver plated. 2.1 x 1.9 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,99 €
08 ZN Gap

Viking Belt Stud from Adelsö
Replica of a Viking belt stud in Borre Style according to an original finding from Adelsö (Sweden). Bronze and silver plated. 2.2 x 1.8 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,99 €
08 ZN Hellvi

Viking Belt Stud from Smolenskaya
Replica of a Viking belt stud in Borre style according to an original finding from Smolenskaya (Ukraine) Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.8 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,99 €
08 ZN Smolensk

Viking Belt Stud "intertwined"
Replica of a Viking belt stud mit knot work according to an original finding of the Viking era. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.8 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,99 €
08 ZN KnWerk

Viking Strap Fitting "Mammen"
Viking belt mount replica in Mammen Style according to a historical model. Bronze and silver plated 2. x 1.8 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,99 €
08 ZN Wi-Mammen

Urnes Style Viking Belt Mount
Belt mount in the shape of two Midgard Serpents inspired by historic models in the Urnes style of the late Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 2.7 x 2.7 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab  4,99 €
08 ZN Urnes

Round Viking Mount from Norway
Replica of a Viking belt stud after a model from Norway. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 cm diameter.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab  5,99 €
08 ZN Bodo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oriental Belt Stud from Björkö</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Faithful replica of an oriental Viking belt stud according to an original finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden). Bronze or silver plated. 2.2 x 1.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Work Magyar Viking Mount</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Open work Magyar belt mount replica with gap for a strap according to a historical model of the Viking Era. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 1.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond Shaped Magyar Pouch Mount</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Diamond shaped Magyar pouch mount replica of the Viking Era according to an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. 2.4 x 2.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vendel Raven Amulet</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Raven Mjölnir amulet from the Scandinavian Vendel era after a sample from the isle of Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vendel Raven Mount - right</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Right hand raven mount from the Scandinavian Vendel era after an original finding from the isle of Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Mount &quot;Knot-Work&quot;</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking belt mount in so-called Borre Style for crafting belts in Medieval re-enactment. Available in bronze and silver plated. Ø 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Strap Fitting &quot;Mammen-Bird&quot;</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>Viking belt mount with the depiction of a bird in Mammen Style according to a historical model from England. Bronze and silver plated 2.5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Pouch Mount from Björkö</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking pouch mount for the flap of a Viking pouch after a finding from Birka / Björkö. Bronze or silver plated. 2.4 x 2.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vendel Eime Strap Fitting</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Vendel style belt mount according to historical samples from Valsgärde and Vendel in Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 4.4 x 2.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Tarsoly Mount Replica</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Faithful tarsoly pouch mount replica of the Viking era according to finding from Bjorko / Sweden. xxx cm. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medieval Buckles

**Round Medieval Buckle for 1.5 cm**
Replica of a round Medieval buckle, dating back to the period from 1250 - 1450 AD for 1.5 - 1.8 cm wide straps. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 2.5 cm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Medieval Gameson Buckle - 1 cm**
Gambeson buckle replica for 1 cm strap width. Use for shoes, amour or gameson in Medieval re-enactment. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.2 cm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Small Medieval Buckle - 1.5 cm**
Small buckle replica of the Middle Ages for 1.5 cm strap width for shoes or belts in Medieval re-enactment. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.5 cm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Medieval Buckle - for 1.5 cm width**
Replica of a Medieval buckle for 1.5 cm wide straps after a model of the late Middle Ages dating back to 1350 - 1450 AD. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.5 cm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Medieval Buckle - for 1.5 cm width**
Replica of a square shaped Medieval buckle with pretty shell ornaments after a historic model of the late Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.5 cm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Medieval Buckle - for 1.5 cm width**
Replica of a Medieval buckle for 1.5 - 2 cm wide straps after a model of the late Middle Ages around 1500 AD. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 3 cm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Medieval Buckle - for 2 cm width**
Replica of a Medieval buckle after a model of the late Middle Ages, dating back to the end of the 14th - 15th Century. Bronze or silver plated. 3.8 x 3.2 cm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Medieval Buckle - for 2 cm width**
Faithful replica of a Medieval buckle, dating back to the period from 1250 - 1450 AD for 2 cm wide belts. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 2.5 cm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Chinquefoil Buckle of Bronze - 2 cm**
Late Medieval buckle replica in cinquefoil shape for 2 cm wide belts in Middle Age re-enactment after a model from England. Bronze. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Medieval Buckle - for 2 cm width**
Replica of a Medieval buckle according to a historic model of the late Middle Ages for 3 cm wide leather belts. Bronze or silver plated. 6 x 3.5 cm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

Incl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Medieval Strap Ends

Medieval Strap End "Erasmus"

Medieval Belt Mounts

Medieval Belt Slider Replica

Floral Shaped Belt Mount with Eyelet

Medieval Buckle - for 3 cm width

Replica of a Medieval buckle according to a historic model of the late Middle Ages for 3 cm wide leather belts. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 2.8 cm.

Medieval Buckle - for 2.5 - 3 cm width

Replica of a Medieval buckle after a model of the late Middle Ages. For 2.5 to 3.0 cm wide straps. Bronze or silver plated. 5.4 x 4.2 cm.

Medieval Buckle with Plate - for 3 cm width

Replica of a Medieval buckle with riveted plate after a model of the late Middle Ages. For 3 cm wide leather belts. Bronze or silver plated. 7.5 x 4.2 cm.

Medieval Strap End "Erasmus"

Belt tip of the 15th century after the late Medieval painting "Martyrdom of St. Erasmus" by Dieric Bouts for 3 cm width. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 3.3 cm.

Medieval Belt Slider Replica

Belt slider after a late Medieval model of the 15th to 16th century AD for suspending purses, knives, daggers and swords. Bronze. 4.1 x 4.4 cm.

Floral Shaped Belt Mount with Eyelet

Replica of a floral shaped belt-mount with eyelet after a model from the Late Middle Ages for crafting Medieval belts. Bronze and silver plated. 1.5 cm.

Belt Stud "Fleur de Lys"

Belt mount of the late Middle Ages in shape of a Fleur de Lys after a historical model, dating to the 15th century. Bronze. 1.8 x 1.4 cm.
| **Octofoil Belt Stud Replica** | Octofoil belt stud replica after a historical model from England dating to the 17th century. Bronze. 1.4 x 1.4 cm. | 3.49 € 08 ZN Octofoil bro |
| **Floral Belt Stud Replica** | Floral belt stud replica after a historical model from England dating to the 15th century. Bronze. 1.4 x 1.4 cm. | 3.49 € 08 ZN SelBlue bro |
| **Pyramidal Belt Stud** | Pyramidal shaped belt stud inspired by a Medieval model dating to the 14th century. Bronze. 1.5 x 1.5 cm. | 3.99 € 08 ZN Pyramid bro |
| **Square Belt Stud Replica** | Square shaped belt stud replica after a Medieval model dating to the 14th to 15th century AD. Bronze. 1.3 x 1.3 cm. | 3.99 € 08 ZN Quadrat bro |
| **Floral Belt Stud Replica** | Floral belt stud replica of the late Middle Ages after a model from England dating to the 15th - 16th century. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.5 cm. | 3.99 € 08 ZN Floral bro |
| **Flower Shaped Belt Stud** | Belt stud replica of the late Middle Ages in shape of a stylized flower after a model from France dating to the 14th century. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.5 cm. | 3.99 € 08 ZN Blume bro |
| **Rose Shaped Belt Stud** | Belt stud replica of the late Middle Ages in shape of a stylized rose after a historical model, dating to the 14th - 15th century. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.5 cm. | 3.99 € 08 ZN Rose bro |
| **Pyramidal Belt Stud** | Late Medieval belt stud replica after historical models of the 15th century for stiffing the strap. Bronze. 2.4 x 1.8 cm. | 4.99 € 08 ZN Stiffer bro |
| **Bar Shaped Belt Mount with Eyelet** | Replica of a bar shaped belt-mount with eyelet after historic models from the Middle Ages for crafting Medieval belts of 3.5 - 4 cm width. Bronze. 3.4 x 1.1 cm. | 4.99 € 08 ZN Stegöse bro |
| **Open Work Medieval Belt Mount** | Filigree belt mount in open work shape after a Medieval model from Germany, dating to the 15th century. Bronze. 2 x 2 cm. | 5.99 € 08 ZN Gotik bro |
| **Tudor-Rose Belt Mount** | Belt mount in shape of a tudor-rose of the late Middle Ages after a model from England, dating to the 16th century. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.5 cm. | 5.99 € 08 ZN Tudor bro |
| **Open Work Four Lilies Mount** | Belt mount of the late Middle Ages with four Fleur de Lys after a model from France, dating to the 14th century. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.5 cm. | 6.99 € 08 ZN Vfdl bro |
Connectors

Closed Round-Ring - extra large
ab 1,99 €
Large round ring as chain distributor to attach several Viking chains to a pair of brooches. Bronze or silver plated. 20 x 2 mm.

2.5 cm Round Ring
0,79 €
Soldered round ring for all sorts of crafts and uses in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Inner Ø 2 cm.

Riemenverteiler-Ring im Borrestil
ab 9,99 €
Detailed Viking strap divider ring replica made according to a historical sample from Gotland. Bronze and silver plated. 3 cm.

Viking Strap Divider "Kopparsvik"
12,99 €
Faithful replica of a Viking strap distributor according to a historical model from Kopparsvik on Gotland / Sweden. 4.9 x 1.9 cm.

Viking Strap Divider - small
11,99 €
Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Strap Divider - large
ab 13,99 €
Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 1.5 cm.

Viking Belt Distributor Set "Kopparsvik"
37,99 €
Faithful replica of a Viking belt distributor set in large size according to a historical model from Kopparsvik on Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.

Viking Strap Divider Set "Kopparsvik"
54,99 €
Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider set in large size according to a historical model from Kopparsvik on Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.

Viking Belt Connector - Set
29,99 €
Faithful replica of a Viking belt connector set according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.

Viking Strap Divider - Set
41,99 €
Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider set according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated.

Viking Belt Connector - Set / large
39,99 €
Faithful replica of a Viking belt connector set in large size according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.

Viking Strap Dispender - Set / large
59,99 €
Faithful replica of a Viking strap dispenser set in large size according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viking Strap Divider Set “Gotland”</strong></th>
<th><strong>Viking Strap Distributor-Set “Gotland” - large</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider set according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated.</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking strap distributor set in large size according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.99 €</td>
<td>59.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viking Sheath Mount with Ring</strong></th>
<th><strong>Viking Sax Sheath Mount - Set</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a fitting for a Viking knife sheath according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. 2.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>Sax sheath strap connector mount set for a Viking sax inspired by historical models from Björkö and Gotland. Bronze and zamak. Set of three pieces with rivets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>26.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viking Sax Sheath Mount - Set</strong></th>
<th><strong>Viking Sax Sheath Mount - small</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a sax sheath mount set for a Viking sax according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. Set of three pieces.</td>
<td>Replica of a sheath strap fitting for a Viking sax according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. 2 x 1.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.99 €</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viking Sax Sheath Mount - large</strong></th>
<th><strong>8 RBrass Nails - 1.6 x 13 mm</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a seax sheath fitting for a Viking seax according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.3 cm.</td>
<td>Brass nail / round-head brass pin made of MS-64. For fastening of historic fittings. 1.6 x 13 mm. 8 pieces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>0.49 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Brass Belt Plate for 1.5 cm Width</strong></th>
<th><strong>Brass Belt Plate for 2 cm Width</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belt plate for straps of 1.5 cm width. Ideal for crafting authentic belts in Medieval and Viking reenactment. Brass. 2.5 x 1.4 cm.</td>
<td>Buckle plate for straps of 2 cm width. Ideal for crafting authentic belts in Medieval and Viking reenactment. Brass. 2.9 x 1.9 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.49 €</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Brass Belt Plate for 3 cm Width</strong></th>
<th><strong>Brass Belt Plate for 4 cm Width</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belt plate for straps of 3 cm width. Ideal for crafting authentic belts in Medieval and Viking reenactment. Brass. 2.9 x 3.4 cm.</td>
<td>Belt plate for straps of 4 cm width. Ideal for crafting authentic belts in Medieval and Viking reenactment. Brass. 3.6 x 3.9 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Belt Accessories / Zamak

**Viking Buckles**

### Brass Belt Plate for 3 cm Width

Statt 3,99 € Jetzt 3,19 €

Belt plate for straps of 3 cm width. Ideal for crafting authentic belts in Medieval and Viking reenactment. Brass. 2.5 x 3.5 cm.

### Brass Belt Plate for 4 cm Width

Statt 4,49 € Jetzt 3,59 €

Belt plate for straps of 4 cm width. Ideal for crafting authentic belts in Medieval and Viking reenactment. Brass. 3.9 x 3.9 cm.

### Brass Belt Plate for 5 cm Width

Statt 4,99 € Jetzt 3,99 €

Belt plate for straps of 5 cm width. Ideal for crafting authentic belts in Medieval and Viking reenactment. Brass. 10 x 4.9 cm.

### Viking Buckle "Borre" - 1.5 cm

4,99 €

Viking buckle in Borre Style for belt straps of 1.5 cm width after historic examples of the Viking Age. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.

### Rus Buckle "Novgorod" - 1.5 cm

4,99 €

Viking Era buckle of the Rus according to an original finding from Novgorod for 1.5 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.3 x 3.2 cm.

### Viking Buckle - 2 cm

3,99 €

Viking buckle for straps of 2 cm width. Wear with Viking and Medieval reenactment costumes. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.5 x 3.7 cm.

### Viking Buckle - 2 cm

4,99 €

Viking buckle for leather straps of 2 cm width for crafting an unique Medieval belt. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.8 x 3 cm.

### Anglo-Saxon Buckle - 2 cm

4,99 €

Anglo-Saxon buckle replica. Accomplishes belt of 2 cm width for Medieval reenactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4 x 3.5 cm.

### Viking Buckle "Bjorko" - 2 cm

5,99 €

Viking buckle according to an original model from Birka in Sweden for 2 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.5 x 3.5 cm.
Viking Buckle Replica - 3 cm

Viking buckle replica for leather straps of 3 cm width for crafting an unique Medieval belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S 3:A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Viking Buckle "Borre Style" - 3 cm

Viking buckle replica in so-called Borre Style for belt straps of 3 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S 3:B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Viking Buckle "Midgard Serpent" - 3 cm

Viking buckle for 4 cm wide belts with a depiction of the Midgard Serpent inspired by historic examples. Zamak in silver or brass color. 9.5 x 4.0 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S 3:C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Viking Buckle - 4 cm

Viking Buckle in Borre Style with ornate rivet fitting for belts of 4 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 9 x 5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S 4:A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Viking Buckle "Ringerike" - 4 cm

Ringerike Style Viking buckle replica for straps of 4 cm width for crafting an unique Medieval belt. Zamak in brass or silver color. 9 x 5 cm. 6.0 x 4.4 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S 4:B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Viking Buckle "Gokstad" - 4 cm

Faithfull buckle replica from the Viking ship burial of Gokstad / Norway for 4 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass and silver color. 5.8 x 4.3 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S 4:C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Viking Buckle "Vaerne" for 4 cm Straps

Buckle of the Viking time made after a finding from the monastery Vaerne in Norway for 4.5 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass and silver color. 6.5 x 5,4 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S 45:D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Viking Strap End - 1.5 cm

Strap end mount after historic examples of the Viking Era for belts of 2 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.4 x 1.7 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-En 15:A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Magyar Belt End - 2 cm

Replica of a Magyar strap end after a model of the Viking Era for 2 cm wide belts. 9th - 10th Century. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.5 x 2.0 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-En 15:C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strap End "Mammen" - 2 cm

Viking strap end mount in so-called Mammen Style of the Viking era for Viking belts of 2 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4 x 2 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-En 2:A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Viking Belt Tip - 2 cm

Strap end mount after historic examples of the Viking Era for belts of 2 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.4 x 1.7 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-En 2:B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anglo-Saxon Strap End - 2 cm

Anglo-Saxon belt tip replica after a historic model of the Viking Period for historic belts of 2 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.4 x 2.0 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>brass</th>
<th>silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-En 2:D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Viking Strap End "Yorvik" - 2 cm
5,99 €
Viking strap end replica for 2 cm wide belts according to a historic model from Yorvik / England. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Strap End Mount - 3 cm
5,99 €
Viking strap end with the depiction of the Midgard Serpent for Medieval belts of 3 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.8 x 2.6 cm.

Viking Strap End "Borre" - 3 cm
4,99 €
Viking belt tip replica in so-called Borre Style for Medieval belts of 3 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.2 x 2.5 cm.

Viking Strap End "Serpent" - 3 cm
5,99 €
Viking belt tip with Midgard Serpent inspired by historic examples of the Viking Era for 2 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.8 x 2.5 cm.

Viking Strap End - 4 cm
5,99 €
Viking belt end mount for strap of 4 cm width in Borre-style. Suits historic reenactment. Available in silver or bronze. 5.2 x 3.4 cm.

Strap End "Ringerike" - 4 cm
4,99 €
Viking belt tip in so-called Ringerike Style for 4 cm wide straps of Medieval belts. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.2 x 2.5 cm.

Viking Strap End for 4.5 cm Wide Belts
5,99 €
Viking belt end fitting of the Vikings after a finding from Rygge in Norwegian Østfold. For 4.5 cm wide belts. Made from Zamak in brass and silver color.

Viking Belt Set - 2 cm
9,99 €
Three piece set for a Ringerike Style Viking belt in 3 cm width, including buckle, belt loop and strap end. Zamak in brass and silver color.

Viking Belt Set "Borre" - 3 cm
13,99 €
Three piece set for a Borre Style Viking belt of 3 cm width, including buckle, belt loop and strap end. Zamak in brass or silver color.

Ringerike Style Belt Set - 4 cm
15,99 €
Three piece set for a Ringerike Style Viking belt in 4 cm width, including buckle, belt loop and strap end. Zamak in brass or silver color.

Viking Belt Set "Gokstad" - 4 cm
17,99 €
Three piece set for a Viking belt in 4 cm width, including buckle, belt loop and strap end after historical models from Gokstad. Zamak in brass or silver color.
**Viking Belt Set "Vaerne" for 4,5 cm width**

Viking belt set consisting of buckle, strap end and belt loop for 4.5 cm wide belt straps. Made from zamak in brass or silver color.

- **Brass**: 19.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Wi-Set 45:D

---

**Antiquity to Early Middle Ages**

**Celtic Belt Hook with Horse Head**

Celtic belt hook with horse head based on a finding from the La Tene period of the 2nd Century BC. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 2 x 1 cm.

- **Brass**: 9.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Gü-Hak Pferd

---

**Roman Buckle - 3 cm**

Typical buckle for 4 cm wide belts according to a historic Roman model. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 4.8 cm.

- **Brass**: 5.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Rö-S 3:A

---

**Late Roman buckle / 2 cm**

Late Roman buckle replica for 2 cm strap width. Ideal for Roman and Germanic re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4 x 3.5 cm.

- **Brass**: 5.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Rö-S 2-A

---

**Alemannic Buckle / 4 cm**

Alamannic buckle with belt plate for a strap width of 4 cm after a model from Ballingen / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 9.5 x 5.5 cm.

- **Brass**: 13.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Ge-S 4:A

---

**Early Medieval Buckle "Lagore" - 3 cm**

Buckle from Lagore after the finding of an Early Medieval buckle from the Celtic Ireland. Zamak in brass or silver color. 10.8 x 4.2 cm.

- **Brass**: 9.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Ge-S 3

---

**Early Medieval Buckle / 3 cm**

Early Medieval buckle for straps of 3 cm width based on historical samples of the Merovingian period. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.5 x 4.3 cm.

- **Brass**: 9.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Ge-S 3:B

---

**Alemannic Buckle / 3 cm**

Alamannic buckle for 3 cm belts based on historical samples of the Merovingian period. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 4.5 cm.

- **Brass**: 7.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Ge-S 3-A

---

**The Celtic Belt Hook from Glauberg**

Celtic Belt Hook of Glauberg based on a historic find from the La Tene period. Find from the 5th Century BC. 7.3 x 4.3 cm for 4 cm wide belts.

- **Brass**: 9.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Gü-Hak Glau

---

**Early Medieval Buckle / 4 cm**

Alamannic buckle with belt plate for a strap width of 4 cm after a model from Ballingen / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 9.5 x 5.5 cm.

- **Brass**: 13.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Ge-S 4:A

---

**Rö-S 3:A**

Zamak in silver or brass color. 9.5 x 5.5 cm.

- **Brass**: 9.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Rö-S 3:A

---

**Rö-S 4:A**

Zamak in silver or brass color. 8 x 5.3 cm.

- **Brass**: 11.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Rö-S 4:A

---

**Ge-S 2:A**

Zamak in brass or silver color. 6 x 2 cm.

- **Brass**: 5.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Ge-S 2:A

---

**Ge-S 3:B**

Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.5 x 4.3 cm.

- **Brass**: 9.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Ge-S 3:B

---

**Ge-S 3**

Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 4.5 cm.

- **Brass**: 7.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Ge-S 3

---

**Ge-S 4:A**

Zamak in brass or silver color. 9.5 x 5.5 cm.

- **Brass**: 13.99 €
- **Silver**: 09 Ge-S 4:A

---

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 133

133
Buckle "Sutton Hoo" - 5 cm
Buckle in the style of an example from the Anglo-Saxon ship burial of Sutton Hoo for belts of 5 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 13 x 6 cm.

Late Roman Strap End / 2 cm
Late Roman belt tip replica for 2 cm belt width. Ideal for Roman and Germanic re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 2.2 cm.

Alamannic Strap End / 2 cm
Early Medieval strap end after a Merovingian model of the 6th century from Niederstotzing / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 7 x 2 cm.

Alamannic Strap End / 3 cm
Alamannic strap end after Merovingian model of the Early Middle Ages for 3 cm width. Available in brass or silver color. 7.5 x 3 cm.

Alemannic Belt Tip / 4 cm
Alamannic strap end according to a Merovingian model of the early Middle Ages. Zamak in brass or silver color. 8 x 3 cm.

Alamannic Buckle Counter Part / 4 cm
Alamannic buckle counter part for belt straps of 4 cm width after a model from Balingen / Germany. Zamak in brass and silver color. 9.5 x 5.5 cm.

Alemannic Belt Tip / 4 cm
Alemannic buckle after a Merovingian model of the Early Middle Ages from Balingen / Germany in 4 cm width. Zamak in bronze or silver color. 5.8 x 3 cm.

Celtic strap end from Lagore - 3 cm
Celtic strap end after the finding of the Irish buckle from Lagore of the Early Middle Ages. Zamak in brass or silver color. For 3 cm wide belts. 8.8 x 3 cm.

Celtic Strap End / 4 cm
Celtic strap end fitting for a belt of 4 cm width for Larp and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4 x 4.5 cm.

Pelta Shaped Strap End - 4 cm
Pelta shaped strap end replica after historical models of the Roman Empire for crafting a leather belt. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4 x 4 cm.

Early Medieval Belt Set "Lagore" - 3 cm
Buckle and strap end from Lagore after the finding of an Early Medieval buckle from Celtic Ireland. Zamak in brass or silver color. For 3 cm width.

Merovingian Belt Set / 3 cm
Merovingian belt set with buckle, strap end and mount for 3 cm width after Early Medieval models from southern Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color.
Mediaeval Buckles

**Alemannic Belt Set / 2 cm**
21.99 €
Merovingian belt set, consist of buckle, strap end and mount after an Early Medieval example. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 1.6 cm.

**Merovingian Belt Set / 4 cm**
31.99 €
Merovingian belt set with buckle, strap end and mount for 4 cm width after Early Medieval models from Ballingen. Zamak in brass or silver color.

**Renaissance buckle - 1.5 cm strap**
3.99 €
Renaissance buckle replica for 1.5 cm strap width. Also ideal for Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.2 x 2.6 cm.

**Late Medieval Buckle / 1.5 cm**
3.99 €
Buckle replica dating to 1250 - 1500 AD for belts in Medieval re-enactment with 1.5 cm strap width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.2 x 2.6 cm.

**Buckle Replica from Gotland / 2 cm**
5.99 €
Medieval buckle after a model found on Gotland / Sweden for historical belts in 2 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.2 x 3 cm.

**Chinquefoil Buckle / 2 cm**
4.99 €
Late Medieval buckle replica in cinquefoil shape for 2 cm wide belts in Middle Age re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.

**Medieval Buckle / 2 cm**
4.99 €
Buckle of the Late Middle Ages for 2 cm width for belts in Middle Ages re-enactment of 1400-1500 AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.8 x 3.0 cm

**Late Medieval Buckle / 2 cm**
4.99 €
Buckle replica after a Medieval model from 1215 - 1400 AD for 2 cm wide belts in Middle Age re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.4 x 3.4 cm.

**Renaissance Buckle / 2 cm**
5.99 €
Renaissance buckle replica around 1600 AD for belts of 2 cm strap width in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass and silver color. 5 x 4.2 cm.
**High Middle Age Buckle / 3 cm**

4,99 €
High Middle Ages buckle replica for historical belts in Medieval re-enactment - fits 3 cm strap width. Zamak in silver or bronze color. 3 x 4.3 cm.

**Medieval Belt Buckle "Erik" / 3 cm**

9,99 €
Medieval buckle of King Erik of Pomerania from around 1450 AD for 3 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass and silver color. 5.5 x 5.5 cm.

**Late Medieval Buckle / 3 cm**

6,99 €
Historic buckle replica of the Late Middle Ages for belts of 3 cm width in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass and silver color. 5.5 x 4.4 cm.

**Late Medieval Buckle for 4 cm width**

7,99 €
Medieval buckle after a model from the late Middle Ages for historic belts in 4 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.5 x 3.8 cm.

**Buckle of the High Middle Ages / 4.5 cm**

7,99 €
Buckle replica of the High Middle Ages for 4.5 cm wide belts in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 6 cm.

**Buckle "Van der Weyden" - 5.5 cm**

13,99 €
Historic belt buckle based on a model from the early Renaissance for belts in 5.5 cm width. Bronze and silver plated. 7.5 x 7 cm.

**Renaissance Buckle for 4.5 cm**

7,99 €
Historic buckle according to models from the early Renaissance for belts from 4.5 to 5 cm in width. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 3 cm.

**Landsknecht Buckle - 5 cm**

9,99 €
Landsknecht bide-shaped belt buckle replica. 5cm. Suits costume of foot soldier, mercenary pikemen or pirate. Silver. Bronze. 6.3 x 7.1 cm.

**Pirate Buckle - 6 cm**

9,99 €
Pirate buckle replica for 6 cm wide belts. Suits costumes of foot soldier, mercenary pikemen or pirate. Zamak in silver or brass color. 8 x 7 cm.

**Pirate buckle - 3.5 cm**

7,99 €
Pirate belt buckle replica for 6 cm wide belts. Suits costumes of foot soldier, mercenary pikemen or pirate. 8 x 7 cm.

**Late Medieval Strap End / 1.5 cm**

3,99 €
Late Medieval belt tip fitting for straps of 1.5 cm width of the time from 1250 - 1500 AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.4 x 1.4 cm.
Late Medieval Belt End / 1.5 cm

4.99 €
Late Medieval strap end of the Late Middle Ages for 1.5 cm belt width, dating to 1350 - 1500 AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.7 cm x 1.4 cm.

Strap End of the High Middle Ages / 3 cm

3.99 €
Belt tip mount replica of the Middle Ages for belts of 1.5 cm width in Late Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or bronze color. 3 x 1.8 cm.

Late Medieval Belt tip / 2 cm

5.99 €
Late Medieval belt tip replica for straps of 2 cm width in Middle Age re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.7 x 2.8 cm.

Medieval Strap End / 2 cm

3.99 €
Medieval strap end from the late Medieval Era after a model from England for belts in 2 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.4 x 2.0 cm.

Strap End of the High Middle Ages / 3 cm

3.99 €
Belt tip mount replica of the High Middle Ages for belts of 3 cm width in Late Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 2.3 x 3 cm.

High Medieval Belt End / 4.5 cm

7.99 €
Replica of a strap end mount of the High Middle Ages for 4.5 cm wide belts in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.8 x 4.2 cm.

Belt End “Van der Weyden” - 5.5 cm

7.99 €
Historic starp end replica based on a model from the early Renaissance for belts in 5.5 cm width. Bronze and silver plated. 5.4 x 3.8 cm.

Late Medieval Strap End / 1.5 cm

4.99 €
Late Medieval belt tip fitting for historical belts in middle Age re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.2 cm x 2.3 cm.

Late Medieval Strap End / 2 cm

4.99 €
Replica of a strap end fitting of the Late Medieval era for belts of 2 width in Middle Age re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6 x 2.2 cm.

Strap End Fitting from Gotland / 2 cm

4.99 €
Replica of a Viking belt end mount for 2 cm strap width for Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.8 x 2 cm.

Late Medieval Belt End / 3 cm

5.99 €
Replica of a Late Medieval strap end fitting for a belt width of 3 cm in Larp or Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 7 x 2.8 cm

Late Medieval Strap End “Erik” / 3 cm

6.99 €
Replica of the Late Medieval strap end from the King Erik of Pomerania dating to 1450 AD for 3 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. 5.5 x 3 cm.

High Medieval Belt End / 4.5 cm

7.99 €
Replica of a strap end mount of the High Middle Ages for 4.5 cm wide belts in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.8 x 4.2 cm.

Belt End “Van der Weyden” - 5.5 cm

7.99 €
Historic starp end replica based on a model from the early Renaissance for belts in 5.5 cm width. Bronze and silver plated. 5.4 x 3.8 cm.

Medieval Belt End / 3 cm

5.99 €
Replica of a Medieval belt end fitting for a belt width of 3 cm in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.5 x 3.8 cm.

High Medieval Belt End / 4.5 cm

7.99 €
Replica of a strap end mount of the High Middle Ages for 4.5 cm wide belts in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.8 x 4.2 cm.

Belt End “Van der Weyden” - 5.5 cm

7.99 €
Historic starp end replica based on a model from the early Renaissance for belts in 5.5 cm width. Bronze and silver plated. 5.4 x 3.8 cm.

 Medals

5.99 €
Medals based on a model from the early Renaissance for belts in 5.5 cm width. Bronze and silver plated. 5.4 x 3.8 cm.
Viking Belt Set - 2 cm
14.99 €
Five piece belt set for a late Medieval belt in 2 cm width, including buckle, three studs and strap end. Zamak in brass or silver color.

**Classical Buckles**

**Classic Buckle / 2A**
3.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 2 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 3.1 cm.

**Basic Buckle / 3A**
4.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 3 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.7 x 4.7 cm.

**Classic Buckle / 3B**
4.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 3 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4 x 4 cm

**Classic Buckle / 3C**
4.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 3 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 5.3 x 4.8 cm

**Classic Buckle / 3D**
4.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 3 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.8 x 4 cm.

**Classic Buckle / 3E**
4.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 3 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.2 x 4.4 cm.

**Classic Buckle / 3E**
4.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 3 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.2 x 4.4 cm.

**Classic Buckle / 4A**
5.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 4 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.8 x 5.5 cm

**Classic Buckle / 4B**
5.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 4 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 5 cm.

**Classic Buckle / 4C**
5.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 4 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 5.5 cm
Classic Buckle / 4D
5.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 2 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.4 x 5.6 cm.

brass
silver

Classic Buckle / 4F
5.99 €
Classic buckle of simple beauty for 2 cm wide straps for crafting an unique belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 5.0 x 5.8 cm

brass
silver

Strap End for Belts / 2 cm
3.49 €
Belt tip fitting for straps of 2 cm width fits historical belts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 2 x 2.5 cm.

brass
silver

Belt Tip / 3 cm
3.99 €
Strap end fitting for straps of 3 cm width fits historical belts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 3.5 cm.

brass
silver

Normannic Belt End - for 4 cm
4.99 €
Normannic strap end replica for belts of 4 cm width after a sample of the 12th century. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.5 x 4 cm.

brass
silver

Leather Belt Loop - 2, 3, 4 cm width
1.99 €
Classic leather belt loop made from genuine cow hide in brown or black. Ideal for crafting an own belt. Available in 2, 3 und 4 cm.

black
brown

Metal Belt Loop - 3 cm width
2.49 €
Classical belt loop of metal for 3 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.0 x 3.4 cm.

brass
silver

Metal Belt Loop - 4 cm width
2.99 €
Classical belt loop of metal for 4 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.0 x 4.4 cm.

brass
silver

Press-Studded Belt Blank - 3 cm / split leather
11,99 €
Leather strap in 3 cm width made from 2.8 - 3.2 mm thick split leather in brown or black color with snap fasteners for quick buckle change. XS - XL.

small
medium
large
extra small
extra large
black
brown

Press-Studded Belt Blank - 3 cm / grain leather
15,99 €
Leather strap in 3 cm width made from strong and sturdy core hide in brown or black color in five legth with snap fasteners for quick buckle change.

small
medium
large
extra small
extra large
black
brown
Motif Buckles

Press-Studded Belt Blank - 4 cm / split leather
13.99 €
Leather strap in 4 cm width made from 2.8 - 3.2 mm thick split leather in brown or black color with snap fasteners for quick buckle change. XS - XL.

Press-Studded Belt Blank - 4 cm / grain leather
11,99 €
Leather strap in 4 cm width made from strong and sturdy core hide in brown or black color in five length with snap fasteners for quick buckle change.

Buckle "Midgard Serpent" / 3 cm
9.99 €
Buckle with a depiction of the Midgard Serpent in the Urnes Style of the late Viking Era for belts in 3 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 4.5 cm

Buckle "Viking Serpent" / 3 cm
9.99 €
Buckle with Serpents in the Viking Urnes Style for belts in 3 cm width inspired by historical models. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 5.8 x 4.0 cm

Buckle "Animal Style" / 3 cm
9.99 €
Buckle in so-called Germanic Animal Style for a 3 cm wide belt inspired by models of the Iron Age. Zamak in silver or brass color. 5.5 x 4.2 cm.

Buckle "Pitney" / 3 cm
9.99 €
Buckle in the style of the so-called Pitney Brooch for 3 cm wide belts after a historical model of the Viking Era. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 5 cm.

Buckle "Akanthus" / 3 cm
11,99 €
Round buckle with ornate floral akanthus motif of the Renaissance for 3 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 5.5 cm

Buckle "Celtic Knot" / 4 cm
12,99 €
Buckle with ornate Celtic knot pattern of the Irish Middle Ages for a belt in 4 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 6 cm.

Buckle "Open-Work" / 4 cm
12,99 €
Buckle with openwork Celtic knot design inspired by historical examples for a belt in 4 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6.3 cm

Buckle "Celtic Triade" / 4 cm
12.99 €
Buckle with ornate Celtic triade design for 4 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 6.7 cm.

Buckle "Celtic Dogs" / 4 cm
10.00 €
Buckle with the design of Celtic Dogs for 4 cm width, inspired by historical models from the Medieval Ireland. Zamak. Silver or brass color. 4.3 x 4.5 cm.

Buckle "Celtic Dogs" / 4 cm
12.99 €
Buckle with a Celtic dog motif after an example of the Irish Middle Ages for 4 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 6.5 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Buckle Name</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Arabesque&quot;</td>
<td>4 cm</td>
<td>Buckle with ornate arabesque motif based on examples from Medieval Arabia for a 4 cm wide belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 6.5 cm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>12.99 €</td>
<td>09 Buck 4 AR:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Floral&quot;</td>
<td>4 cm</td>
<td>Round buckle with ornate floral akanthus motif of the Renaissance for 4 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 6.8 cm.</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>12.99 €</td>
<td>09 Buck 4 FL:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Oval&quot;</td>
<td>4 cm</td>
<td>Medieval style oval buckle for belts with 4 cm width with open work knot-work motif. Zamak in silver or brass color. 7.5 x 5.5 cm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>12.99 €</td>
<td>09 Buck 4 OV:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Akanthus&quot;</td>
<td>4 cm</td>
<td>Round buckle with an ornate floral akanthus motif of the Renaissance for 4 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 6.8 cm.</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>12.99 €</td>
<td>09 Buck 4 AK:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Mjölnir&quot;</td>
<td>4 cm</td>
<td>Striking buckle with ornate Thor’s Hammer and knot-work design inspired by a historical model. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 6 cm’</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>14.99 €</td>
<td>09 Buck 4 MJ:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Turul&quot;</td>
<td>4 cm</td>
<td>Buckle with a magyar Turul motif based on a historical example of the Early Medieval Magyars. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 7 cm.</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>14.99 €</td>
<td>09 Buck 4 TU:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Tone Buckle &quot;Triskelion&quot;</td>
<td>4 cm</td>
<td>Impressing two-colored oval buckle with Celtic knot work and triskelion design for belts in 4 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 7.5 x 5.5 cm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>14.99 €</td>
<td>09 Buck 4 BL 1:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Press-Studded Belt Blank - 3 cm / split leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather strap in 3 cm width made from 2.8 - 3.2 mm thick split leather in brown or black color with snap fasteners for quick buckle change.</td>
<td>3 cm</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>11 Sp-Wechs 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Press-Studded Belt Blank - 4 cm / split leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather strap in 4 cm width made from 2.8 - 3.2 mm thick split leather in brown or black color with snap fasteners for quick buckle change.</td>
<td>4 cm</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>11 SP-Wechs 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Belt Mounts and Fittings

Press-Studded Belt Blank - 4 cm / grain leather

Leather strap in 4 cm width made from strong and sturdy core hide in brown or black color in five length with snap fasteners for quick buckle change.

Sizes:
- small
- medium
- large
- extra small
- extra large
- black
- brown

Price: € 19,99

11 Ke-Wechs 4

142
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Belt Stud - XS</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Decorative belt mount replica after a Medieval model, dating to 1300 - 1400 AD. Available in silver or bronze color. 1.9 x 1.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Fitting “Pillow” - XS</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Decorative square shaped mount for Medieval leather accessory such as bags and belts. Zamak in bronze or silver color. 1.3 x 1.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramid Shaped Mount - XS</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Fitting in pyramid shape after a late Medieval model. Ideal for bags, belts and other leather accessories. Zamak in bronze or silver color. 1.4 x 1.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Mount “London” - XS</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a graceful Medieval belt fitting according to an original finding from London. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 1.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rus Mount &quot;Chernigov&quot; - XS</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Small fitting of the Rus after a Viking Era finding from Chernigov / Ukrain. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.7 x 1.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Mount &quot;Square&quot; - XS</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval belt fitting in square shape as decoration for belts, bags or other leather accessories. Zamak in silver or bronze color. 1.3 x 1.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiral Mount - XS</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Spiral mount - Decorative accessory for belts, bags and other leather accessories. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 1.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount “Three Spirals” - XS</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Celtic fitting with three spirals, decorative accessory for belts and leather accessories. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 1.7 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shamrock Mount - XS
2.49 €
Late Medieval fitting with shamrock design for historical leather goods, such as bags and belts. Zamak in bronze or silver color. Ø 1.8 cm.

Medieval Mount "Octogon" - XS
2.49 €
Octogon shaped fitting of the late Middle Ages and Renaissance for belts, bags and other leather goods. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 1.7 cm.

Medieval Mout "Rosette" - XS
2.49 €
Replica of a late Medieval Mount with rosette design as decoration for leather goods like belts and bags. Zamak in bronze or silver color. Ø 1.8 cm.

Viking Mount "Serpent" - XS
2.49 €
Fitting with the depiction of a Viking Serpent as an accessory for leather goods like belts or bags. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 1.8 cm.

Celtic Mount "Triskelion" - XS
2.49 €
Celtic fitting in the shape of a triskelion for belts and bags in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass and silver color. Ø 2 cm.

Celtic Knot Mount - XS
2.49 €
Celtic knot mount of Irish Middle Ages. Decorative accessory for leather items, such as bags and belts. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 1.8 cm.

Celtic Mount "Triad" - XS
2.49 €
Celtic fitting in the shape of a triad. Decorative accessory for belts, bags or other leather goods. Zamak in brass or silver color. 2 x 1.5 cm

Celtic mount "Small Triad" - XS
2.49 €
Celtic mount in the shape of a small triad for belts and bags in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.

Medieval Belt Fitting - S
2.49 €
Typical Medieval strap mount for the belt of the late Middle Ages. Zamak in brass and silver color. 2.5 x 1 cm.

Mount "Four Fleur" - XS
2.99 €
Decorative mount inspired by historical models of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Zamak in brass or silver color. 1.7 x 1.7 cm.

Mounts S: 2-2.5 cm

Viking Mount "Mammen" - XS
2.49 €
Mammen Style Viking mount replica. Decorative accessory for leather goods such as belts and bags. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 1.8 x 1.7 cm.

Viking mount - Mammen - 2 cm
2.99 €
Magyar style fitting replica for historic pouches and belts of the Viking era found in Birka / Björkö. Zamak in silver or brass color. 2 x 2 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking Mount &quot;Gripping Beast&quot;</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Viking strap fitting with a Gripping Beast. Decorative Accessoire for Larp and Medieval Reenactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.8 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open-work Celtic Knot mount</td>
<td>2.45 €</td>
<td>Fitting in the shape of an open-work Celtic knot in the style of the Irish Middle Ages. Zamak in brass and silver color. Ø 2.2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount &quot;Triskelion&quot;</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Decorative Celtic fitting with triskelion for leather accessories of LARP and Medieval reenactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Mount in Borre Style</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Borre style Viking fitting replica for belts of the Viking era found in Birka / Björkö. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 2.5, 0.5 cm height.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Mount &quot;Tracery&quot;</td>
<td>2.45 €</td>
<td>Decorative Medieval fitting with tracery motif as decoration for historic bags and belts. Zamak in brass and silver color 2.2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belt Mount &quot;Latch&quot;</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Latch shaped fitting for the Roman Cingulum - military belt, based on a model of the 3rd Century. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Mount &quot;Knot&quot;</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Beautiful fitting with knot-work in so-called Borre Style after an original finding from Björkö / Birka. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.7 x 1.6 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Knot Mount</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Decorative Celtic knot fitting for belts and leather accessories in LARP and Medieval reenactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount &quot;Gripping beast&quot;</td>
<td>2.45 €</td>
<td>Round Viking fitting depicting a Gripping Beast after a historical Model from Hordaland / Norway. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 2.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Mount &quot;Floral&quot;</td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>Medieval mount replica of filigree floral design for leather belts in LARP and Medieval reenactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Mount &quot;Buckler&quot;</td>
<td>2.45 €</td>
<td>Decorative Medieval mount in the shape of a Medieval buckler, the swordsman shield of the Middle Ages. Zamak in brass and silver color. 1.7 cm in diameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Lily Mount</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Lily shaped mount of the Middle Ages as decoration for historical leather goods. Zamak in brass and silver color. 2.5 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Mounts M: 2.5-3 cm**

- **Merovingian Bird-Mount - S**
  - Early medieval mount with merovingian bird design for leather belts in medieval re-enactment. Silver or bronze color. 3 x 1.5 cm.
  - Price: €2.49

- **Large "Fleur de Lys" Mount - M**
  - Medieval fitting shaped like a Fleur de Lys as decoration for leather goods in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3.5 x 2.4 cm.
  - Price: €3.49

- **Mount "Celtic Cross" - M**
  - Round fitting with Celtic cross pattern for belts and leather accessories in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2.7 cm.
  - Price: €2.99

- **Celtic Knot Mount - M**
  - Decorative Celtic knot fitting for belts, bags and leather accessories in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 2.5 cm.
  - Price: €2.99

- **Mount "Square Knot" - M**
  - Celtic knot as decorative fitting for the decoration of belts and bags in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass and silver color. Ø 2.5 cm.
  - Price: €3.49

**Mounts L: 3-3.5 cm**

- **Roman Trumpet Mount - L**
  - Roman trumpet mount replica in Triquetra shape, after a historical model from Wales. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3 cm.
  - Price: €3.99

- **'Thor''s Hammer Mount - L''**
  - Thor's hammer shaped Viking fitting. Mjölnir mount for decorating belts and leather accessories. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3.5 x 3.5 cm.
  - Price: €3.99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mount Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking Mount &quot;Heart&quot; - L</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Heart shaped Viking fitting based on Magyar examples of the Middle Ages. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 2.8 cm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>3.5-4 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merovingian Mount in S-Shape</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Early Medieval fitting from the Merovingian burial of Aschheim / Germany, 5th to 7th century AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>3.5-4 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Mount &quot;Dragon&quot; - L</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Dragon shaped fitting based on a model of the Viking era for Medieval costumes and accessories. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3.3 cm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>3.5-4 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Mount &quot;Jelling&quot; - L</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Round Viking fitting in Jelling Style based on historic examples from the Viking Age. 10th Century. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3.2 cm.</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>3.5-4 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Propeller Mount - M</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a propeller shaped strap stiffener fitting for the Roman military belt of the 3rd Century. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>3.5-4 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merovingian Belt Mount for 2 cm</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Early medieval belt fitting after a Merovingian model from the burial of Niederstötzing / Germany, 6th century AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 1.6 cm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>3.5-4 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Mount &quot;Square&quot; - L</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval square mount, based on examples of the High Middle Ages. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.2 x 3.2 cm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>3.5-4 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belt Connector &quot;Tracery&quot;</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval style belt connector fitting with dragon in Borre Style for straps of 2 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.8 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>3.5-4 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Mount &quot;Rhombus&quot; - XL</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Rhombus shaped Viking Fitting of the Rus, an artful square fitting for historic items of the 10th Century. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>3.5-4 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Mount &quot;Dragon&quot; - XL</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Decorative dragon shaped Viking fitting for medieval belts based on a bridle fitting in Borre style. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>3.5-4 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Name</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mount &quot;High Medieval&quot; - XL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Striking fitting based on examples of the High Middle Ages for Medieval belts, bags and leather items. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alamannic Belt Fitting - XL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alamannic belt mount for the Merovingian belt of the early Middle Ages. Zamak in brass and silver color. 3.8 x 3.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vendel Mount &quot;Valsgaerde&quot; - XL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vendel Era strap fitting replica after an original finding from Valsgaerde in Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.2 x 2.4 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oval Viking Mount - XL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oval Viking mount with a depiction of the Midgard serpent as a decorative accessory for belts and bags. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4 x 3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vendel Raven Mount - XL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Viking fitting in bird shape based on historic models of the Vendel era, symbolising Odin's raven. Zamak in silver or brass color. 5 x 3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Celtic Knot Fitting - XL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large fitting in the shape of a Celtic knot as decoration for belts, bags and pouches. Zamak in silver or brass color.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mount &quot;Fleur de Lys&quot; - L</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fitting of the Late Middle Ages in the shape of a Fleur de Lys for Medieval leather belts and pouches. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>'Thor''s Hammer Fitting - XXL'</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>'Thor''s hammer shaped mount. Ornate Mjölnir von Kabara fitting for decorating Viking costumes and historic accessories. 5.4 x 4.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mount &quot;Cross of Nevern&quot; - XXL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval fitting along the lines of the nonemanic cross of Nevern in Wales. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 4.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roman Cingulum Mount - XXL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Replica of a typical Roman strap fitting for 4 cm wide Cingulum military belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.3 x 3.6 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mount &quot;Celtic Dogs&quot; - XXL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large fitting with the depiction of Celtic dogs after a model of the Irish Middle Ages. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Mount &quot;Finland&quot; - XL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large fitting in Borre style based on a Viking brooch from Finland of the 10th Century. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
**Fittings and Slider**

**Viking Mount "Pitney" - XXL**
5.99 €
Filigree Urnes Style fitting of the Viking era based on the so-called Pitney brooch. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 5 cm

**Viking Mount "Urnes" - XXL**
4.99 €
Decorative round mount with ornate Urnes Style serpent of the Viking era for historic bags and belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 4.4 cm.

**Celtic Triskele mount / XXL**
4.99 €
Celtic Triskele spiral decorated fitting. Ideal for bags and pouches of LARP or Medieval re-enactment. Zamak. Brass or silver. Ø 5 cm.

**Celtic Mount "Spiral Knot" - XXL**
5.99 €
Celtic fitting with knot and spiral designs based on models from the Irish Middle Ages. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 5 cm.

**Houppelande belt mount**
5.99 €
Houppelande belt mount based on a model from the early Renaissance for belts in 5 - 6 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.1 x 4.4 cm.

**Leather Belt Loop - 2, 3, 4 cm width**
1.99 €
Classic leather belt loop made from genuine cow hide in brown or black. Ideal for crafting an own belt. Available in 2, 3 and 4 cm.

**Metal Belt Loop - 3 cm width**
2.49 €
Classical belt loop of metal for 3 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.0 x 3.4 cm.

**Belt loop metal - for 2 cm belt**
1.99 €
Belt loop of metal for 2 cm wide belts. Zamak cast for DIY belts. Brass or silver color. 1.2 x 2.4 cm.

**Metal Belt Loop - 4 cm width**
2.99 €
Classical belt loop of metal for 4 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.0 x 4.4 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Belt Loop - 3 cm width</td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>08 Schla-MA 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval belt loop for historic belts in 3 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.4 x 1.6 x 0.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Belt Loop - 3 cm</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>08 Schla-Wi 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking belt loop in Ringerike Style for historic belts in 3 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Belt Loop - 4 cm</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>08 Schla-Wi 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking belt loop in Ringerike Style for historic Viking belts in 4 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 1 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Belt Loop - 5 cm</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>08 Schla-Wi 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking belt loop in Ringerike Style for a Viking strap with 5 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 5 x 1.2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring for a Viking Seax</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>08 Sax-Ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring for a Viking seax sheath inspired by a historic model from the Viking Town Björkö / Birka. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.2 x 2.9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strap Distributor &quot;Rus&quot;</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>08 RVT-Ring Rus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Viking belt connector for swords hangers after a model of the Rus Area. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3 cm, for 1.4 cm width.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strap Distributor from Gotland</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>08 RVT-Ring Got</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking strap connector replica in Borre style, based on a model from Gotland / Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3.5 cm, for 2 cm width.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strap Connector</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>05 Verbiner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strap connector - Ideal to link short leather pieces of 2 - 3 cm width to a whole belt. Zamak in bronze or silver color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belt Ring</td>
<td>0.99 €</td>
<td>05 Gü-Ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belt ring to be use as a key-ring or for our Celtic belt hook with horse head. Made from iron in brass- or silver color. 3.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Strap Connector - for 3 cm width</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>08 RVT Kelt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strap connector with celtic motif for linking shorter belt parts of 3 cm width to a longer one. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3 x 2.9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belt Connector &quot;Tracery&quot;</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>08 RVT Massw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval style belt connector fitting with dragon in Borre Style for straps of 2 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.8 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Celtic fitting / book corner**

4.99 €
Expressive celtic fitting in the shape of a book corner with a motif from the Irish Middle Ages. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4 x 4 cm.

**Kidney Pouch Mount - small**

3.99 €
Decorative fitting for the typical kidney purse of the Late Middle Ages in small size. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 3 cm.

**Kidney Pouch Mount - large**

5.99 €
Decorative fitting for the typical kidney purse of the Late Middle Ages in large size. Zamak in silver or brass color. 8 x 5 cm.

**Strap Distributor "Shamrock"**

7.95 €
Shamrock shaped strap connector mount replica for the Karolingian baldric of the Viking Era. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.

**Magyar Pouch Fitting "Turul"**

12.99 €
Tarsoly mount with a so-called Turul for the hungarian sabre pouch of the Magyar Warrior. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 7 cm.

**Merovingian Purse Mount**

21.99 €
Merovingian purse mount according to historical frankish samples of the Early Middle Ages. Zamak in silver or brass color. 15 x 5 cm.

**Magyar Pouch Mount - copper color**

Statt 34.99 €, Jetzt 24.49 €
Pouch fitting for the hungarian sabre pouch of the Magyar Warrior from Karos Eperjesszög. Zamak in copper color. 12.8 x 13.6 cm.

**Belt accessories / Iron**

**Riveted Iron Buckle - 2 cm**

1.99 €
Riveted Medieval buckle replica for a belt of 2 cm width made from iron after historic examples of the Middle Ages and the Viking Time. 4.5 x 2.8 cm.

**Hand forged Iron Buckle - 1 cm**

2.99 €
Hand forged Medieval buckle replica for a belt of 1 - 1.2 cm width made from iron after examples of the Middle Ages and the Viking Time. 2 x 2 cm.

**Hand forged Iron Buckle - 2 cm**

3.99 €
Hand forged Medieval buckle replica for a belt of 2 cm width made from iron after historic examples of the Middle Ages and the Viking Time. 3 x 3.5 cm.

**Hand forged Iron Buckle - 2.5 cm**

3.99 €
Hand forged Medieval buckle replica for a belt of 2.5 cm width made from iron after historic models of the Middle Ages and the Viking Time. 3 x 3 cm.
Hand forged Iron Buckle - 2.5 cm
Hand forged Medieval buckle replica for a belt of 2.5 cm width made from iron after historic models of the Middle Ages and the Viking Time. 3 x 3 cm.
3.99 €

Hand forged Iron Buckle - 3 cm
Hand forged Medieval buckle replica for a belt of 3 cm width made from iron after historic examples of the Middle Ages and the Viking Time. 4.5 x 4.3 cm.
4.99 €

Hand forged Iron Buckle - 4 cm
Hand forged Medieval buckle replica for a belt of 3 cm width made from iron after historic examples of the Middle Ages and the Viking Time. 4.5 x 5.0 cm.
5.99 €

Hand forged Iron Buckle - 5 cm
Hand forged Medieval double-buckle for a belt of 5 cm width made from iron after historic examples of the Middle Ages and the Viking Time. 7 x 6 cm.
11.99 €

Hand Forged Iron Buckle - for 5 cm width
Hand forged iron buckle in D-shape for crafting historic leather belts of 5 cm width in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 7 x 5.5 cm.
11.99 €

Riveted Medieval Iron Buckle - 3 cm
Riveted Medieval buckle for a belt of 3 cm width made from iron after historic examples of the Middle Ages and the Viking Time. 4 x 4.2 cm.
5.99 €

Belt Hook of the Iron Age
Hand forged historic belt hook replica made after an original finding of the iron age from the isle Bornholm in Danmark. 8.0 x 5.5 cm.
9.99 €

Elven Buckle - hand forged / 5 cm
Hand forged Medieval buckle in Elven style for 5 cm broad belts for LARP or Middle Age equipment made from iron iron. 7 x 6 cm.
13.99 €

Belt Accessories / Bone

Viking Bone Buckle - 1.8 cm
Hand-carved Viking buckle for 2 cm wide straps made from genuine bone with iron pin, inspired by historic examples of the Viking Age. 4 x 3.5 cm.
10.00 €

Viking Bone Strap End - 2 cm
Viking bone strap end with knot work design from coppergate / York for 2 cm wide straps. 5 x 2 cm.
10.00 €
**Leather Straps**

**Viking Bone Buckle “Yorvik” - 2 cm**
Viking bone buckle replica for 2 cm wide straps made according to a historic model from Yorvik / England. 5.5 x 3.5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>17 KnS York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Viking Bone Strap End “Yorvik” - 3 cm**
Viking bone strap end for 3 cm wide straps made according to a historic model from Yorvik / England. 5.2 x 2.8 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>17 Kn-En York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rapid Rivets with 9 mm Heads - 10 pieces**
Rapid rivets with 9 mm heads. Available in four different length for fixing leather or other materials. Ideal for use with our belt blanks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>brass</td>
<td>0.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium</td>
<td>silver</td>
<td>05 HN / 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Press-Studded Belt Blank - 3 cm / split leather**
Leather strap in 3 cm width made from 2.8 - 3.2 mm thick split leather in brown or black color with snap fasteners for quick buckle change. XS - XL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>11,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>11 Sp-Wechs 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Press-Studded Belt Blank - 3 cm / grain leather**
Leather strap in 3 cm width made from strong and sturdy core hide in brown or black color in five length with snap fasteners for quick buckle change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>11 Ke-Wechs 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>11 Ke-Wechs 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Press-Studded Belt Blank - 4 cm / split leather**
Leather strap in 4 cm width made from 2.8 - 3.2 mm thick split leather in brown or black color with snap fasteners for quick buckle change. XS - XL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>13,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>11 Sp-Wechs 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Press-Studded Belt Blank - 4 cm / grain leather**
Leather strap in 4 cm width made from strong and sturdy core hide in brown or black color in five length with snap fasteners for quick buckle change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>13,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>11 Ke-Wechs 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quick Crafting Split Leather Blank - 4 cm**
Grain leather belt blank in 4 cm width made from classic split leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm thickness in black or brown color for crafting economic belts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>13,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>11 Sp-Maß 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quick Crafting Grain Leather Blank - 4 cm**
Grain leather belt blank in 4 cm width from vegetable-tanned, sturdy grain leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm thickness in black or brown color for crafting belts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>19,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>11 Ke-Maß 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Split Leather Belt Blank - 2 cm**
Belt blank in 2 cm width made from classic split leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown color for crafting economic belts. S - XL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>11 Sp-Ro 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grain Leather Belt Blank - 2 cm**
Quality leather belt blanks in 2 cm width made from vegetable-tanned and sturdy grain leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm thickness in black or brown color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>11 Ke-Ro 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand

152
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Color Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Split Leather Belt Blank - 3 cm</td>
<td>3 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>11 Sp-Ro 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split Leather Belt Blank - 4 cm</td>
<td>4 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>11 Sp-Ro 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split Leather Belt Blank - 5 cm</td>
<td>5 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>11 Sp-Ro 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain Leather Belt Blank - 3 cm</td>
<td>3 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>11 Ke-Ro 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain Leather Belt Blank - 4 cm</td>
<td>4 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
<td>11 Ke-Ro 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain Leather Belt Blank - 5 cm</td>
<td>5 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
<td>11 Ke-Ro 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra long Leather Strap - 2 cm</td>
<td>2 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
<td>11 La-Str 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra long Leather Strap - 3 cm</td>
<td>3 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>23.99 €</td>
<td>11 La-Str 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra long Leather Strap - 4 cm</td>
<td>4 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>29.99 €</td>
<td>11 La-Str 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Medieval Belt Blank - 1.5 cm</td>
<td>1.5 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>15.99 €</td>
<td>11 La-Ro 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Medieval Belt Blank - 2 cm</td>
<td>2 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>19.99 €</td>
<td>11 La-Ro 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Medieval Belt Blank - 3 cm</td>
<td>3 cm</td>
<td>black, brown</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
<td>11 La-Ro 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices include 16% VAT and are exclusive of shipping.
**Extra Long Leather Strap - 4.5 cm**
35.99 €
Extra long leather strap of 4.5 cm width made from sturdy core hide in black or brown color for crafting Medieval belts of 180 - 190 cm length.

**Extra Long Leather Strap - 1.5 cm**
13.99 €
Extra long leather strap of 1.5 cm width made from sturdy core hide in black or brown color for crafting Medieval belts of 180 - 190 cm length.

**Long Medieval Belt Blank - 4 cm**
31.99 €
4 cm wide leather belt blank from sturdy core for crafting knotted belts as used in the Viking Time and the Middle Ages. 165 or 180 cm length.

**Long Medieval Belt Blank - 4.5 cm**
37.99 €
4.5 cm wide leather belt blank from sturdy core for crafting knotted belts as used in the Viking Time and the Middle Ages. 165 or 180 cm length.

**Split Leather Strap - 1.5 cm**
3.99 €
Leather strap in 1.5 cm width made from split leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown for crafting economic belts. 130 - 140 cm length.

**Grain Leather Strap - 1.5 cm**
5.99 €
Quality leather strap in 1.5 cm width made from vegetable-tanned and sturdy grain leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown. 115 - 125 cm length.

**Split Leather Strap - 2 cm**
4.99 €
Leather strap in 2 cm width made from split leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown for crafting economic belts. 130 - 140 cm length.

**Grain Leather Strap - 2 cm**
7.99 €
Quality leather strap in 2 cm width made from vegetable-tanned and sturdy grain leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown. 115 - 125 cm length.

**Split Leather Strap - 3 cm**
7.99 €
Leather strap in 3 cm width made from split leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown for crafting economic belts. 130 - 140 cm length.

**Grain Leather Strap - 3 cm**
11.99 €
Quality leather strap in 3 cm width made from vegetable-tanned and sturdy grain leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown. 115 - 125 cm length.

**Split Leather Strap 4 cm**
9.99 €
Leather strap in 4 cm width made from split leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown for crafting economic belts. 130 - 140 cm length.

**Grain Leather Strap - 4 cm**
15.99 €
Quality leather strap in 4 cm width made from vegetable-tanned and sturdy grain leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown. 115 - 125 cm length.
**Split Leather Strap - 5 cm**

11,99 €
Leather strap in 5 cm width made from split leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown for crafting economic belts. 130 - 140 cm length.

**Grain Leather Strap - 5 cm**

18,99 €
Quality leather strap in 5 cm width made from vegetable-tanned and sturdy grain leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown. 115 - 125 cm length.

**Split Leather Strap - 6 cm**

13,99 €
Leather strap in 6 cm width made from split leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown for crafting economic belts. 130 - 140 cm length.

**Grain Leather Strap - 6 cm**

21,99 €
Quality leather strap in 6 cm width made from vegetable-tanned and sturdy grain leather of 2.8 - 3.2 mm in black or brown. 115 - 125 cm length.

**Endless Leather Straps - 1.5 cm**

7,98 €
Endless belt straps in 1.5 cm width from a roll of firm connected leather straps of 2.8 - 3.2 mm thick, solid core hide in black, brown, and natural.

**Endless Leather Straps - 2 cm**

10,00 €
Endless belt straps in 2 cm width from a roll of firm connected leather straps of 2.8 - 3.2 mm thick, solid core hide in black, brown, and natural.

**Endless Leather Straps - 3 cm**

13,99 €
Endless belt straps in 3 cm width from a roll of firm connected leather straps of 2.8 - 3.2 mm thick, solid core hide in black, brown, and natural.

**Endless Leather Straps - 4 cm**

15,99 €
Endless belt straps in 4 cm width from a roll of firm connected leather straps of 2.8 - 3.2 mm thick, solid core hide in black, brown, and natural.

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Bone Dice - large</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a bone dice made of cattle bone after historical models of dice from antiquity and the Middle Ages. 12 - 14 mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 Würfel 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Bone Dice - small</td>
<td>1.49 €</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a bone dice, made from cattle bones after models of historical dice from the Viking Age and the Middle Ages. 10 - 12 mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 Würfel 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bone Buckle - 1.8 cm</td>
<td>10.00 €</td>
<td>Hand-carved Viking buckle for 2 cm wide straps made from genuine bone with iron pin, inspired by historic examples of the Viking Age. 4 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td>17 KNS 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bone Strap End - 2 cm</td>
<td>10.00 €</td>
<td>Viking bone strap end with knot work design from coppergate / York for 2 cm wide straps. 5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>17 KN-En 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bone Buckle “Yorvik” - 2 cm</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Viking bone buckle replica for 2 cm wide straps made according to a historic model from Yorvik / England. 5.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td>17 KNS York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bone Strap End “Yorvik” - 3 cm</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Viking bone strap end for 3 cm wide straps made according to a historic model from Yorvik / England. 5.2 x 2.8 cm.</td>
<td>17 Kn-En York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone toggle - 5 cm</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Bone toggle for closing clothes or bags. Ideal for all crafts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 5 cm.</td>
<td>05 TaVer Kno</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone toggle</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Toggle of genuine bone for fastening clothes or bags. Ideal for LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 5 cm.</td>
<td>05 Knebel Kno 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bone Pendant &quot;Dragon teeth&quot;</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Carved Viking bone amulet in the shape of a decorated dragon teeth, made after historic samples, including leather cord. 7 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td>17 Am LWZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Hair Pin</td>
<td>7.98 €</td>
<td>Replica of a simple Roman hairpin made of genuine bone according to a historic finding. 16 x 0.8 cm.</td>
<td>17 KN Röm 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
*Bone Dress Pin “Hedeby”*
Hand-carved dress pin / hair pin made of genuine bone inspired by a finding of the Viking Age from Hedeby / Germany. 16 x 2 cm.
13,99 €

*Bone Dress Pin “Trondheim”*
Bone dress pin of the Vikings. Detailed replica of a hand-carved bone pin which was found in Trondheim / Norway. 16 x 3 x 0.6 cm.
13,99 €

*Roman Bone Spoon - simple*
Roman bone spoon replica along the line of an original finding of the Roman Empire carved from genuine bone in 16 x 3 cm.
9,99 €

*Roman Bone Spoon - with hoof*
Hand carved Roman bone spoon replica with hoof shaped design after an original model of the 1st to 3rd century AD. 15 x 3 cm.
17,99 €

*Viking Bone Spoon*
Hand-carved Viking bone spoon replica, made along the line of an original finding from Winchester / England in 16 x 3 cm.
13,99 €

*Germanic Bone Comb*
Germainic bone comb to be used as a beard comb according to an original finding of the Roman Period from Buch near Berlin / Germany. 6.5 x 3.8 cm.
13,99 €

*Germanic Beard Comb*
Germanic beard comb made from genuine of bone from the Roman Empire to a historical sample from Buch in Berlin. Dimensions: 8 x 3 cm.
9,99 €

*Germanic beard comb - half round*
Half round Germanic bone comb made after historic models of the Roman period. Dimensions: 8 x 5 cm.
17,99 €

*Viking bone comb replica - 10 cm*
Viking bone comb according to historical finds. Perfect for authentic Medieval and Viking Re-enactment. 10 x 3.5 cm.
27,99 €

*Viking bone comb replica - 9.5 cm*
Viking bone comb replica according to an original find from Sweden in 9.5 x 3.5 cm for medieval Re-enactment.
27.99 €

*Viking Bone comb with case*
Bone comb with case of the Viking period according to an original find from Sweden. 13 x 4.5 cm for Viking Re-enactment.
41,99 €
Viking bone comb replica - 10.5 cm
29.99 €
Viking bone comb replica according to an original find in 10.5 x 3.5 cm for Medieval and Viking Re-enactment.

Viking bone comb replica - 11.5 cm
31.99 €
Viking bone comb replica according to an original find in 11.5 x 3.5 cm for Medieval and Viking Re-enactment.

Bone comb of the Viking age
33.99 €
Bone comb of the Viking period according to an original find from Sweden. 12 x 4 cm for Viking Re-enactment.

Bone Scale in 3 mm / 12 x 3.5 cm
11.99 €
Bone scale of genuine bone for crafts in Medieval re-enactment, knife handle making ore for bone combs. 12 x 3.5 x 0.3 cm.

Bone Scale in 4 mm / 12 x 3.5 cm
11.99 €
Bone scale of genuine bone for crafts in Medieval re-enactment, knife handle making ore for bone combs. 12 x 3.5 x 0.4 cm.

Bone scale / 120 x 30 x 2 mm
11.99 €
Rounded bone plate from real water buffalo bones. Ideal as handle for full tang knife crafting. 12 x 2.5 x 0.3 cm.

Bone Scale in 4 mm / 16 x 2.5 cm
11.99 €
Bone scale from genuine bone for crafts in Medieval re-enactment, knife handle making or for bone combs. 16 x 2.5 x 0.4 cm.

Bone Sewing Needle - small
1,99 €
Replica of a small sewing needle of the Middle Ages, made from genuine bone according to original Medieval and Viking models. 6 x 0.5 cm.

Bone Sewing Needle - long
2.99 €
Replica of a long sewing needle of the Middle Ages, made from genuine bone according to original Medieval and Viking models. 8 x 0.5 cm.

Bone Nalbinding Needle
5.99 €
Bone needle for Nalbinding from genuine bone with decorative carving for Viking and Medieval re-enactment crafts. 8 x 0.5 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bone Weaving Plate - 4 cm</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Medieval weaving plate made of genuine bone with four holes according to historic samples of the Migration Period and Viking Age. 4 x 4 cm.</td>
<td>17 BBW Kn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bone Needle box from Birka</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Viking bone needle case made from genuine bone with brass ring according to a historical finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden). 7 x 1,5 cm.</td>
<td>17 NaDoKn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bone Needle Case</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Viking needle case made from genuine bone with brass ring according to historical findings of the Viking Era. 8 x 1,8 cm.</td>
<td>17 NaDo Tonn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Needle Case</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval needle case from genuine bone with wooden shutter for needles of 10 cm length. 13 x 2,5 cm.</td>
<td>17 NaDo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn toggle - 5 cm</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Horn toggle for closing Medieval and Viking pouches. Ideal for all crafts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 5 x 1 cm.</td>
<td>05 TaVer Horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn Toggle - flat bottom</td>
<td>1.49 €</td>
<td>Horn toggle with flat bottom made from genuine horn for closing clothes or bags. Ideal for LARP and Medieval or Viking re-enactment. 5 x 1 cm.</td>
<td>05 Knebel Horn 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn Toggle - slim</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Slim toggle from genuine horn for closing clothes or bags. Ideal for LARP and Medieval or Viking re-enactment. 5 x 1 cm.</td>
<td>05 Knebel Horn 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn Toggle - broad</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Broad toggle made from genuine horn for closing clothes or bags. Ideal for LARP and Medieval or Viking re-enactment. 5 x 1,5 cm.</td>
<td>05 Knebel Horn 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-piece Horn Cutlery Set</td>
<td>15.99 €</td>
<td>Cutlery set in the style of the Middle Ages made from genuine horn, consists of knife and fork. Perfect for use in LARP or Medieval re-enactment.</td>
<td>17 Horn-Bes 2tlg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Cutlery Horn Set</td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
<td>Cutlery set in the style of the Middle Ages made of real horn, consists of spoon, fork and knife for use in LARP or Medieval re-enactment. 18 x 5 cm.</td>
<td>17 Horn-Bes 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Horn knife</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>Noble spoon made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water buffalo horn for use in LARP or Medieval re-enactment. 18 x 5 cm.</td>
<td>17 Horn-Mes 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval horn fork</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Fork ??of genuine horn made ??for the historic day life in Larp and Medieval re-enactment. 15 x 2,5 cm.</td>
<td>17 Horn-Gab 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medieval Horn Spoon - small
Noble spoon made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water buffalo horn for use in LARP or Medieval re-enactment. 15 x 3.5 cm.
6.99 € 17 Horn-Loef 1

Medieval Tablespoon of horn - medium
Medium sized spoon made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water-buffalo horn for everyday life, LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 17 x 4 cm.
7.99 € 17 Loeff-Horn 2

Medieval Tablespoon of horn - large
Large sized spoon made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water-buffalo horn for everyday life, LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 18 x 5 cm.
7.99 € 17 Loeff-Horn 3

Medieval Tablespoon of horn - bent
Nicely shaped spoon made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water-buffalo horn for everyday life, LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 17 x 4 cm.
7.99 € 17 Loeff-Horn 4

Small salt spoon made of horn
Small spoon made of real horn for salt, spice, honny or jam. Handmade in 12 x 2.5 cm.
3.99 € 17 Loeff-Horn 0

Spice Spoon from Genuine Horn
Noble spice spoon of horn made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water-buffalo horn in 10.5 x 4 cm.
4.99 € 17 Loeff Gow

Egg Spoon from Genuine Horn
Noble egg spoon of horn made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water-buffalo horn in 12.5 x 3 cm.
5.99 € 17 Loeff Egg

Jam Spoon from Genuine Horn
Noble jam spoon of horn made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water buffalo horn in 19 x 2.5 cm.
6.99 € 17 Loeff Jam

Medieval Horn Ladle - broad
Noble horn ladle made of genuine water buffalo horn for the use in everyday life, LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 26 x 7.5 x 2.5 cm
24.99 € 17 Kelle Breit

Medieval Horn Ladle - long
Noble horn ladle made of genuine water buffalo horn for the use in everyday life, LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 27 x 7 x 2 cm
24.99 € 17 Kelle Lang

Horn Bowl - small
Horn bowl in small size of 12 x 4 cm made of real water buffalo horn. Perfect to be used as a bowl for soap or shaving purpose.
14.99 € 17 Hornsch S

Horn Bowl - medium
Horn bowl in medium size made from genuine water-buffalo horn for everyday or camp life in LARP and Medieval Re-enactment. 15 x 5 cm.
17.99 € 17 Hornsch M
### Horns and Holders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Image</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horn Bowl - large</strong></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Horn Bowl" /></td>
<td>€19.99</td>
<td>Noble horn bowl in large size of 18 x 6 cm for the everyday or camp life in Larp and Medieval Re-enactment. Made from genuine water-buffalo horn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black Horn Scale in 10 mm / 10 x 4 cm</strong></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Black Horn Scale" /></td>
<td>€5.99</td>
<td>Horn scale from genuine water buffalo horn. Perfect for LARP and Medieval crafts or for making knife handles. 10 x 4 x 1 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black Horn Slab in 8 mm / 12 x 3.5 cm</strong></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Black Horn Slab" /></td>
<td>€4.99</td>
<td>Black horn slab of genuine water buffalo horn. Ideal for crafts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment or for knife handle making. 12 x 3.5 x 0.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black Horn Scale in 6 mm / 14 x 3 cm</strong></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Black Horn Scale" /></td>
<td>€5.99</td>
<td>Black horn scale made from genuine water buffalo horn. Ideal for crafts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment or for knife making. 14 x 3 x 0.6 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black Horn Scale in 5 mm / 13 x 4.5 cm</strong></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Black Horn Scale" /></td>
<td>€5.99</td>
<td>Black horn scale of genuine water buffalo horn. Ideal for crafts in Medieval re-enactment and LARP or for knife handle making in 13 x 4.5 x 0.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rectangular Horn Slab - 3 mm / 3 x 2 cm</strong></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Rectangular Horn Slab" /></td>
<td>€1.99</td>
<td>Horn slab in rectangular shape, made from black water buffalo horn for crafting an authentic handle of a Medieval or Viking knife. 3 x 2 x 0.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Round Horn Pendant Blank - 3.5 cm</strong></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Round Horn Pendant Blank" /></td>
<td>€1.99</td>
<td>Horn disc in round shape, made from black water buffalo horn for crafting a pendant or magical amulet on your own. 35 x 3 mm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kids Horn Trumpet</strong></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Kids Horn Trumpet" /></td>
<td>€11.99</td>
<td>Horn trumpet / blowing horn for children made from genuine water buffalo horn with built-in voice and shoulder strap. 20 - 25 cm length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Blowing Horn</strong></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Viking Blowing Horn" /></td>
<td>€37.99</td>
<td>Viking blowing horn for signals with a deep and dark sound. 45 - 50 cm length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blowing Horn with Mouth Piece</strong></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Blowing Horn with Mouth Piece" /></td>
<td>€49.99</td>
<td>Large Medieval blowing made from genuine water buffalo horn with brass mouthpiece and shoulder strap of leather. 50 - 55 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blowing Horn Mouth Piece</strong></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Blowing Horn Mouth Piece" /></td>
<td>€13.99</td>
<td>Brass mouth piece for a blowing horn of the Medieval or Viking era. Make your own blowing horn for Medieval re-enactments. 5 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horn beaker - small
Small horn beaker made from genuine water buffalo horn for LARP or Medieval camp life. Horn cup 11-12 cm high with 6-7 cm Ø.

9,99 €

Drinking Horn XXXS / 0,05 - 0,01 l
Drinking Horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Traditional drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.05 - 0.1 l.

6,99 €

Drinking Horn XS / 0,2 - 0,25 l
Drinking Horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.2 - 0.3 l.

9,99 €

Drinking Horn M / 0,4 - 0,5 l
Drinking horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.4 - 0.5 l.

19,99 €

Drinking Horn XL / 0,6 - 0,65 l
Drinking Horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.6 - 0.7 l.

31,99 €

Drinking Horn with Wolf Head Terminal
Medieval drinking horn with a replica of a bronze wolf's head tip from Douglas Castle in Scotland. 0.4 - 0.45 l.

Statt 49,99 €Jetzt 44,99 €

Drinking Horn with Raven Head Terminal
Viking drinking horn with a replica of a bronze raven's head horn tip after a model from Stavanger in Norway. 0.5 - 0.6 l.

Statt 59,99 €Jetzt 53,99 €

Horn beaker - large
Large horn beaker made from genuine water buffalo horn for LARP or Medieval camp life. Horn cup 12-13 cm height with 7-8 cm Ø.

12,00 €

Drinking Horn XXS / 0,1 - 0,2 l
Drinking Horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.1 - 0.2 l.

7,99 €

Drinking Horn S / 0,3 - 0,35 l
Drinking Horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.3 - 0.4 l.

12,99 €

Drinking Horn L / 0,5 - 0,55 l
Drinking Horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.5 - 0.6 l.

25,99 €

Drinking Horn XXL / 0,7 - 0,8 l
Drinking Horn made from real water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.7 - 0.8 l.

37,99 €

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 162
Drinking Horn Terminal "Wolf Head" - Pewter
Replica of a Medieval drinking horn terminal according to a model from Douglas Castle in Scotland. Pewter. 5.7 x 2.2 cm.
27.99 €

Drinking Horn Terminal with Wolf Head
Replica of a Medieval drinking horn terminal according to a model from Douglas Castle in Scotland. Bronze and silver plated. 5.7 x 2.2 cm.
ab 31.99 €

Drinking Horn Terminal with Raven Head
Replica of a Viking drinking horn terminal with raven's head after a sample from Norway. Bronze and silver plated. 10 x 2.5 cm.
39.99 €

Drinking Horn Terminal with Raven Head
Replica of a Viking drinking horn terminal with raven's head after a sample from Norway. Bronze and silver plated. 10 x 2.5 cm.
ab 44.99 €

Anglo-Saxon Drinking Horn Terminal
Anglo-Saxon drinking horn terminal according to historical models of the early Middle Ages and the Viking Era. Pewter. 11 x 2.5 cm.
41.99 €

Anglo-Saxon Drinking Horn Terminal
Anglo-Saxon drinking horn terminal according to historical models of the early Middle Ages and the Viking Era. Bronze or silver plated. 11 x 2.5 cm.
ab 49.99 €

Drinking Horn Holder - classic
Classic drinking horn holder with belt loop made from sturdy cow hide for Medieval or Viking re-enactment in six different sizes. Black or brown.
3.99 €

Drinking horn holder - soft
Simple drinking horn holder made from supple leather for use in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Six different sizes in black or brown.
3.49 €

Laced Drinking Horn Holder - sturdy
Drinking horn holder of sturdy leather with belt loop and laced closure to be easily adjusted to fit horns of various sizes. Black or brown.
6.99 €

Laced Drinking Horn Holder - supple
Laced drinking horn leather holder made from supple leather in black or brown. Holder can be easily adjusted to fit met horns of three sizes.
5.99 €

Horn Holder - embossed / small
Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits small horns of 0.1 - 0.2 l.
9.99 €

Horn Holder - embossed / medium
Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits medium horns of 0.3 - 0.4 l.
10.99 €
Forged Products

Horn Holder - embossed / large
Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits large horns of 0.5 - 0.7 l.
- black
- brown
- Celtic
- Viking
- Medieval
- Tribal
11.99 € 04 TP 3

Horn Holder - embossed / extra large
Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits extra large horns of 0.7 - 1 l.
- black
- brown
- Celtic
- Viking
- Medieval
- Tribal
12.99 € 04 TP 4

Horn holder - embossed + mount / small
Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern and decorative mount. For horns of 0.1 - 0.2 l.
- black
- brown
- Celtic
- Viking
- Medieval
- Tribal
11.99 € 04 TN 1

Horn holder - embossed + mount / medium
Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern and decorative mount. For horns of 0.3 - 0.4 l.
- black
- brown
- Celtic
- Viking
- Medieval
- Tribal
12.99 € 04 TN 2

Horn holder - embossed + mount / large
Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern and decorative mount. For horns of 0.5 - 0.7 l.
- black
- brown
- Celtic
- Viking
- Medieval
- Tribal
13.99 € 04 TN 3

Horn holder - embossed + mount / extra large
Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern and decorative stud. For horns of 0.8 - 1 l.
- black
- brown
- Celtic
- Viking
- Medieval
- Tribal
14.99 € 04 TN 4

Omega Drinking Horn Stand - small
Small drinking horn stand in omega shape. Forged by hand. Ideal for LARP and camp life in Medieval re-enactment. For 0.1 - 0.3 L.
9.99 € 04 O-Ständer 1

Omega Drinking Horn Stand - large
Large drinking horn stand in omega shape. Forged by hand. Ideal for LARP and camp life in Medieval re-enactment. For 0.2 - 0.4 L.
10.99 € 04 O-Ständer 2

Spiral Shaped Drinking Horn Stand
Drinking horn stand in spiral shape. Ideal for outdoor use at LARP events and for Medieval or Viking re-enactment. For 0.1 - 1.0 Liter.
14.99 € 04 Ständer Sp

Hand Forged Corkscrew
Hand forged corkscrew made of iron with an elegantly curved handle in the style of the Middle Ages. 12 x 9 cm.
21.99 € 16 KorZieh

Hand Forged Corkscrew - polished
Hand forged corkscrew made of iron with an elegantly curved handle in the style of the Middle Ages. 12 x 9 cm.
21.99 € 16 KorZieh SA
Iron Omega Fibel - curled ends
Omega brooch - iron forged by hand with ornate curled ends. Simple and elegant fastener of gowns and robes of the Viking era. Ø 6 cm.
12.99 €

Viking Spring Scissors - small
Small Viking spring scissors replica, forged by hand after historical models of the iron age and the middle ages from a single piece of metal. 10 x 2.5 cm.
7.99 €

Medieval Spring Scissors - small
Hand forged medieval spring scissors in small size as used from the time of the Romans up to Viking Time and the Middle Ages. 13 x 3 cm.
11.99 €

Medieval Garden Scissors
Hand forged scissors for Medieval re-enactment, based on historical models of the late Middle Ages. 17 x 9 cm.
Statt 12.90 €Jetzt 6.45 €

Sheath for Scissors
Sheath for Viking scissors made from supple nubuck leather. Accessory for hand crafts in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Camp life. 15 x 5.5 cm.
5.99 €

Forged Medieval S-hook - small
Hand forged kitchen hook in S-shape after historic models of the Middle Ages for an authentic camp equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 10 x 4 cm.
3.99 €

Forged Medieval S-hook - large
Hand forged kitchen hook in S-shape after historic models of the Middle Ages for an authentic camp equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 11 x 4 cm.
5.99 €

Forged Medieval S-hook - twisted
Hand forged kitchen hook in S-shape after historic models of the Middle Ages for an authentic camp equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 10 x 4 cm.
6.99 €

Forged Medieval S-hook
Hand forged kitchen hook in S-shape after historic models of the Middle Ages for authentic camp equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 11 x 5 cm.
6.99 €

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Medieval Belt hook of Iron - small
Belt hook of the Middle Ages in small size, based on historic examples. Perfect as accessory for Viking and Medieval re-enactment. 7 x 2.2 cm.

3,99 € 16 Gürtelhaken 1

Hand Forged Wall hook - small
Small hand forged wall hook in simple design. Perfect as historic accessory for an authentic equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 5 x 3 x 2 cm.

3,99 € 16 Hak Wa 1

Forged Wall Hook - large
Large hand forged wall hook in timeless design. Perfect as historic accessory for an authentic equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 9 x 4 x 2 cm.

4,99 € 16 Hak Wa 2

Small Twisted Wall hook
Small wall hook forged by hand from a piece of twisted iron inspired by models of the Middle Ages for the camp life in Medieval re-enactment. 5 x 3 x 2 cm.

4,99 € 16 Hak Tord 1

Forged Wall Hook - large
Large hand forged wall hook in the Style of the Middle Ages made of iron. Perfect as historic equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 12 x 4 x 2.5 cm.

11,99 € 16 Hak Tord 2

Leaf shaped Wall Hook from Iron
Hand forged wall hook in leaf shaped design. Perfect as historic accessory for an authentic equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 9 x 3 x 5 cm.

7,99 € 16 Haken Blatt

Wall Hook “Fleur de Lys”
Hand forged wall hook made from iron in the shape of a Fleur de Lys based on historical models of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. 12 x 5 cm.

6,99 € 16 Hak Lilie

Medieval Food Pricker / Skewer - round
Medieval Food Pricker or Skewer in round shape made from hand forged iron. Tool for picking up or skewering food in Medieval re-enactment. 16 x 1.5 cm.

7,99 € 16 Be-Dorn 1

Medieval Food Pricker / Skewer - square
Medieval Food Pricker / Skewer with polished tip in square shape. Tool for picking up or skewering food for medieval re-enactment. 16.5 x 1.5 cm.

9,99 € 16 Be-Dorn 2

Ringed Viking Pin from Iron
Ringed pin - Hand forged Viking dress pin made according to a historical finding from the area of the Kievan Rus. 16 x 2.8 cm.

7,99 € 16 Ringnadel

Medieval Iron Knife
Hand forged Medieval cutlery knife of iron for historical camp life in LARP and Middle Age re-enactment. 16 x 3 cm.

11,99 € 16 Be-Mes 3

Medieval Iron Fork
Hand forged Medieval cutlery fork of iron for historical life, LARP and Middle Age re-enactment. 17 x 2 cm.

11,99 € 16 Be-Gab 3

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Midieval Iron Spoon
Hand forged Medieval cutlery spoon of iron for historical life, LARP and Middle Age re-enactment. 18 x 4 cm.
11.99 €
16 Be-Löff 3

Medieval Cutlery Set
Hand forged Medieval Cutlery Set consists of iron spoon, fork and knife for historical life, LARP and Middle Age re-enactment.
35.99 €
16 Be-Set 3

Medieval Cutlery Knife - Iron
Medieval knife. Historic cutlery made from hand forged iron for LARP and Middle Age re-enactment. 17.5 x 1.5 cm.
12.99 €
16 Be-Messer 1

Medieval Cutlery Fork
Medieval two tine fork. Historic cutlery made from hand forged iron for LARP and Middle Age re-enactment. 17.5 x 1.5 cm.
12.99 €
16 Be-Gabel 1

Medieval Cutlery Spoon - Iron
Medieval spoon. Historic cutlery made from hand forged iron for LARP and Middle Age re-enactment. 17.5 x 3.5 cm.
12.99 €
16 Be-Löffel 1

Medieval Cutlery Spoon with Torsion
Hand forged spoon for a Medieval cutlery. Crafted with beautiful handle with torsion and curled end. Just perfect for LARP and Middel Age re-enactment. 18 x 2.3 cm.
13.99 €
16 Be-Lö 4

Medieval Cutlery Spoon with Torsion
Hand forged spoon for a Medieval cutlery. Crafted with beautiful handle with torsion and curled end. Just perfect for LARP and Middel Age re-enactment. 18 x 4.7 cm.
13.99 €
16 Be-Lö 4

Medieval Cutlery Set with polished parts
Hand forged Medieval Cutlery Set consists of spoon, fork and knife. Perfect for LARP and Middle Age re-enactment. Carbon steel.
41.99 €
16 Be-Set 1 - BLA

Medieval Cutlery Set with Leather Sheath
Medieval cutlery set of knife and fork with wooden handle including a leather sheath to wear on a belt. Length approx. 20 cm.
41.99 €
16 Be-Set 2

Cutlery Set with Leather Sheath
41.99 €
16 Be-Set 2
Medieval Iron Ladel
19.99 €
Medieval iron ladle. Hand-forged and fine curved ladle based on historic examples of the late Middle Ages and the Renaissance. 3 x 9 x 3 cm.

Medieval Roast fork
14.99 €
Medieval roast fork - hand-forged from iron and twisted. Ideal for everyday life in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 26 x 3 cm.

Viking beef fork
15.99 €
Viking beef fork - hand-forged and artfully twisted. Ideal for everyday life in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 30 x 6.5 x 3.5 cm.

Iron Age Axe Head
21.99 €
Small sharp axe head replica after historical models of the Celtic and Germanic Iron Age. Hand forged. Also perfect for Viking re-enactment 10 x 6 x 3 cm.

Viking beef fork
19.99 €
Patera - the frying pan of the Roman legionnaires with folding handle based on historical models. Made of steel. 32 x 18.5 x 2 cm.

Oeseberg Frying Pan
Statt 39.99 €Jetzt 34.99 €
Viking frying pan replica. Forged by hand from iron according to an original model which was found in the Viking ship burial of Oseberg. 79 x 19.5 cm.

Small Medieval Grill Grate
59.99 €
Small forged grill grate after historical models from the Middle Ages and the Viking era with chain for hanging. Approximately 24 x 34 cm.

Forged Medieval Casket Hinge "Trapezoid"
4.99 €
Forged casket hinge with a nice shape in the Style of the Middle Ages for crafting an authentic chest in Medieval re-enactment. 7 x 4.8 cm.

Forged Medieval Casket Hinge "T-Shape"
6.99 €
Forged iron casket hinge with artfully rolled ends in the Style of the Middle Ages for crafting an authentic chest in Medieval re-enactment. 10 x 7 cm.

Forged Medieval Hinge "Moustache" - 2 pcs
Set 13.99 €
Set with two hand forged iron hinges with artfully rolled ends in the Style of the Middle Ages for crafting an authentic chest in Medieval re-enactment. 18 x 2-6 cm.

Forged Medieval Casket Hinge "Moustache"
16 Schar Mou 2 Set

Forged Medieval Iron Hinge
- 15.99 €
  - Forged iron hinge with artfully rolled ends in the style of the Middle Ages for crafting an authentic chest in Medieval reenactment. 24 x 6.5 x 3 cm.

Hand forged Viking Hinge-Set
- 27.99 €
  - Hand forged iron hinge set for a Viking chest according to historical models from the Viking age. 22 x 1.3 + 19 x 1.5 cm.

Hand Forged Viking Hinge
- 11.99 €
  - Hand forged iron hinge for a Viking or Medieval chest according to historical models of the Early Middle Ages. 12 / 13 cm x 1.8 cm.

Bent Viking Hinge
- 11.99 €
  - Hand forged iron hinge for a Viking or Medieval chest according to historical models of the Early Middle Ages. 11 / 11 cm x 1.2 cm.

Hand forged medieval hasp
- 11.99 €
  - Hand forged iron hasp for a Viking or Medieval chest according to historical models from the Middle Ages.

Viking Hasp Replica from Birka
- 34.99 €
  - Viking padlock replica after an early medieval find from Birka / Björkö (Sweden) for closing a medieval chest or a Viking casket. 5 x 6 x 12 cm.

Lock for a Viking chest from Hedeby
- 17.99 €
  - Hand forged iron hasp for closing a Viking or Medieval chest according to historical models from the Middle Ages. 22 x 1.5 cm.

Medieval styled Nail - mini
- 0.12 €
  - Industrial produced iron nail in the style of the Middle Ages for any needs in LARP and Medieval Reenactment. Short size in 2 x 0.8 cm.

Medieval styled Nail - short
- 0.19 €
  - Industrial produced iron nail in the style of the Middle Ages for any needs in LARP and Medieval Reenactment. Short size in 4 x 1 cm.

Medieval styled Nail - 4.5 cm
- 0.59 €
  - Industrial produced iron nail in the style of the Middle Ages for any needs in LARP and Medieval Reenactment. Medium size in 4.5 x 1.2 cm.
**Medieval styled Nail - medium**
Industrial produced iron nail in the style of the Middle Ages for any needs in LARP and Medieval Reenactment. Medium size in 5 x 1.2 cm.

0.29 €

**Medieval styled Nail - long**
Industrial produced iron nail in the style of the Middle Ages for any needs in LARP and Medieval Reenactment. Long size in 6 x 1.5 cm.

0.69 €

**Hand Forged Medieval Nail - square**
Small square shaped nail after models of the Middle Ages forged by hand from a piece of iron as authentic equipment for Medieval re-enactment. 3.5 x 1.6 cm.

1.99 €

**Hand Forged Medieval Nail**
Short sized nail after models of the Middle Ages forged by hand from a piece of iron as authentic equipment for Medieval re-enactment. 6 x 2 cm.

1.99 €

**Hand Forged Medieval Nail - square**
Short sized nail after models of the Middle Ages forged by hand from a piece of iron as authentic equipment for Medieval re-enactment. 6 - 6.5 x 1.5 - 2 cm.

1.99 €

**Hand Forged Medieval Nail - medium**
Medium sized nail after models of the Middle Ages forged by hand from a piece of iron as authentic equipment for Medieval re-enactment. 8 x 2 cm.

2.49 €

**Hand Forged Medieval Nail - long**
Long sized nail after models of the Middle Ages forged by hand from a piece of iron as authentic equipment for Medieval re-enactment. 11 x 2 cm.

2.99 €

**Viking Hatchet**
Small sharp Viking hatched / bearded axe. Perfect for Viking re-enactment. Ash wood handle with 25 cm length. Axe head 10 x 9 x 2 cm.

49.99 €

**Axe cover protection**
Axe cover for protecting the blade of a Viking axe made from leather. Perfect axe carried on the belt. 6 x 11 cm.

6.99 €
Items from Wood

Wooden Kuksa Cup
14.99 €
Wooden guksi or kuksa, the traditional cup of the Sami, the indigenous Scandinavian people. 16 x 9 cm. With leather strap.

Medieval Spoon "Konstanz"
7.99 €
Hand carved Medieval spoon made from wood, made according to a historic example from Konstanz / Austria. 19 x 4.5 cm.

Light and Fire

Roman Fire Striker
9.99 €
Hand forged Fire steel after original models of the Roman era. Use this hand crafted Fire striker for igniting fire in historic camp life. 8 x 3 cm.

Viking Fire Striker - small
9.99 €
Hand forged fire striker replica after a historic model of the Viking Age. Use this hand crafted fire steel for igniting fire in Medieval camp life. 8 x 2.5 cm.

Early Medieval Fire Steel
11.99 €
Fire steel replica as used in the Early Middle Ages based on an original fire striker which was found in Mockersdorf / Germany. 8.5 x 3.5 cm.

Viking Fire Steel - large
11.99 €
Hand forged iron fire steel made after historic models of the Viking Age. Use this hand crafted fire striker for igniting fire in Medieval camp life. 10 x 4 x 0.5 cm.

Late Medieval Fire striker
15.99 €
Hand forged iron Fire striker of the late Medieval era. Use this hand crafted Fire striker for igniting fire in Medieval camp life. 9.5 x 4.5 cm

Flint Stone - small
1.49 €
Small fire stone for making fire like in the Middle Ages. Flint stone of approx. 3 x 4 cm.
**Flint stones**

1.99 €

Flint stones in half round shape for making fire like in the middle ages. Ca. 3 x 2 cm.

**Flint Stone - large**

2.99 €

Small fire stone for making fire like in the Middle Ages. Flint stone of approx. 4 x 5 cm.

**Medieval Tinder Bag - fabric**

25.99 €

Tinder bag including all you need for fire making like in the Middle Ages in a bag, including fire striker, flint stone, tinder and instructions.

**Medieval Tinder Bag**

35.99 €

Tinder bag including all you need to make fire like in the Middle Ages in a handy leather pouch with fire striker, flint stone, tinder and instructions.

**Tinder Wood**

3.99 €

Well dried tinder wood for sparking off fire just like in medieval times to be used with flint stone and fire stiker to enlighten a warming campfire. 25 g.

**Tinder Wood - 5 pieces**

3.99 €

5 pieces of tinder wood for using in combination with our kindling holder or sparking of fire with flint stone and fire striker to enlighten a campfire. 20 cm

**Medieval Kindling Holder**

19.99 €

Replica of a hand forged iron kindling holder to be used with pices of tinder wood due to a Medieval original of the 12. Century in 22 x 6 x 0,5 cm.

**Medieval Candle Holder - straight**

7.99 €

Medieval candle holder replica in straight shape acording to historical models from the Middle age. Hand forged in 14 x 2.5 cm. 2,5 cm Circumferrence.

**Medieval Candle Holder - bent**

7.99 €

Hand forged Medieval candle holder in bent shape made from iron according to an original finding from Schleswig / Germany 10 x 7 x 2,5 cm.

**Small Kettle Saw**

24.99 €

Small Medieval fire saw. This kettle hook is forged by hand from iron according to historic models from the Middle Ages. 37 x 10 cm.

**Glass Vial - pointy**

2.99 €

Glass vial in pointy shape with natural cork. Four different colors with 0,5 ml. filling. Ideal for LARP and as Medieval accessorie. 30 x 20 mm

**Glass Vial - round**

2.99 €

Glass vial in round shape with natural cork. Four different colors with 0,5 ml. filling. Ideal for LARP and as Medieval accessorie. 30 x 20 mm

**Glass Vial - pointy**

2.99 €

Glass vial in pointy shape with natural cork. Four different colors with 0,5 ml. filling. Ideal for LARP and as Medieval accessorie. 30 x 20 mm

**Glass Vial - round**

2.99 €

Glass vial in round shape with natural cork. Four different colors with 0,5 ml. filling. Ideal for LARP and as Medieval accessorie. 30 x 20 mm
**Bota - Trinkschlauch / klein**

13.99 €
Bota bag made from Leather. Traditional Spanish wineskin for carrying and drinking liquids, such as wine or water. 28 x 17 cm.

**Bota Bag - large**

17.99 €
Bota bag made from Leather. Traditional medieval Spanish wineskin for carrying and drinking liquids, such as wine or water. 34 x 21 cm.

**Leather Drinking Bottle - 1 l**

59.99 €
Leather bottle with PET Inlay, wooden closure and shoulder strap. Ideal for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Black or brown leather. 32 x 8.75 cm.

**Canteen with Glass Bottle "Bomb"**

17.99 €
Canteen for LARP and Medieval outfits with round glass bottle with cork and leather holder to be attached to the belt. 0.2 l filling. 14 x 10 x 4 cm.

**Canteen with Glass Bottle "Long Neck"**

19.99 €
Canteen for LARP and Medieval outfits with long necked glass bottle with cork and leather holder for the belt. 0.2 l filling. 14 x 10 x 4 cm.

**Glass bottle - ball**

4.99 €
Ball shape glas bottle for LARP and Medieval equipment with 0.2 l filling. 14 x 10 x 4 cm.

**Glass Bottle "Hip Flask"**

4.99 €
Hip flask shape glas bottle for LARP and Medieval equipment with 0.2 l filling. 14 x 9 x 4 cm.

**Glass bottle - long necked**

5.99 €
Long necked glas bottle for LARP and Medieval equipment with 0.5 l filling. 14 x 9 x 4 cm.

**Bottle stopper - long**

0.45 €
Simple bottle cork. Suitable for our round glass bottle. Diameter 17 mm.

**Bottle Cork - flat**

1.45 €
Flat bottle cork made of wood and plastic. Suitable for our glass bottle hip flask. Diameter 18.5 mm.

**Bottle stopper - ball**

1.45 €
Round bottle cork made of wood and plastic. Suitable for our long necked glass bottle. Diameter 19.5 mm.
**Miniature glass carafe**

5.99 €
Ball shaped glass carafe for LARP or medieval cosplay with 0.1 l filling. 9 x 7 cm. Without closure.

**Bottle stopper for LARP vials**

0.45 €
Simple bottle cork. Suitable for our round glass bottle. Diameter 17 mm.

**Potion Vial with Cork - 10 ml**

1.49 €
Glass vial for healing potions in LARP and Cosplay, made of solid blown glass with 10 ml volume and natural cork. 5.3 x 2.5 cm.

**Potion Bottle with Cork - 20 ml**

1.99 €
Small glass bottle for healing potions in LARP and Cosplay, made of solid blown glass with 10 ml volume and natural cork. 5.8 x 3 cm.

**Potion Bottle with Cork - 30 ml**

2.49 €
Glass vial for healing potions in LARP and Cosplay, made of solid blown glass with 30 ml volume and natural cork. 6.3 x 3.5 cm.

**Potion Bottle with Cork - 50 ml**

2.99 €
Elixir bottle with 50 ml content and natural cork for incense mixtures and healing potions or for magical elixirs and potions. xxx cm.

**Potion Bottle with Cork - 100 ml**

3.99 €
Elixir bottle with 100 ml content and natural cork for incense mixtures and healing potions or for magical elixirs. 9.5 x 5 cm.

**Archery Leather Forearm Guard**

15.99 €
Archery forearm protector made from solid cow hide with easy one handed hook-lace up. Availbale in black or brown. Bracer in 16 x 19/20 cm.

**Archery Leather Forearm Guard - embossed**

17.99 €
Celtic embossed Archery forearm protector made from cow hide with easy one handed hook-lace up. Availbale in black or brown. Bracer in 16 x 19/20 cm.

**Celtic Arrow Quiver**

64.99 €
Arrow quiver made from cow hide with ornate Celtic embossing and decorative mount. Ideal for the Medieval archer. 55 x 20 cm.
Bodkin Arrowhead
Bodkin arrowhead for Medieval re-enactment. Arrow point replica after models of the Middle Ages. Head 7.5 x 7 mm, spout 8 mm Ø.

5,99 €

02 PS-Bodkin

Rhombus-shaped Arrowhead
Rhombus-shaped arrowhead after historical models of the Middle Ages. Arrow point replica for Medieval re-enactment. 4.5 cm x 1.4 cm, Spout 9 mm Ø.

5,99 €

02 PS-Raute

Arrowhead - leaf-shaped
Leaf-shaped arrowhead replica according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 5 x 1.5 cm. Spout 8 mm Ø.

5,99 €

02 PS-Blatt

Crossbow Bolt Point
Bolt point for the crossbow of the Middle Ages. Hand-forged quarrel point replica for Medieval re-enactment. 10 mm Ø.

5,99 €

02 PS-Armbrust

Crescent-shaped Arrowhead
Half moon-shaped arrowhead for Medieval re-enactment. Crescent arrow point replica after historical models of the Middle Ages. 4.5 cm x 1.4 cm Spout 9 mm Ø.

6,99 €

02 PS-Halbmond

Barbed Broadhead Arrow Point
Barbed broadhead arrow point after historical models of the Middle Ages. Arrowhead replica for Medieval re-enactment. 14.8 cm x 2.1 cm. Spout 4.3 cm Ø.

6,99 €

02 PS-Widerh

Fire Basket Arrowhead
Fire basket arrowhead for Medieval re-enactment. Arrow point replica after models of the Middle Ages. 11 cm x 2 cm, spout 7 mm Ø.

9,99 €

02 PS-Brand

Lance-shaped Arrowhead
Lance-shaped arrowhead of the Viking Era. Arrow point replica with tang for Medieval re-enactment. 16 cm x 1.3 cm. Tang 5 cm.

5,99 €

02 PS-Lanzette

Rhombus arrowhead with Tang
Rhombus-shaped arrowhead of the Viking Era with tang. Arrow point replica for Medieval re-enactment. 12.8 cm x 1.4 cm. Tang 5 cm.

5,99 €

02 PS-Le-Rau

Broadhead with Tang
Broadhead arrow point with tang. Arrowhead replica for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 14.8 cm x 2.1 cm. Tang 4.3 cm.

5,99 €

02 PS-Breit

Bronze Age Knife as Letter Opener
Replica of a Bronze Age knife after an original model from Sweden made from genuine bronze to be used as a letter opener. 11.5 cm.

15,99 €

07 BraMe 1

Bronze Age Razor Knife
faithful replica of a razor knife of the Bronze Age after a finding from Dömmestorp in southern Sweden. Made of quality bronze. 7.5 cm.

17,99 €

07 RasMe 1
Late Medieval Pewter Spoon
Replica of a pewter spoon of the Late Middle Ages according to a historical model from England. Perfect for Medieval re-enactment. 16 x 4.5 cm.

24.99 €

Medieval brass knife with maidenhead
Medieval brass knife with maidenhead after a historical model of the late Middle Ages from England. 15 x 1.7 cm.

27.99 €

"Medieval Brass Spoon "Maiden Head"
Medieval spoon from genuine bronze with the depiction of a maiden head according to a historical sample of the late Middle Ages from England. 16 x 5 cm.

29.99 €

Medieval brass fork with maidenhead
Medieval brass fork with maidenhead after a late Medieval model from England. 14 x 2.5 cm.

24.99 €

Jelling Beaker Replica
Faithful replica of the famous Jelling Beaker of King Gorm von Denmark, dating to the 10th century AD. Made from food safe pewter. 5.4 x 4.5 cm. 35 ml.

49.99 €

Fejø Cup Replica
Faithful replica of the famous Fejø Beaker which was found in Denmark, dating to the 8th century AD. Made from food safe pewter. 8.5 x 7.5 cm. 0.25 l.

79.99 €
Knifes
Iron Age Knifes

**Bronze Age Knife as Letter Opener**
15,99 €
Replica of a Bronze Age knife after an original model from Sweden made from genuine bronze to be used as a letter opener. 11.5 cm.

**Bronze Age Razor Knife**
17,99 €
Faithful replica of a razor knife of the Bronze Age after a finding from Dömmestorp in southern Sweden. Made of quality bronze. 7.5 cm.

**Germanic Finger Knife**
24,99 €
Germanic Finger Knife - Hand forged miniature knife after historical models from the Germanic Iron Age. With leather sheath. 8 x 3 cm. Edge 5 cm.

**Iron Age Finger Knife**
29,99 €
Finger knife - Delicate miniature knife in the style of the Germanic Iron Age made of genuine damascus steel with 256 layers. 8 cm x 3 cm. Edge 5 cm.

**Damascus Neck Knife**
34,99 €
Neck Knife of genuine damascus steel with 256 layers including cow hide sheath and leather cord for hanging around the neck. 11 cm x 3 cm, Edge 7 cm.

**Viking Neck Knife**
21,99 €
Neck knife in the style of the Vikings. Hand forged from carbon steel knife, with sheath and leather cord to hang around the neck. 12 x 2.5 cm. Edge 7 cm.

**Damascus Neck-Knife with Walnut Handle**
44,99 €
Neck-Knife with damascus steel blade with 176 layers, walnut wood handle and leather sheath for hanging around the neck. 11 x 2.8 cm. Blade 6 cm.

**Damascus Miniature Knife with Walnut Handle**
49,99 €
Miniature Knife with damascus steel blade with 176 layers, walnut wood handle and leather sheath with Viking bronze mount replica 11 x 2.8 cm. Blade 6 cm.

**Germanic Damascus Steel Knife**
44,99 €
Germanic knife from genuine damascus steel with 256 layers and leather sheath after models of the Iron Age. Total length 15 cm, edge 7.5 cm.

**Germanic Damascus Steel Knife**
44,99 €
Large neck knife from genuine damascus steel with 256 layers and leather sheath with cord to hang around the neck. Total length 15 cm, cutting edge 7.5 cm.
**Germanic Lady’s Knife**
21.99 €  
Hand forged Germanic knife of the Iron Age with leather sheath. Also perfect for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 17 x 2 cm. Edge 8 cm.

**Germanic Knife**
39.99 €  
Hand forged knife after models from the Germanic Iron Age. Also known as Viking knife. With bronze fitted leather sheath. Knife 17 cm, blade 8 cm.

**Druids Knife**
27.99 €  
Druids Knife - Hand forged knife in the style of the Celts with elegant rolled handle end and leather sheath. 15 x 3 cm. Edge 8 cm.

**Druids Knife**
39.99 €  
Hand-forged druids knife with elegantly rolled handle including fine leather sheath with bronze fittings. Carbon steel. Dimensions: 15 x 3 cm.

**Druids Knife**
33.99 €  
Druids Knife - Hand forged knife in the style of the Celts with elegant rolled handle end and leather sheath. 15 x 3 cm. Edge 8 cm.

**Hand Forged Bird’s Head Knife**
49.99 €  
Hand forged knife in Medieval style with a bird’s head shaped handle. Including leather sheath. Knife 26 x 3.5 cm, blade 14 cm, back 6 mm.

**Germanic Knife**
31.99 €  
Germanic / Viking Knife. Hand forged knife replica from the Iron Age with elegant torsion and leather sheath. Length 19 x 2.5 cm. Edge 10 cm.

**Germanic Knife with Pricker**
39.99 €  
Hand forged Germanic Knife from the Iron Age (Viking Knife) with elegant torsion, pricker and leather sheath. 19 cm x 2.5 cm. Pricker 16 x 1.5 cm.

**Germanic Man’s Knife**
31.99 €  
Hand forged Germanic knife of the Iron Age (Viking Knife) with leather sheath for Medieval re-enactment. 19 x 3 cm. Edge 10 cm.

**Iron Age Knife with Food Pricker**
39.99 €  
Hand forged knife of the Iron Age (Viking Knife) with food pricker and leather sheath. Knife 19 x 3 cm. Pricker 16 x 1.5 cm.

**Celtic knife - small**
31.99 €  
Celtic knife of the La Tene Period made from carbon steel with leather wrapped handle. Knife replica for historical re-enactment. 21 cm. Cutting edge 9 cm.

**Celtic kitchen knife**
33.99 €  
Hand forged Celtic kitchen knife of the La Tene Period made from high carbon steel with leather wrapped handle and sheath. 20 cm. Blade 11 x 3.5 cm.
Early Medieval Knifes

**Celtic La Tène Knife - curved**
35,99 €
Celtic knife replica of the La Tène period with leather wrapped handle, including leather sheath. Total 25 x 3 cm. Edge 13 cm.

**Celtic La Tène Knife - long**
39,99 €
Celtic knife replica of the La Tène period after historical models from the Oppidum Manching, with leather sheath. 26 x 2.5 cm. Edge 14 cm.

**Early Medieval Knife**
39,99 €
Hand forged early Medieval knife replica with walnut wood handle and carbon steel blade. Including leather sheath. 18 x 2 cm. Edge 9 cm.

**Germanic Knife Replica**
49,99 €
Hand forged knife replica of the early Middle Ages with handle made from walnut wood and bone. With leather sheath. 19 x 2 cm. Edge 8 cm.

**Elven Knive**
49,99 €
Elegant curved Elven knife inspired by Celtic knives of the La Tène period. Perfect for Medieval re-enactment. 22 x 3 cm. Edge 10 cm.

**Pirate Knife**
49,99 €
Distinctive knife with expressively curved handle and strong blade in the style of pirates including leather sheath. 18.5 x 3.2 cm. Edge 10 cm.

**Early Medieval Knife - large**
69,99 €
Early Medieval knife in large size with ash wood handle and high carbon steel blade. Including sturdy leather sheath. 25 x 2.5 cm. Cutting edge 14 cm.

Viking Knifes

**Simple Viking Knife**
49,99 €
Simple Viking knife with walnut wood handle and carbon steel blade. Including leather sheath. 21 x 2.4 cm. Cutting edge 10 cm.

**Viking Knife - small**
59,99 €
Small Viking with carbon steel blade, ash wood handle and leather sheath. Perfect for authentic Viking re-enactment. 20 x 2 cm. Cutting edge 19.5 cm.
Medieval Knifes

Viking Knife with polished blade
79.99 €
Classic Viking knife with hollow grinded blade in large size including leather sheath - Ideal for Viking and Medieval reenactment. 20.5 cm length. Edge 10 cm.
02 M-WI 2 Blank

Puukko Knife with walnut handle
59.99 €
Traditional puukko knife with hollow grinded blade and leather sheath. Ideal for trekking, hunting and Viking re-enactment. 21 cm length. Blade 9.5 cm.
02 M-Puk 1

Viking Men’s Knife
84.99 €
Classic Viking knife in large size including leather sheath - Ideal for Viking and Medieval reenactment. 23.5 cm length. Edge 13 cm.
02 M-WI 2 KOL

Large Viking Knife
89.99 €
Large Viking knife with a handle made from walnut wood, bone and brass. Including leather sheath. Total 26 cm. Edge 14 x 2.8 cm.
02 M-WI 3 KAR

Damascus Viking Knife - medium
119.99 €
Viking knife in medium size with damascus steel blade, walnut wood handle and leather sheath - Perfect for Viking reenactment. 21 x 2.5 cm.
02 M-WI 2 DAM

Viking Folding Knife
34.99 €
Viking folding knife made from carbon steel with carved bone handle. Unfold 20 x 2 cm. Edge 8 cm.
02 M-Klap 1

Large Viking Knife - Damascus Steel
129.99 €
Large Viking knife with damascus blade and handle of walnut wood, bone and brass. Including leather sheath. Total 26 cm. Edge 14 x 2.8 cm.
02 M-WI 3 DM

Viking Men’s Knife from Gotland
149.99 €
Typical Viking knife from Gotland with brass fitted leather sheath based on historical models from the Viking Era. 25 x 2.5 cm. Edge 12 cm.
02 M-Wi Gotland 2

Long Knife "Hellvi" - damascus
159.99 €
Short Viking sax of damascus steel with brass fitted handle and leather sheath after a model of the Viking era from Gotland. 31 x 3 cm length. blade 19 cm.
02 Langmesser

Medieval Knifes

Medieval Eating Knife - Horn Handle
26.99 €
Medieval knife with horn handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 21 x 2.2 cm. Edge 12 cm.
02 M-TA HOR

Medieval Table Knife - Horn Handle
26.99 €
Medieval knife with horn handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 23 x 2 cm. Edge 13 cm.
02 M-AL HOR
**Hunting Knifes**

**Medieval Eating Knife - Bone handle**
Medieval knife with bone handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 21 x 2.2 cm. Edge 12 cm. 26.99 €

**Medieval Table Knife - Bone handle**
Medieval knife with bone handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 23 x 2 cm. Edge 13 cm. 26.99 €

**Medieval Eating Knife - Wooden Handle**
Medieval knife with wooden handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 21 x 2.2 cm. Edge 12 cm. 26.99 €

**Medieval Table Knife - Wooden Handle**
Medieval knife with wooden handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 23 x 2 cm. Edge 13 cm. 26.99 €

**Medieval Dinner Knife - Horn Handle**
Medieval knife with horn handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 21 x 2.2 cm. Edge 12 cm. 26.99 €

**Medieval Table Knife - Oil Wood Handle**
Medieval knife with oilwood handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 23 x 2 cm. Edge 13 cm. 26.99 €

**Large Medieval knife**
Medieval knife with hand forged blade, walnut wood handle and leather sheath along the line to models from the late Middle Ages. 23 x 2.8 cm. 34.99 €

**Hunting Knives**

**Damascus Hunting Knife - horn / ash wood**
Hunting knife with damascus steel blade of 176 layers and handle made from genuine horn and ash wood. With leather sheath. 18.5 x 2.8 cm. Blade 7.5 cm. 79.99 €

**Damascus Hunting Knife - walnut wood / horn**
Hunting knife with a blade of genuine damascus steel with 176 layers and a handle of walnut wood and horn, including leather sheath. 21 x 2.8 cm. Blade 8 cm. 79.99 €
## Knife and Seax Blades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Damascus Hunting Knife - ash wood / walnut</td>
<td>79.99 €</td>
<td>Hunting knife with blade of genuine damascus steel with 176 layers and handle made from ash wood and walnut. With leather sheath. 21 x 3 cm. blade 9.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus hunting knife - walnut wood / brass</td>
<td>79.99 €</td>
<td>Hunting knife with a blade of genuine damascus steel with 176 layers and a handle of walnut wood. With leather sheath. 3.5 x 3.3 cm. Blade 11.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus Hunting Knife - bone / horn</td>
<td>79.99 €</td>
<td>Hunting knife with damascus steel blade of 176 layers and a handle made from genuine bone and horn, including leather sheath. 23 x 3.3 cm. Blade 10 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saracen Knife of Damascus Steel</td>
<td>79.99 €</td>
<td>Striking Saracen knife with genuine damascus steel blade of 256 layers with handle made of bone, including leather sheath. 22 x 3 cm, blade 11 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Knife Blade &quot;Birka&quot;</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Small sized Viking knife blade of high carbon steel after a model from Bjorko for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Damascus Knife Blade &quot;Birka&quot;</td>
<td>27.99 €</td>
<td>Small sized Viking knife blade of damascus steel after a model from Bjorko for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Knife Blade &quot;Novgorod&quot;</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>Pointy Viking knife blade made from high carbon steel after a model from Novgorod for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 16 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Damascus Knife Blade &quot;Novgorod&quot;</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>Short damascus knife blade made from 256 layered steel after a Viking era model from Novgorod. Ideal for crafting an own unique knife. 16 x 2.4 cm. Edge 8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Knife Blade &quot;Hedeby&quot;</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>Viking knife blade of high carbon steel after a model from Hedeby for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus Viking Knife Blade &quot;Hedeby&quot;</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>Viking knife blade of damascus steel after a model from Hedeby for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Knife Blade &quot;slim&quot;</td>
<td>19.99 €</td>
<td>Slim Viking knife blade of high carbon steel after models of the Viking era. Perfect for for knife crafting in Viking re-enactment. 18.5 x 2 cm, cutting edge 9.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Damascus Knife Blade - slim</td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
<td>Slim Viking knife blade of damascus steel after a historical model. Perfect for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 18.5 x 2 cm, cutting edge 9.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carbon Steel Knife Blade - small
Small sized Viking knife blade of high carbon steel. For the self-construction of knives in Viking re-enactment. Length 19 cm, cutting edge 10 cm.
13.99 € 02 Messerklinge 1

Carbon Steel Knife Blade - medium
Medium sized knife blade made from carbon steel for crafting a Medieval or Viking knife. 22 x 2.8 cm. Edge 12 cm.
15.99 € 02 Messerklinge 2

Carbon Steel Knife Blade - large
Large knife blade made from carbon steel for crafting a Medieval or Viking knife. 24 x 2.8 cm. Edge 14 cm.
17.99 € 02 Messerklinge 3

Carbon Steel Knife Blade - extra large
Extra large knife blade of high carbon steel for crafting a Medieval or Viking knife by your own. Total 26 x 2.8 cm. Cutting edge 14 cm.
21.99 € 02 Messerklinge - XL

Carbon Steel Knife Blade "Skinner"
Short skinner knife blade made from high carbon steel. For the self-construction of knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 17 x 2.8 cm, cutting edge 9 cm.
13.99 € 02 Messerklinge Skin

Polished Knife Blade "short"
Short sized knife blade of high carbon steel. For the self-construction of knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 16.5 cm, edge 8.5 cm.
11.99 € 02 Klinge A - POL

Damascus Knife Blade "small"
Damascus knife blade made form 256 layered damast steel. Ideal for making your own unique Viking knife. Length 19 cm. Blade 10 x 2 cm.
39.99 € 02 Klinge 1 - DAM

Damascus Knife Blade "medium"
Medium damascus knife blade made form 256 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. Length 23 cm, edge 12 cm.
44.99 € 02 Klinge 2 - DAM

Damascus Knife Blade "large"
Large damasus knife blade made from 256 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. Length 24 cm, edge 14 cm.
49.99 € 02 Klinge 3 - DAM

Damascus Knife Blade "extra large"
Extra large damasus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making a Medieval knife by your own. Total 25 x 2.8 cm, cutting edge 14 cm.
59.99 € 02 Klinge XL - DAM

Damascus Steel Blade "Skinner"
Short skinner knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. 17 x 2.8 cm, cutting edge 9 cm.
39.99 € 02 Klinge Skin - DAM

176 Layered Damascus Blade - short
Short damasus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. Length 16 cm, edge 8 cm.
39.99 € 02 Klinge A - DAM
Polished Knife Blade "medium"
13.99 €
Medium sized knife blade of high carbon steel. For the self-construction of knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 18.5 cm, edge 10 cm.

Polished Knife Blade "long"
15.99 €
Long sized knife blade of high carbon steel. For the self-construction of knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 21.5 cm, edge 11.5 cm.

Hand Forged Knife Blade - small
9.99 €
Forged knife blade made from carbon steel for the self-construction of knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 16 cm, edge 9 cm.

Viking Knife Blade with broad back
21.99 €
Slim Viking knife blade of high carbon steel with broad back. Ideal for the self-construction of medieval knives. 19.5 cm, cutting edge 9 cm.

Damascus Knife Blade - short
29.99 €
Short and broad damascus knife blade made from 256 layered damascus steel for crafting your unique knife. Length 11.5 cm, edge 6 cm.

Damascus Knife Blade "Skinner"
Short skinner knife blade made from 256 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. 17 x 3 cm, edge 9 cm.

176 Layered Damascus Blade - medium
44.99 €
Medium sized damasus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. Length 19 cm, edge 10 cm.

176 Layered Damascus Blade - long
49.99 €
Medium sized damasus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. 21 x 2.8 cm, edge 12 cm.

Hand Forged Knife Blade - small / SA
9.99 €
Forged knife blade made from carbon steel for the self-construction of knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 18.5 cm, edge 10 cm.

Carbon Steel Knife Blade - small
13.99 €
Small sized Viking knife blade of high carbon steel. For the self-construction of knives in Viking re-enactment. Length 19 cm, cutting edge 10 cm.

Knife blade Damascus "Nr 6"
32.99 €
Damascus knife blade made from 256 layered steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 14 cm total length, 6 x 2.2 cm blade.

Damascus Knife Blade "Skinner"
Short skinner knife blade made from 256 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. 17 x 3 cm, edge 9 cm.

Damascus knife blade "No 9"
34.99 €
Damascus knife blade made from 256 layered steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 17 x 2.5 cm. Edge 9 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full Tang Knife Blade - small</strong></td>
<td>€17.99</td>
<td>Small full tang knife blade made from high carbon steel for building an own knife. Length 16 cm, edge 5.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Statt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Jetzt</strong> 8.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full Tang Knife Blade - medium</strong></td>
<td>€19.99</td>
<td>Medium sized full tang knife blade made from high carbon steel for crafting an own knife. Length 18.5 cm. Edge 8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full Tang Damascus Blade - No. 1</strong></td>
<td>€49.99</td>
<td>Full tang damascus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 21.5 x 3 cm, cutting edge 10 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full Tang Damascus Blade - No. 2</strong></td>
<td>€49.99</td>
<td>Full tang damascus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 21 x 3 cm, cutting edge 9 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full Tang Damascus Blade - No. 3</strong></td>
<td>€49.99</td>
<td>Full tang damascus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 21.5 x 3 cm, cutting edge 10 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full Tang Damascus Blade - No. 4</strong></td>
<td>€49.99</td>
<td>Full tang damascus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 23.5 x 3.2 cm, cutting edge 11 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full Tang Damascus Blade - No. 5</strong></td>
<td>€49.99</td>
<td>Full tang damascus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 23.5 x 3.5 cm, cutting edge 10.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sax Blade &quot;Jorvik&quot; - carbon steel</strong></td>
<td>€25.99</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon broken back sax blade of high carbon steel after historical models of the Viking Era for making a sax by your own. Total 32 cm. Cutting edge 20 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anglo-Saxon Seax Blade - damascus</strong></td>
<td>€64.99</td>
<td>Short Anglo-Saxon seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after historical models of the Viking Era. Total 32 cm. Cutting edge 20 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anglo-Saxon Seax Blade - damascus</strong></td>
<td>€69.99</td>
<td>Short Anglo-Saxon seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after historical models of the Viking Era. Total 38 cm. Cutting edge 26 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seax Blade &quot;Gotland&quot; - polished</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Got - POL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking seax blade of high polished carbon steel after historical models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting a Viking seax by your own. Total 40 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sax Blade &quot;Gotland&quot; - damascus steel</td>
<td>69.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Got - DAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting an unique sax by your own. Total 40 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Sax Blade &quot;Hellvi&quot; - damascus</td>
<td>69.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Hellvi - DAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Viking sax blade of damascus steel after a model from Gotland for crafting an authentic sax by your own. Total 30 x 3 cm. Cutting edge 19.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sax Blade &quot;Björkö&quot; - polished</td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Bir - POL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking seax blade of high polished carbon steel after historical models from Björkö for crafting a Viking seax by your own. Total 46 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sax Blade &quot;Birka&quot; - carbon steel</td>
<td>29.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Birka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking seax blade of carbon steel after historical models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting a sax by your own. Total 43 cm. Blade 31 x 3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sax Blade &quot;Birka&quot; - damascus steel</td>
<td>79.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Bir - DAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting a sax by your own. Total 46 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alemannic Sax Blade - carbon steel</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Alam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Medieval seax blade of carbon steel after alemannic models of the 5th to 7th Century for crafting an own seax. Total 44 cm. Blade 32 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alemannic Sax Blade - damascus</td>
<td>89.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Alam - DAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Medieval seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after alemannic models of the 5th to 7th Century. Total 44 cm. Blade 32 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Medieval Sax Blade - carbon steel</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Breit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Medieval seax blade of carbon steel after historical models of the 6th to 9th Century for crafting an uniqueseax. Total 42 cm. Cutting edge 30 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Broad Sax Blade - damascus</td>
<td>89.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Breit - DAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Medieval seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after historical models of the 6th to 9th Century. Total 42 cm. Cutting edge 30 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Sex Blade - Carbon Steel</td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Pleid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Medieval seax blade of high carbon steel for crafting an unique sax by your own. Total 47 cm. Blade 33 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Sex Blade - damascus</td>
<td>99.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Pleid - DAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Medieval seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel with 256 layers for crafting a seax by your own. Total 47 cm. Blade 33 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
**Scabbard Fittings**

**Closed Round-Ring - extra large**
- Large round ring as chain distributor to attach several Viking chains to a pair of brooches. Bronze or silver plated. 20 x 2 mm.
- **Price:** 1.99 €

**Viking Strap Divider - small**
- Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 1.8 cm.
- **Price:** 11.99 €

**Viking Strap Divider Set "Kopparsvik"**
- Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider set in large size according to a historical model from Kopparsvik on Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.
- **Price:** 54.99 €

**Viking Strap Dispender - Set / large**
- Faithful replica of a Viking strap dispender set in large size according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.
- **Price:** 59.99 €

**Viking Strap Distributor-Set "Gotland" - large**
- Faithful replica of a Viking strap distributor set in large size according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.
- **Price:** 59.99 €

**Viking Sax Sheath Mount - Set**
- Sax sheath strap connector mount set for a Viking sax inspired by historical models from Björkö and Gotland. Bronze and zamak. Set of three pieces with rivets.
- **Price:** 26.99 €

**Viking Sheath Mount with Ring**
- Replica of a fitting for a Viking knife sheath according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. 2.5 x 2 cm.
- **Price:** 11.99 €

**Riemenverteiler-Ring im Borrestil**
- Detailed Viking strap divider ring replica made according to a historical sample from Gotland. Bronze and silver plated. 3 cm.
- **Price:** 9.99 €

**Viking Strap Divider - large**
- Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 6.5 x 1.5 cm.
- **Price:** 13.99 €

**Viking Strap Divider - Set**
- Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider set according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated.
- **Price:** 41.99 €

**Viking Strap Divider Set "Gotland"**
- Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider set according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated.
- **Price:** 46.99 €

**Viking Sheath Mount with Ring**
- Replica of a fitting for a Viking knife sheath according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. 2.5 x 2 cm.
- **Price:** 11.99 €

**Viking Knife Sheath Mount**
- Sheath fitting replica for a Viking knife with filigree open-work design, according to an original finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden). Bronze or silver plated. 10.4 x 2.5 cm.
- **Price:** 29.99 €

**Viking Sheath Mount Set**
- Sheath fitting replica for a Viking knife with filigree open-work design, according to an original finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden). Bronze or silver plated. 10.4 x 2.5 cm.
- **Price:** 29.99 €
Viking Sax Sheath Mount - Set
Replica of a sax sheath mount set for a Viking sax according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. Set of three pieces.

14.99 €

Viking Sax Sheath Mount - small
Replica of a sheath strap fitting for a Viking sax according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. 2 x 1.5 cm.

3.99 €

8 RBrass Nails - 1.6 x 13 mm
Brass nail / round-head brass pin made of MS-64. For fastening of historic fittings. 1.6 x 13 mm. 8 pieces.

0.49 €

Ring for a Viking Seax
Ring for a Viking seax sheath inspired by a historic model from the Viking Town Björkö / Birka. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.2 x 2.9 cm.

3.99 €

8 RVT-Ring Rus
Viking strap connector replica in Borre style, based on a model from Gotland / Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3.5 cm, for 2 cm width.

4.99 €

8 RVT Klee
Anglo-Saxon scabbard mouth mount of the 5th to 6th century from the Isle of Wight. Bronze or silver plated. xx cm. For blades of xx cm width.

7.95 €

Scabbard Mount "Dybeck"
Scabbard fitting for a Viking sword with filigree open-work design, inspired by the so-called Dybek sword. Bronze or silver plated. 6.3 x 2 cm.

ab 31.99 €

Viking Scabbard Strap Fitting
Fitting for the strap of a scabbard for a Viking sword inspired by historical examples of the Viking Age. Bronze. 8.5 x 1.2 cm.

ab 19.99 €
knife Making Equipment

Viking Sword Chape “Hedeby”
Faithful replica of an authentic sword chape of the Viking Age according to a historic finding from Hedeby / Germany. Bronze or silver plated. 6.5 x 6.2 cm.

Viking Sword Chape “Jelling Style”
Replica of a Viking sword chape / scabbard tip in Jelling Style after an original finding of the 10th century. Bronze and silver plated. 6.8 x 4.0 cm.

Viking Sword Chape in Borre style
Replica of a sword chape of the Viking age after an original finding from Varbola in Finland. Bronze or silver plated. 8.5 x 5.5 cm.

Viking Sword Chape “Valleberga”
Replica of a sword chape of the Viking age after a finding from Vallenberga / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 6.8 x 4.0 cm.

Black Horn Scale in 10 mm / 10 x 4 cm
Horn scale from genuine water buffalo horn. Perfect for LARP and Medieval crafts or for making knife handles. 10 x 4 x 1 cm.

Black Horn Slab in 8 mm / 12 x 3.5 cm
Black horn slab of genuine water buffalo horn. Ideal for crafts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment or for knife handle making. 12 x 3.5 x 0.8 cm.

Black Horn Scale in 6 mm / 14 x 3 cm
Black horn scale made from genuine water buffalo horn. Ideal for crafts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment or for knife making. 14 x 3 x 0.6 cm.

Black Horn Scale in 5 mm / 13 x 4.5 cm
Black horn scale of genuine water buffalo horn. Ideal for crafts in Medieval re-enactment and LARP or for knife handle making in 13 x 4.5 x 0.5 cm.

Bone Scale in 3 mm / 12 x 3.5 cm
Bone scale of genuine bone for crafts in Medieval re-enactment, knife handle making ore for bone combs. 12 x 3.5 x 0.3 cm.

Bone Scale in 4 mm / 13 x 3 cm
Bone scale of genuine bone for crafts in Medieval re-enactment, knife handle making ore for bone combs. 13 x 3 x 0.4 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bone Scale in 4 mm / 16 x 2.5 cm</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>Bone scale from genuine bone for crafts in Medieval re-enactment, knife handle making or for bone combs. 16 x 2.5 x 0.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone scale / 120 x 30 x 2 mm</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>Rounded bone plate from real water buffalo bones. Ideal as handle for full tang knife crafting. 12 x 2.5 x 0.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn plate 3 mm - black / 20 x 7 x 0.3 cm</td>
<td>19.99 €</td>
<td>Horn plate made from real horn of the water buffalo. Ideal for crafts of LARP, the Middle Ages and for building knives. 20 x 7 x 0.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone slab - 3 mm / 3 x 2 cm</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Bone slab in rectangular shape of genuine water buffalo horn for a stylish handle finish of a Medieval or Viking knife. 3 x 2 x 0.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone Slab - 3 mm / 4 x 3 cm</td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>Rectangular bone slab of genuine water buffalo horn for an authentic handle finish of a Medieval or Viking knife. 4 x 3 x 0.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn slab in rectangular shape, made from black water buffalo horn for crafting an authentic handle of a Medieval or Viking knife. 3 x 2 x 0.3 cm.</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Horn Slab - 3 mm / 3 x 2 cm</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Rectangular horn slab of black water buffalo horn as bolster or between layer for an authentic handle of a Viking or a Medieval knife. 4 x 3 x 0.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Disk of Horn - 3 mm / 4 x 3 cm</td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>Rectangular horn slab of black water buffalo horn as bolster or between layer for an authentic handle of a Viking or a Medieval knife. 4 x 3 x 0.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oval bone bolster for a seax - 3 mm / 4 x 3 cm</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Oval bolster made from genuine water buffalo bone for a stylish finish of the handle of a Viking seax or large bowie knife. 40 x 30 x 3 mm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oval horn bolster for a seax - 3 mm / 4 x 3 cm</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Oval bolster made from genuine water buffalo bone for a stylish finish of the handle of a Viking seax or large bowie knife. 40 x 30 x 3 mm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Steel Bolster Plate</td>
<td>ab 3.90 €</td>
<td>Oval carbon steel bolster plate with gap for the tang to be used in knife handle crafting. Four different sizes are available. 3 mm thickness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Steel End Plate</td>
<td>ab 3.49 €</td>
<td>Oval end plate of carbon steel to be used as end cap or between layer in knife handles. Available in four sizes. 4 mm width.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Brass Bolster Plate
Oval brass bolster with gap for the tang to be used in knife handle crafting. Four different sizes are available. 3 mm width.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>3.90 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brass End Plate
Oval end plate of brass to be used as end cap or between layer in knife handle crafting. Available in four sizes. 4 mm width.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>3.49 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Damascus Steel Bolster
Oval damascus steel bolster plate with gap for the tang to be used in knife handle crafting. Four sizes are available. 3 mm width.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>7.90 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Damascus Steel End Plate
Oval end plate of damascus steel in small size to be used as end cap or between layer for knife handle crafting. Available in four sizes. 4 mm width.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>7.90 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brass Finger Guard - small
Oval brass finger guard in small size with gap for the tang to be used in knife handle crafting. 50 x 20 x 5 mm. Die Aussparrung misst 25 x 4.2 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carbon Steel Finger Guard - small
Oval carbon steel finger guard in small size with gap for the tang to be used in knife handle crafting. 50 x 20 x 5 mm. Gap 25 x 4.2 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Damascus Steel Finger Guard - small
Oval damascus steel finger guard in small size with gap for the tang to be used in knife handle crafting. 50 x 20 x 5 mm. Gap 25 x 4.2 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brass Sheet - 1 mm
Brass sheet as an additional layer for crafting unique knife handle by your own. 200 x 70 x 1 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Square Steel Slab 4 x 3 cm
Square steel slab in large size for knife handle making to be used as bolster, handle inlay or end plate. 40 x 30 x 2 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.49 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Square Brass Slab 4 x 3 cm
Square brass slab for knife handle making to be used as bolster, between layer or end plate. 40 x 30 x 2 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.49 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vulcanized Fibre - 1 mm / 25 x 12 cm
A sheet of vulcanized fibre which suits perfectly as an additional layer for crafting a unique knife handle on your own. 250 x 120 x 1 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knife Handle Block- Ash Wood
Block of ash wood which suits for crafting an unique handle of an own Medieval or Viking knife. 12 x 4 x 3 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Knife Crafting Kits

Knife Handle Block - Walnut Wood
5,99 €
Block of walnut wood which suits for crafting an unique handle of an own Medieval or Viking knife. 12 x 4 x 3 cm.

Knife Handle Block - Oil Wood
5,99 €
Block of oil wood which suits for crafting an unique handle of an own Medieval or Viking knife. 12 x 4 x 3 cm.

Knife Handle Block - Multi Layer Wood
5,99 €
Block of multi layer wood which suits for crafting an unique handle of an own Medieval or Viking knife. 12 x 4 x 3 cm.

Leather Sheath for a Medieval Knife - normal
13,99 €
Single leather sheath for a typical Medieval knife made from brown cowhide. Dimensions 22 x 3.5 x 3 cm. Insert of 3 x 1 cm.

Leather Sheath for a Medieval Knife - extra long
13,99 €
Single leather sheath for a long Medieval knife. Made from supple, brown nubuck leather. Dimensions 27 x 5.5 x 2 cm. Insert of 4 x 1 cm.

Leather Sheath for a Medieval Knife - sturdy
Statt 13,99 €Jetzt 11,19 €
Sturdy leather sheath for a long knives. Made from core hide. Dimensions 25 x 5 x 2 cm. Insert of 3.5 x 1 cm.

Knife Sheath "Skinner" - short
11,99 €
Single leather sheath for a short Medieval skinner knife. Made from brown cowhide. Dimensions 20 x 3.5 x 1.5 cm. Insert of 3 x 1 cm.

Knife Sheath "Skinner" - long
15,99 €
Leather sheath for an early medieval or a Viking knife. Made from brown cowhide. Dimensions 19 x 5 cm. Insert of 3.5 x 2.5 cm.

Knife Sheath Leather - small
11,99 €
Single piece of nubuck-leather for crafting a knife sheath by your own. Perfect for Medieval and modern hunting knives. Black or brown. 22 x 18 cm.

Knife Sheath Leather - small
15,99 €
Single piece of nubuck-leather for crafting a knife sheath by your own. Perfect to be used for Medieval and modern hunting knives. Black or brown. 27 x 22 cm.

Knife making kit 4
32,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a high carbon blade and various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 18
39,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a high carbon blade and various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.
Knife making kit 15
39,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a high carbon blade and various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 16
42,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a high carbon blade and various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 17
44,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a high carbon blade and various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 1
44,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a high carbon blade and various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 11
44,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 12
49,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 10
54,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 2
57,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 3
59,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 2
59,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 14
61,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.

Knife making kit 9
64,99 €
Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Knife making kit</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>69.99 €</td>
<td>Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>79.99 €</td>
<td>Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>74.99 €</td>
<td>Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>84.99 €</td>
<td>Knife crafting kit, including a damascus steel blade, various materials for the knife handle and the leather sheath and an instruction manual.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Miscellaneous
Needle and Thread

Viking Needle Case from Björkö
- Viking needle case replica according to an original finding from Björkö / Birka. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 1.8 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated

ab 16,99 €

Viking Needle Case Replica
- Viking needle case replica from Sweden according to historical models from Birka (Björkö) and Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 2 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated

ab 24,99 €

Viking Needle Box in Jelling Style
- Replica of a needle case of the Viking Age with decorative plate according to an original model in the so-called Jelling Style. Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 5 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated

ab 24,99 €

Sheath for Scissors
- Sheath for Viking scissors made from supple nubuck leather. Accessory for hand crafts in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Camp life. 15 x 5.5 cm.

5,99 €

Fabric Bag
- A practical small fabric bag in linen design Perfect for LARP and medieval re-enactment. 20 x 15 cm.

2,49 €

Brass Sewing Needle - 5 cm
- Replica of a Medieval sewing needle of brass according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 5 x 0.2 cm.

2,99 €

Brass Sewing Needle - 6 cm
- Replica of a Medieval sewing needle of brass according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 6 x 0.2 cm.

2,99 €

Brass Sewing Needle - 7 cm
- Replica of a long Medieval sewing needle of brass according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 7 x 0.2 cm.

2,99 €

Medieval Spring Scissors - small
- Hand forged medieval spring scissors in small size as used from the time of the Romans up to Viking Time and the Middle Ages. 13 x 3 cm.

11,99 €

Medieval Garden Scissors
- Hand forged Scissors for Medieval re-enactment, based on historical models of the late Middle Ages. 17 x 9 cm.

Statt 12,90 €Jetzt 6,45 €

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Bone Sewing Needle - small
Replica of a small sewing needle of the Middle Ages, made from genuine bone according to original Medieval and Viking models. 6 x 0,5 cm.
1.99 €

Bone Sewing Needle - long
Replica of a long sewing needle of the Middle Ages, made from genuine bone according to original Medieval and Viking models. 8 x 0,5 cm.
2.99 €

Wooden Needle for Nalbinding
Needle for Nalbinding from wood for Viking and Medieval re-enactment crafts. 8 x 0,5 cm.
1.99 €

Horn Needle for Nalbinding
Horn needle for Nalbinding from genuine horn with decorative carving for Viking and Medieval re-enactment crafts. 8 x 0,5 cm.
3.99 €

Bone Nalbinding Needle
Bone needle for Nalbinding from genuine bone with decorative carving for Viking and Medieval re-enactment crafts. 8 x 0,5 cm.
5.99 €

Bone Weaving Plate - 4 cm
Replica of a Medieval weaving plate made of genuine bone with four holes according to historic samples of the Migration Period and Viking Age. 4 x 4 cm.
3.99 €

Wooden Weaving Ship
Wooden weaving ship to be used when doing card weaving in Viking and Medieval re-enactment. 19 x 4 cm.
7.99 €

Viking Bone Needle box from Birka
Viking bone needle case made from genuine bone with brass ring according to a historical finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden). 7 x 1,5 cm.
9.99 €

Viking Bone Needle Case
Viking needle case made from genuine bone with brass ring according to historical findings of the Viking Era. 8 x 1,8 cm.
9.99 €

Medieval Needle Case
Medieval needle case from genuine bone with wooden shutter for needles of 10 cm length. 13 x 2,5 cm.
11,99 €

Horn Weaving Plate - 4.5 cm
Replica of a Medieval weaving plate made of genuine horn with five holes according to historic samples of the Migration Period and Viking Age. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.
2,99 €

Wooden Weaving Plate - 5 cm
Replica of a Medieval weaving plate made of wood with five holes according to historic samples of the Migration Period and Viking Age. 5 x 5 cm.
2,49 €
Leather cords

Waxed Cotton Cord in 1 mm - Roll to 100 m
13.99 €
Waxed cotton cord in 1 mm thickness - roll to 100 m in black color. Ideal for amulets and pendants.

Waxed Cotton Cord in 2 mm - Roll to 100 m
17.99 €
Waxed cotton cord in 2 mm thickness - roll to 100 m in black. Ideal for amulets and pendants.

Round Leather Lace in any length - 1 mm
0.49 €
Round leather lace in 1 mm thickness from spool in any length for pendants and amulets. Black and natural color.

Round Leather Lace in any length - 2 mm
0.59 €
Round leather lace in 2 mm thickness from spool in any length for pendants and amulets. Black and natural color.

100 m Spool with round Leather Lace - 1 mm
39.99 €
Spool with 1 mm thick round leather lace for pendants and amulets in black and nature color. 100 m.

100 m Spool with round Leather Lace - 2 mm
49.99 €
Spool with 2 mm thick round leather lace for pendants and amulets in black and nature color. 100 m.

50 m Spool Round Leather Lace - 3 mm
44.99 €
Spool with 3 mm thick round leather lace for pendants and amulets in black or antique brown color. 50 m.

Round Leather Lace - 1 mm - 100 pcs.
134.99 €
Round leather laces made from goat hide. Perfect for pendants and amulets. Available in black, brown or natural color. 1 mm x 1 m. 100 pcs.

Round Leather Lace - 2 mm - 100 pcs.
0.95 €
Round leather lace from cow hide for pendants and amulets. Available in black, brown or natural color. 2 mm x 1 m. 100 pcs.

Round Leather Laces - 3 mm / 100 pcs.
44.99 €
Round leather laces made from goat hide. Perfect for pendants and amulets. Available in black, brown or natural color. 1 mm x 1 m. 100 pcs.

Round Leather Laces - 4 mm / 100 pcs.
79.95 €
Round leather laces from cow hide for pendants and amulets. Available in black, brown, natural or mixed colors. 2 mm x 1 m. 100 pcs.

Suede Leather Lace - 5 mm
0.95 €
Suede leather lace in various length and colours for all kinds of leather crafts. 5 x 1.5 mm. 100 cm
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suede Leather Laces - 5 mm / 100 pcs.</td>
<td>79,94 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturdy Leather Lace 100 - 130 cm</td>
<td>0,69 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Leather Lace - 2.5 mm</td>
<td>0,95 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather Lace 70 cm - 4 x 2 mm</td>
<td>1,25 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather Laces 100 cm / 4 x 2 mm - 100 pcs.</td>
<td>94,95 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather Lace 120 cm / 4 x 2 mm</td>
<td>1,84 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Prices include 16% VAT and shipping cost.
### Leather Laces

**Leather Laces 150 cm / 4 x 2 mm - 100 pcs.**

- 199.95 €
- Firm leather laces of 120 cm length from strong vegetable tanned cow hide. Available in black, brown and natural color. 2 x 4 mm. 100 pcs.

### Leather Lace 200 cm / 4 x 2 mm - 100 pcs.

- 229.95 €
- Firm leather lace in 200 cm length from strong vegetable tanned cow hide. Available in black, brown and natural color. 2 x 4 mm. 100 pcs.

### Bolo Cord - 3 mm

- 3.49 €
- Endless bolo cord of 6 mm width. That braided leather cord can be ordered in any length in steps of 1 meter. Black or brown color.

### Bolo Cord - 4 mm

- 3.99 €
- Endless bolo cord in 4 mm width. That braided leather cord can be ordered in any length in steps of 1 meter. Black or brown color.

### Bolo Cord - 5 mm

- 4.99 €
- Endless bolo cord in 5 mm width. That braided leather cord can be ordered in any length in steps of 1 meter. Brown or black color.

### Jingle Bells

#### Braided Anklet with 3 Bells

- 6.99 €
- Anklet of braided leather with three bells in silver or brass color, available in green, purple and red leather. 44 cm length.

#### Braided Anklet with 5 Bells

- 7.99 €
- Anklet of braided leather with five bells in silver or brass color, available in green, purple and red leather. 37 cm length.

#### Leather Anklet with Bells - Wide

- 12.99 €
- Medieval style anklet made of two kinds of leather with five bells from iron sheet in silver or brass color. Available in five different colours. Length 9.6 cm.

#### Cross-slotted Jingle Bell - XS / 14 mm

- 0.25 €
- Jingle bell with cross-slot head in the shape of Medieval bells. Iron sheet in brass or silver color. 14 mm diameter.

#### Cross-slotted Jingle Bell - S / 16 mm

- 0.29 €
- Jingle bell with cross-slot head in the shape of Medieval bells. Iron sheet in brass or silver color. 16 mm diameter.

#### Cross-slotted Jingle Bell - M / 19 mm

- 0.49 €
- Jingle bell with cross-slot head in the shape of Medieval bells. Iron sheet in brass or silver color. 19 mm diameter.
### Cross-slotted Jingle Bell - L / 22 mm
- Jingle bell with cross-slot head in the shape of Medieval bells. Iron sheet in brass or silver color. 22 mm diameter.
- Brass: 0.69 €  
  Silver: 0.69 €  
  Antik: 0.69 €

### Jingle Bell - XS
- Jingle bell in Medieval style made from iron sheet in brass or silver color. 12 mm diameter.
- Brass: 0.29 €  
  Silver: 0.29 €  
  Antik: 0.29 €

### Jingle Bell - M / 19 mm
- Jingle bell in Medieval style made from iron sheet in brass or silver color. 19 mm diameter.
- Brass: 0.69 €  
  Silver: 0.69 €  
  Antik: 0.69 €

### Jingle Bell - XL / 29 mm
- Jingle bell in Medieval style made from iron sheet in brass or silver color. 29 mm diameter.
- Brass: 1.29 €  
  Silver: 1.29 €  
  Antik: 1.29 €

### Nappa Leather Scales / shield-shaped - 50 pcs.
- Leather scales in shield shape from soft nappa leather in various colors for crafting historic costumes. 1 mm. 7 x 4 cm / 50 pcs.
- Black: 14.99 €  
  Red: 14.99 €  
  Dark brown: 14.99 €  
  Light brown: 14.99 €  
  Green: 14.99 €

### Nappa Leather Scales / coat of arms - 50 pcs.
- Leather scales in shape of a coat of arms from soft nappa leather in various colors for crafting historic costumes. 1 mm. 8 x 5 cm / 50 pcs.
- Black: 19.99 €  
  Red: 19.99 €  
  Dark brown: 19.99 €  
  Light brown: 19.99 €  
  Green: 19.99 €

### Nappa Leather Scales / rectangle - 50 pcs.
- Leather scales in rectangle shape from soft nappa leather in various colors for crafting historic costumes. 1 mm. 8.5 x 4.5 cm / 50 pcs.
- Black: 19.99 €  
  Red: 19.99 €  
  Dark brown: 19.99 €  
  Light brown: 19.99 €  
  Green: 19.99 €

### Nappa Leather Scales / rectangle - 50 pcs.
- Rectangle shaped leather scales from soft nappa leather in various colors for crafting historic costumes. 1 mm. 8.0 x 5.0 cm / 50 pcs.
- Black: 19.99 €  
  Red: 19.99 €  
  Dark brown: 19.99 €  
  Light brown: 19.99 €  
  Green: 19.99 €
Nubuck Leather Scales / shield-shaped - 50 pcs.

Black, red, brown

Price: 19,99 €

Leather scales in shield shape from supple nubuck leather in black or brown for crafting historic costumes. 2 mm. 7 x 4 cm / 50 pcs.

Nubuck Leather Scales / rectangle - 50 pcs.

Black, red, brown

Price: 24,99 €

Rectangle leather scales from supple nubuck leather in black or brown for crafting historic costumes. 2 mm. 8,5 x 4,5 cm / 50 pcs.

Nubuck Leather Scales / coat of arms - 50 pcs.

Black, red, brown

Price: 24,99 €

Leather scales in shape of a coat of arms made from supple nubuck leather in black or brown for crafting historic costumes. 2 mm. 8 x 5 cm / 50 pcs.

Split Leather Scales / shield-shaped - 50 pcs.

Black, brown

Price: 24,99 €

Leather scales in shield shape. These armour pieces are made from sturdy split leather in black or brown for crafting Medieval lamellar armour. 3 mm. 7 x 4 cm / 50 pcs.

Split Leather Scales / coat of arms - 50 pcs.

Black, brown

Price: 29,99 €

Leather scales in shape of a coat of arms from sturdy split leather in black or brown for crafting Medieval lamellar armour. 3 mm. 8 x 5 cm / 50 pcs.

Grain Leather Scales / shield-shaped - 50 pcs.

Black, brown

Price: 29,99 €

Leather scales in shield shape from solid grain leather for crafting Medieval lamellar armour. 3,5 mm. 7 x 4 cm / 50 pcs.

Grain Leather Scales / coat of arms - 50 pcs.

Black, brown

Price: 34,99 €

Leather scales in shape of a coat of arms from solid grain leather in black or brown for crafting Medieval lamellar armour. 3,5 mm. 8 x 5 cm / 50 pcs.
# Amulets of the Antiquity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amulet</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guldgubbe Pendant</strong></td>
<td>Made after an Iron Age model from the 6th century from Bornholm / Denmark. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Irminsul-Amulet</strong></td>
<td>Representing the giant ash tree Yggdrasil of the Norse / Germanic mythology. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td>8.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Valknut Pendant</strong></td>
<td>Amulet after historical findings of the Viking age. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 2.6 cm.</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gothic Spear Pendant</strong></td>
<td>Amulet in the shape of the Gothic spearhead from Kovel with runic inscription according to a historical finding. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.5 x 1.3 cm.</td>
<td>12.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germanic Berlock Pendant</strong></td>
<td>Replica of an original Germanic Berlock pendant from Sweden of Roman Empire period. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Venus Amulet “Willendorf”</strong></td>
<td>Amulet with the so-called Venus of Willendorf after a historical model from the stone age. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bracteate from Tjurko</strong></td>
<td>Amulet after a historic model of the Migration Period with runic inscription found in Tjurko / Sweden. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bractate from Zealand</strong></td>
<td>Odin bracteate amulet from Zealand / Denmark, based on an original bracteate of the Iron Age. With leather cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
Celtic Pendants

**Vadstena Bracteate**
- 4.99 €
- Vadstena bracteate replica based on a pendant with runes found in the province Vadstena in Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 3.5 cm.
- [brass] [silver]

**Germanic Swastika Pendant**
- 7.99 €
- Germanic swastika pendant after an original finding from the Early Middle Ages. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 4.5 cm.
- [brass] [silver]

Charm "Celtic Cross"
- ab 3.99 €
- Little Charm in the shape of a Celtic cross according to historical models of the Irish Middle Ages. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.2 x 1.7 cm.
- [Bronze] [Silver plated]

**Celtic Heart Charm**
- ab 3.99 €
- Filigree Celtic charm in the shape of a heart inspired by historical models of the Irish Middle Ages. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 2 cm.
- [Bronze] [Silver plated]

**Celtic Charm "Rectangle"**
- ab 4.99 €
- Celtic charm with openwork knot motif after historical models of the ancient Ireland. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.3 x 1.1 cm.
- [Bronze] [Silver plated]

**Celtic Charm "Triquetra"**
- ab 4.99 €
- Small Charm in the shape of a triquetra or triad according to historical models from the Celtic Era. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 3 x 2 cm.
- [Bronze] [Silver plated]

**Celtic Charm "Round Knot"**
- ab 4.99 €
- Elegant, open-work Celtic charm in round shape with intertwined Celtic knot work. Bronze or silver plated with leather cord. Ø 2.5 cm.
- [Bronze] [Silver plated]

**Celtic Amulet "Wreath"**
- ab 5.99 €
- Filigree amulet in the shape of a wreath with Celtic knot work inspired from the medieval Irish art. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. Ø 3 cm
- [Bronze] [Silver plated]

**Celtic Amulet "Triskele"**
- ab 7.99 €
- Pendant with Celtic triskele motif, inspired by historic models from the time of the Celts. Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.2 cm.
- [Bronze] [Silver plated]

**Medieval Charm "Eriu"**
- ab 7.99 €
- This Celtic pendant was inspired by a liturgical painting from Early Medieval Ireland. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 5.9 x 1.5 cm.
- [Bronze] [Silver plated]

**Amulet "Green Man"**
- ab 9.99 €
- Amulet in the shape of the so-called "Green Man", inspired by historical samples of the Middle Ages. With leather cord. Bronze and silver plated. 2.8 x 2.4 cm.
- [Bronze] [Silver plated]
La Tene Spear Amulet
Celtic spear pendant after a historical spearhead from the La Tene period. With leather cord. Bronze and silver plated. 5.5 x 1.3 cm.

Celtic Sun Wheel
3.99 €
Celtic sun wheel amulet in the shape of a triskelion, based on the historic art work of the Celtic culture. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 2.5 cm.

Celtic Amulet "Wild Hunt"
4.99 €
Celtic amulet with the motive of the so-called "Wild Hunt" depicting Celtic dogs. With leather cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 4 cm.

Celtic Seahorse Amulet
6.99 €
The seahorse amulet is based on the historical model of a zoomorphic fibula from the Celtic culture. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 5.5 cm.

Celtic Spear Pendant
5.99 €
Amulet in the shape of a celtic spear head along the lines to a historical model of the La Tene Period. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.5 x 1.3 cm.

Bucranium Amulet
6.99 €
Bucranium Amulet. Medieval style pendant in the shape of the skull of an ox. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 4.5 cm.

Tribal Amulet
4.99 €
Pendant in the shape of a tribal sign of the Maori. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.5 x 2.5 cm.

Celtic Amulet Triskelion
7.99 €
Amulet with triskelion, inspired by historical models of the Celtic culture. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 5 x 5.5 cm.

Celtic Amulet "Trinity"
4.99 €
Amulet of the ancient Celtic culture depicting an open Triad. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 3 cm.

Celtic Amulet "Wild Hunt"
4.99 €
Celtic amulet with the motive of the so-called "Wild Hunt" depicting Celtic dogs. With leather cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 4 cm.

Celtic Amulet "Wild Hunt"
4.99 €
Celtic amulet with the motive of the so-called "Wild Hunt" depicting Celtic dogs. With leather cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 4 cm.

Bronze Age Spectacle Brooch
15.99 €
Replica of a so-called spectacle brooch along the lines to an original Bronze Age finding from Denmark. Genuine Bronze. 6 x 3 cm.

Spectacle Brooch Replica
9.99 €
Replica of a Bronze Era spectacle brooch or spiral fibula based on historic findings dating back to about 1000 BC. Brass. 8 x 3.5 cm.
Roman Fibulas

Celtic La Tene Bow-Brooch
- Celtic wire brooch - a replica of a bow fibula of the Celts from the early La Tene period in 10 x 4 cm made of brass wire.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 7.98 €

Celtic La Tene Fibula
- Bow brooch replica from the Celtic era based on an original finding from the La Tene Period. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 2 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 11.99 €

Small Celtic Brooch with Triskele Motif
- Small Celtic disc brooch with spiral shaped triskele motif according to an Early Medieval pattern from ancient Ireland. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 9.99 €

Brooch with Celtic knot-work
- Filigree Celtic Brooch with an infinitely intricate Celtic knot-work design, which has neither beginning nor end. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 5 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 14.99 €

Filigree Irish Brooch
- Irish brooch with a typical design from the Celtic culture of Ireland. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. Ø 5 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 17.99 €

Celtic La Tene Spiral Pin
- Replica of a Celtic dress pin with spirals made after examples from the La Tene Ea of the 4th to 3rd century BC. Bronze and silver plated. 14 x 4 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 17.99 €

Ring Brooch "Ireland"
- Filigree ring brooch with Celtic knotwork, inspired by historical models of the Irish Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 5 cm, needle length 7 cm
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 19.99 €

Roman Fibulas

-Roman Triqueta-Fibula
- Replica of a Germanic fibula from the Roman Empire dating from 1st and 2nd century. Bronze and silver plated. 3.5 x 1.5 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 13.99 €

Roman Crossbow Onion Fibula
- Replica of a onion button crossbow fibula from the Roman Empire dating to the 4th or 5th century. Bronze or silver plated. 7.5 x 4.5 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 37.99 €

Fibula from Noricum and Pannonia
- Replica of a Noric-Pannonian fibula of type Almgren 237 C, a so-called double button brooch from the 1st century. Bronze and silver plated. 9 x 2.5 x 2 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 32.99 €

Celtic Dragonesque Brooch
- Replica of a Celtic Dragonesque Brooch based on a find from the 1st century AD. Bronze and silver plated. 5.5 x 5 cm.
- Bronze
- Silver plated
- 16.99 €
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roman Triquetra-Fibula</strong></td>
<td>Replica of a Roman Triquetra-Fibula / Trumpet-Brooch after an original finding from the 2nd century AD. Available in bronze and silver plated. 6 x 6 cm.</td>
<td>ab 21,99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cicada Fibula Replica</strong></td>
<td>Replica of a cicada fibula of the migration period according to a Pannonian finding of the 5th century. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 3 cm.</td>
<td>ab 19,99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Large Roman Omega-Fibula</strong></td>
<td>Replica of a large Roman omega fibula from the 2nd - 4th Century for closing heavy capes. Brass. Ring diameter 9 cm, needle length 10 cm.</td>
<td>23,99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roman Hairpin with Head</strong></td>
<td>Replica of a Roman hairpin with the depiction of a hand holding a fruit after a finding from the 1th to 2nd century. Bronze and silver plated. 19 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>ab 11,99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ostrogothic Fibula Replica</strong></td>
<td>Replica of a Ostrogothic fibula from the Migration Period dating to the 3rd and 4nd century.</td>
<td>ab 13,99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spiral Mount - XS</strong></td>
<td>Spiral mount - Decorative accessory for belts, bags and other leather accessories. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 1,5 cm.</td>
<td>1,99 €</td>
<td>Brass, Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mount &quot;Three Spirals&quot; - XS</strong></td>
<td>Celtic fitting with three spirals, decorative accessory for belts and leather accessories. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 1,7 cm.</td>
<td>1,99 €</td>
<td>Brass, Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Celtic Mount &quot;Triskelion&quot; - XS</strong></td>
<td>Celtic fitting in the shape of a triskelion for belts and bags in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass and silver color. Ø 2 cm.</td>
<td>2,49 €</td>
<td>Brass, Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Celtic Knot Mount - XS</strong></td>
<td>Celtic knot mount of Irish Middle Ages. Decorative accessory for leather items, such as bags and belts. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 1.8 cm.</td>
<td>2,49 €</td>
<td>Brass, Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Celtic Mount &quot;Triad&quot; - XS</strong></td>
<td>Celtic fitting in the shape of a triad. Decorative accessory for belts, bags or other leather goods. Zamak in brass or silver color. 2 x 1.5 cm</td>
<td>2,49 €</td>
<td>Brass, Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Celtic mount &quot;Small Triad&quot; - XS</strong></td>
<td>Celtic mount in the shape of a small triad for belts and bags in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.</td>
<td>2,49 €</td>
<td>Brass, Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Open-work Celtic Knot mount - S
Fitting in the shape of an open-work Celtic knot in the style of the Irish Middle Ages. Zamak in brass and silver color. Ø 2.2 cm.

Celtic Knot Mount - S
Decorative Celtic knot fitting for belts and leather accessories in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 2 cm.

Mount "Triskelion" - S
Decorative Celtic fitting with triskelion for leather accessories of LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2.4 cm.

Medieval Mount "Floral" - S
Medieval mount replica of filigree floral design for leather belts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.

Medieval Mount "Tracery" - S
Decorative Medieval fitting with tracery motif as decoration for historic bags and belts. Zamak in brass and silver color 2.2 cm.

Medieval Mount "Buckler" / S
Decorative Medieval mount in the shape of a Medieval buckler, the swordsman shield of the Middle Ages. Zamak in brass and silver color. 1.7 cm in diameter.

Belt Mount "Latch" - S
Latch shaped fitting for the Roman Cingulum - military belt, based on a model of the 3rd Century. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3 cm.

Medieval Lily Mount - S
Lily shaped mount of the Middle Ages as decoration for historical leather goods. Zamak in brass and silver color. 2.5 x 2 cm.

Merovingian Bird-Mount - S
Early medieval mount with merovingian bird design for leather belts in medieval re-enactment. Silver or bronze color. 3 x 1.5 cm.

Mount "Celtic Cross" - M
Round fitting with Celtic cross pattern for belts and leather accessories in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2.7 cm.

Celtic Knot Mount - M
Decorative Celtic knot fitting for belts and leather accessories in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 2.5 cm.

Celtic Mount "Triade" - M
Celtic fitting with triade pattern for belts, bags and leather accessories in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in bronze or silver color. Ø 2.8 cm.
Belts of the Antiquity

**Mount "Square Knot" - M**
3.49 €  
Celtic knot as decorative fitting for the decoration of belts and bags in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass and silver color. Ø 2.5 cm.

**Roman Propeller Mount - M**
3.99 €  
Replica of a propeller shaped strap stiffener fitting for the Roman military belt of the 3rd Century. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 2 cm.

**Celtic Knot Fitting - XL**
5.99 €  
Large fitting in the shape of a Celtic knot as decoration for belts, bags and pouches. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.8 cm.

**Roman Cingulum Mount - XXL**
5.99 €  
Replica of a typical Roman strap fitting for 4 cm wide Cingulum military belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.3 x 3.6 cm.

**Mount "Celtic Dogs" - XXL**
5.99 €  
Large fitting with the depiction of Celtic dogs after a model of the Irish Middle Ages. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.

**Roman Triskele Mount - XXL**
4.99 €  
Celtic Triskele spiral decorated fitting. Ideal fitting for bags and pouches of LARP or Medieval reenactment. Zamak. Brass or silver. Ø 5 cm.

**Celtic Mount "Spiral Knot" - XXL**
5.99 €  
Celtic fitting with knot and spiral designs based on models from the Irish Middle Ages. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 5 cm.

**Celtic Triskele mount / XXL**
5.99 €  
Celtic Triskele spiral decorated fitting. Ideal for bags and pouches of LARP or Medieval reenactment. Zamak. Brass or silver. Ø 5 cm.

**Celtic Strap Connector - for 3 cm width**
4.99 €  
Strap connector with celtic motif for linking shorter belt parts of 3 cm width to a longer one. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3 x 2.9 cm.

**Avar Belt of the Merovingian Era - 2 cm**
ab 35.99 €  
Avar leather belt of the Merovingian Era in 2 cm width with faithful bronze buckle replica. Black or brown leather. 148 & 163 cm.

**Late Roman Belt with Bronze Buckle - 2 cm**
ab 37.99 €  
Late Roman leather belt in 2 cm width with faithful bronze buckle replica of the 4th century. Black or brown leather. 158 & 173 cm.
Avar Belt from Vrap - 3 cm
Avar leather belt of the Merovingian Era in 3 cm width with faithful bronze buckle replica from the treasure of Vrap / Albania. Black or brown leather. 161 & 176 cm.

Roman leather belt - 3 cm
Short Roman leather belt in 3 cm width with a buckle replica according to a historic finding of the 1th - 2nd Century AD. Black or brown. S - XL.

Roman Leather Belt - 5 cm
Roman belt made from sturdy leather in 5 cm width with roman buckle replica and triquetra mount from the 1th century BC. Black and brown. S - XL.

Late Roman Leather Belt - 2 cm
Leather belt of the late Antiquity in 2 cm width after a model of a Roman-Germanic finding from the 4th century AD. Black and brown. S + L.

Late roman Belt - 2 cm / strap end + mounts
Late Roman belt in 2 cm width with buckle, belt end and 3 fittings based on a model from the 4th century. Black and brown. S + L.

Celtic with bronze belt hook - 1.5 cm
Celtic leather belt of the La Tène Period in 1.5 cm in black or brown with bronze belt hook replica from Heidetränk Opidum. 145 cm length.

Celtic Belt "Glauberg" - 4 cm
Celtic belt of the La Tene period in 4 cm width in black or brown leather with a replica of the belt hook from the burial of Glauberg / Germany. S - XL.

Celtic Belt "Glauberg" - 4 cm
Celtic belt of the La Tene period in 4 cm width in black or brown leather with a replica of the belt hook from the burial of Glauberg / Germany. S - XL.

Celtic Belt "Niederstotzingen" - 2 cm
Early Medieval Alemannic leather belt of the Merovingian period in 2 cm width from the German burial of Niederstotzingen. Black and brown. S + L.

Leather Belt with Celtic Horse-Hook
Celtic Leather belt in 3 cm width with horse-shaped hook-closure from the La Tene Period based on an original finding from Kelheim / Germany. S - L.

Leather Belt "Glauberg" - 4 cm
Celtic leather belt of the La Tène Period in 1.5 cm in black or brown with bronze belt hook replica from Heidetränk Opidum. 145 cm length.

Leather Belt "Glauberg" - 4 cm
Celtic leather belt of the La Tène Period in 1.5 cm in black or brown with bronze belt hook replica from Heidetränk Opidum. 145 cm length.

Leather Belt "Niederstotzingen" - 2 cm
Early Medieval Alemannic leather belt of the Merovingian period in 2 cm width from the German burial of Niederstotzingen. Black and brown. S + L.

Leather Belt "Niederstotzingen" - 2 cm
Early Medieval Alemannic leather belt of the Merovingian period in 2 cm width from the German burial of Niederstotzingen. Black and brown. S + L.
Belt "Niederstotzingen" - 2 cm / with strap end
ab 35,99 €
Early Medieval belt with buckle and strap end of the Merovingian period from Niederstotzingen in 2 cm width. Black and brown leather. S - L.

Merovingian Leather Belt - 3 cm
ab 34,99 €
Alemannic leather belt in 3 cm width with a Merovingian buckle based on a historical model of the Early Middle Ages. Black and brown leather. S - L.

Merovingian Belt - 3 cm / strap end + mounts
ab 49,99 €
Merovingian leather belt in 3 cm width with an early Medieval buckle, strap end and 3 mounts based on a historical model. Black and brown.

Leather Belt "Balingen" - 4 cm / with strap end
ab 49,99 €
Medieval Alemannic leather belt of the Merovingian Era in 4 cm width with zamak belt tip and buckle based on a model from Balingen / Germany.

Irish Leather Belt "Lagore" - 3 cm
ab 34,99 €
Early medieval leather belt in 3 cm width with riveted zamak buckle after the historical model of the buckle from Lagore / Ireland. Black and brown in two length.

Early Medieval Belt "Lagore" - 3 cm / strap end + mounts
ab 49,99 €
Early Medieval belt in 3 cm width after the buckle of Lagore / Ireland. With strap end and three decorative studs. Black or brown leather. In two length.

Merovingian Belt "Dünsberg" - 5 cm
ab 49,99 €
Early Medieval leather belt in black or brown, based on a historical example of the early Middle Ages from Dünsberg / Germany. 5 cm wide. S - XL.
**Buckles of the Antiquity**

- **Broad Merovingian Belt - 5 cm**
  
  Broad Merovingian leather belt in black and brown with a Merovingian buckle based on an early Medieval examples. S - XL.
  
  Sizes: small, medium, large, extra large
  
  Colors: black, brown

- **Broad Alemannic Belt - 5 cm**
  
  Broad Alemannic leather belt in black and brown with a Merovingian buckle based on an early Medieval model from Ballingen / Germany. S - XL.
  
  Sizes: small, medium, large, extra large
  
  Colors: black, brown

- **Anglo-Saxon Belt "Sutton Hoo" - 5 cm**
  
  Early Medieval Belt from sturdy black or brown leather in 5 cm width with buckle based on the Anglo-Saxon ship burial from Sutton Hoo. S - XL.
  
  Sizes: small, medium, large, extra large
  
  Colors: black, brown

- **Celtic Sword Belt Hook**
  
  Celtic sword belt hook replica of the La Tene period after a historical model from the Heidetraenk-Oppidum. Bronze. 2.3 x 3 x 1.6 cm.
  
  Materials: bronze, silver plated

- **Roman Buckle - 4 cm**
  
  Replica of a buckle for the Roman Cingulum after historical samples for 4 cm wide belt straps. Solid brass. 5.5 x 4.5 cm.

- **Roman Buckle - 4 cm**
  
  Replica of a buckle for the Roman Cingulum after an original model from Vindonissa for 4 cm wide belt straps. Solid brass. 7.5 x 4.5 cm.

- **Roman Cingulum Buckle - 4 cm**
  
  Cingulum buckle replica for 4 cm wide belt straps for crafting a historic military belt for the Roman soldier. Solid brass. 7.5 x 4 cm.

- **Late Roman Buckle Replica - 2 cm**
  
  Late Roman buckle replica for 2 cm strap width. Ideal for Roman and Germanic re-enactment. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 3.5 cm.

- **Late Roman Strap End - / 2 cm**
  
  Late Roman strap end replica for 2 cm strap width. Ideal for Roman and Germanic re-enactment. Bronze and silver plated. 5.8 x 2.3 cm.

- **Celtic Belt Hook with Horse Head**
  
  Celtic belt hook with horse head based on a finding from the La Tene period of the 2nd Century BC. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 2 x 1 cm.

  Materials: brass, silver
The Celtic Belt hook from Glauberg
Based on a historic find from the La Tene period.
Find from the 5th Century BC. 7.3 x 4.3 cm for 4 cm wide belts.

Roman Buckle - 3 cm
Typical buckle for 4 cm wide belts according to a historic Roman model. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 4.8 cm.

Late Roman buckle / 2 cm
Late Roman buckle replica for 2 cm strap width. Ideal for Roman and Germanic re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4 x 3.5 cm.

Roman Cingulum Buckle - 4 cm
Classic Cingulum buckle replica for 4 cm wide belts after historic roman examples. Zamak in silver or brass color. 8 x 5.3 cm.

Alemannic Buckle / 2 cm
Early Medieval buckle after a Merovingian model of the 6th century from Niederstotzingen / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6 x 2 cm.

Late Roman buckle / 2 cm
Late Roman buckle replica for 2 cm strap width. Ideal for Roman and Germanic re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4 x 3.5 cm.

Alemannic Buckle / 4 cm
Alamannic buckle with belt plate for a strap width of 4 cm after a model from Ballingen / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 9.5 x 5.5 cm.

Alemannic buckle - for 3 cm belts
Early Medieval buckle for belt straps of 3 cm width based on historical samples of the Merovingian period. Bronze silver color. 5 x 4.5 cm.

Early Medieval Buckle / 3 cm
Early Medieval buckle for straps of 3 cm width based on historical samples of the Merovingian period. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.5 x 4.3 cm.

Early Medieval Buckle "Lagore" - 3 cm
Buckle from Lagore after the finding of an Early Medieval buckle from the Celtic Ireland. Zamak in brass or silver color. 10.8 x 4.2 cm.

Alemannic Buckle / 4 cm
Alamannic buckle with belt plate for a strap width of 4 cm after a model from Ballingen / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 9.5 x 5.5 cm.

Buckle "Sutton Hoo" - 5 cm
Buckle in the style of an example from the Anglo-Saxon ship burial of Sutton Hoo for belts of 5 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 13 x 6 cm.

Late Roman Strap End / 2 cm
Late Roman belt tip replica for 2 cm belt width. Ideal for Roman and Germanic re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 2.2 cm.

Alamannic Strap End / 2 cm
Early Medieval strap end after a Merovingian model of the 6th century from Niederstotzing / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 7 x 2 cm.
Alemannic Strap End / 3 cm
Alemannic strap end after Merovingian model of the Early Middle Ages for 3 cm width. Available in brass or silver color. 7.5 x 3 cm.

Alamannic Belt Tip / 4 cm
Alemannic strap end according to a Merovingian model of the early Middle Ages. Zamak in brass or silver color. 8 x 3 cm.

Alamannic Buckle Counter Part / 4 cm
Alamannic buckle counter part for belt straps of 4 cm width after a model from Balingen / Germany. Zamak in brass and silver color. 9.5 x 5.5 cm.

Celtic strap end from Lagore - 3 cm
Celtic strap end after the finding of the Irish buckle from Lagore of the Early Middle Ages. Zamak in brass or silver color. For 3 cm wide belts. 8.8 x 3 cm.

Pelta Shaped Strap End - 4 cm
Pelta shaped strap end replica after historical models of the Roman Empire for crafting a leather belt. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4 x 4 cm.

Early Medieval Belt Set "Lagore" - 3 cm
Buckle and strap end from Lagore after the finding of an Early Medieval buckle from Celtic Ireland. Zamak in brass or silver color. For 3 cm width.

Merovingian Belt Set / 3 cm
Merovingian belt set with buckle, strap end and mount for 3 cm width after Early Medieval models from southern Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color.

Merovingian Belt Set / 4 cm
Merovingian belt set with buckle, strap end and mount for 4 cm width after Early Medieval models from Ballingen. Zamak in brass or silver color.

Merovingian Belt Set / 2 cm
Merovingian belt set, consist of buckle, strap end and mount after an Early Medieval example. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 1.6 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Image</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bronze Age Knife as Letter Opener</strong></td>
<td>€15.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image1.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Bronze Age knife after an original model from Sweden made from genuine bronze to be used as a letter opener. 11.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bronze Age Razor Knife</strong></td>
<td>€17.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image2.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faithful replica of a razor knife of the Bronze Age after a finding from Dömmestorp in southern Sweden. Made of quality bronze. 7.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germanic Finger Knife</strong></td>
<td>€24.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image3.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Finger Knife - Hand forged miniature knife after historical models of the Germanic Iron Age. With leather sheath. 8 x 3 cm. Edge 5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron Age Finger Knife</strong></td>
<td>€29.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image4.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger knife - Delicate miniature knife in the style of the Germanic Iron Age made of genuine damascus steel with 256 layers. 8 cm x 3 cm. Edge 5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Damascus Neck Knife</strong></td>
<td>€34.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image5.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Knife of genuine damascus steel with 256 layers including cow hide sheath and leather cord for hanging around the neck. 11 cm x 3 cm. Edge 7 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Neck Knife</strong></td>
<td>€21.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image6.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck knife in the style of the Vikings. Hand forged from carbon steel knife, with sheath and leather cord to hang around the neck. 12 x 2.5 cm. Edge 7 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Damascus Neck-Knife with Walnut Handle</strong></td>
<td>€44.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image7.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck-Knife with damascus steel blade with 176 layers, walnut wood handle and leather sheath for hanging around the neck. 11 x 2.8 cm. Blade 6 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germanic Damascus Steel Knife</strong></td>
<td>€44.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image8.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic knife from genuine damascus steel with 256 layers and leather sheath after models of the Iron Age. Total length 15 cm, edge 7.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germanic Lady’s Knife</strong></td>
<td>€21.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image9.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand forged Germanic knife of the Iron Age with leather sheath. Also perfect for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 17 x 2 cm. Edge 8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Druids Knife</strong></td>
<td>€33.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image10.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druids Knife - Hand forged knife in the style of the Celts with elegant rolled handle end and leather sheath. 15 x 3 cm. Edge 8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hand Forged Bird’s Head Knife</strong></td>
<td>€49.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image11.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand forged knife in Medieval style with a bird’s head shaped handle. Including leather sheath. Knife 26 x 3.5 cm, blade 14 cm, back 6 mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germanic Knife</strong></td>
<td>€31.99</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/image12.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic / Viking Knife. Hand forged knife replica from the Iron Age with elegant torsion and leather sheath. Length 19 x 2.5 cm. Edge 10 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Knife with Pricker</td>
<td>€39.99</td>
<td>Hand forged Germanic Knife from the Iron Age (Viking Knife) with elegant torsion, pricker and leather sheath. Knife 19 x 3 cm. Pricker 16 x 1.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Man’s Knife</td>
<td>€31.99</td>
<td>Hand forged Germanic knife of the Iron Age (Viking Knife) with leather sheath for Medieval re-enactment. 19 x 3 cm. Edge 10 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Age Knife with Food Pricker</td>
<td>€39.99</td>
<td>Hand forged knife of the Iron Age (Viking Knife) with food pricker and leather sheath. Knife 19 x 3 cm. Pricker 16 x 1.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic knife - small</td>
<td>€31.99</td>
<td>Celtic knife of the La Tene Periode made from carbon steel with leather wrapped handle. Knife replica for historical re-enactment. 21 cm. Cutting edge 9 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic kitchen knife</td>
<td>€33.99</td>
<td>Hand forged Celtic kitchen knife of the La Tene Periode made from high carbon steel with leather wrapped handle and sheath. 20 cm. Blade 11 x 3.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic La Tène Knife - curved</td>
<td>€35.99</td>
<td>Celtic knife replica of the La Tène period with leather wrapped handle, including leather sheath. Total 25 x 3 cm. Edge 13 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic La Tène Knife - long</td>
<td>€39.99</td>
<td>Celtic knife replica of the La Tène period after historical models from the Oppidum Manching, with leather sheath. 26 x 2.5 cm. Edge 14 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Bone Spoon - simple</td>
<td>€9.99</td>
<td>Roman bone spoon replica along the line of an original finding of the Roman Empire carved from genuine bone in 16 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Bone Spoon - with hoof</td>
<td>€17.99</td>
<td>Hand carved Roman bone spoon replica with hoof shaped design after an original model of the 1th to 3rd century AD. 15 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Beard Comb</td>
<td>€9.99</td>
<td>Germanic beard comb made from genuine of bone from the Roman Empire to a historical sample from Buch in Berlin. Dimensions: 6 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard comb with leather case</td>
<td>€13.99</td>
<td>Germanic beard comb with practical leather case. Including a leather cord to hand around neck or belt. 7.5 cm x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 215*
Viking Equipment

Viking Jewelry

Viking Beads

Germanic bone comb - half round
17.99 €
Half round Germanic bone comb made after historic models of the Roman period. Dimensions: 8 x 5 cm.

Roman Fire Striker
9.99 €
Hand forged Fire steel after original models of the Roman era. Use this hand crafted Fire striker for igniting fire in historic camp life. 8 x 3 cm.

Flint Stone - large
2.99 €
Small fire stone for making fire like in the Middle Ages. Flint stone of approx. 4 x 5 cm.

Tinder Wood
3.99 €
Well dried tinder wood for sparking off fire just like in medieval times to be used with flint stone and fire striker to enlighten a warming campfire. 25 g.

Viking Bead No. 18
ab 1.99 €
Small Viking bead with braided knot decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 0.6 x 0.5 cm. Hole 4 mm.

Viking Bead No. 16
ab 1.99 €
Small Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 0.8 x 0.7 cm. Hole 4 mm.

Viking Bead No. 13
ab 2.99 €
Replica of a Viking bead according to a historical model from the Baltic area. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 0.8 cm. Hole 5 mm.

Viking Bead No. 22
ab 1.49 €
Small Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 0.6 x 0.7 cm. Hole 3 mm.

Viking Bead No. 21
ab 1.99 €
Small Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 0.8 x 0.8 cm. Hole 5 mm.

Viking Bead No. 17
ab 3.49 €
Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to models from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.4 x 0.8 cm. Hole 4 mm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Artikelnummer</th>
<th>Bezeichnung</th>
<th>Beschreibung</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Größe</th>
<th>Lochtiefe</th>
<th>Preis inkl. MwSt. zzgl. Versand</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 1</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 1</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a historic model. Bronze or silver plated. 1.7 x 1.6 cm. Hole 5 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1.7 x 1.6 cm. Hole 5 mm.</td>
<td>6,99 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 2</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 2</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.8 x 1 cm. Hole 4 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1.8 x 1 cm. Hole 4 mm.</td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 3</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 3</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 2.2 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>2.2 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>5,99 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 4</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 4</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 5</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 5</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.8 x 1 cm. Hole 4 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1.8 x 1 cm. Hole 4 mm.</td>
<td>6,99 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 6</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 6</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking bead with granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.2 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1.2 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 7</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 7</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.8 x 1 cm. Hole 4 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1.8 x 1 cm. Hole 4 mm.</td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 8</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 8</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.6 cm. Hole 4 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1.5 x 1.6 cm. Hole 4 mm.</td>
<td>6,99 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 9</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 9</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.2 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1.2 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>4,49 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 10</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 10</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1 x 1 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>3,99 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 11</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 11</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.5 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1.5 x 1.5 cm. Hole 3 mm.</td>
<td>6,49 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 12</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 12</td>
<td>Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.3 cm. Hole 4 mm.</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1.5 x 1.3 cm. Hole 4 mm.</td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
<td>07 Bead 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 13</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Bead 14</td>
<td>Viking Bead No. 14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
**Hair and Beard Beads**

**Viking Bead No. 4**
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 2.4 x 1.2 cm. Hole 3 mm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Viking Bead No. 15**
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 cm. Hole 4 mm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Viking Bead No. 20**
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to models from the Viking Era. Bronze or silver plated. 2 cm. Hole 5 mm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Beard Bead "Braided" - 6 mm**
Beard bead / hair bead in shape of a cylinder with knot work decoration. Bronze or silver plated. 0.9 x 0.7 cm. Hole 6 mm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Beard Bead "Cylinder" / small - 8 mm**
Celtic Beard bead / hair bead in shape of a cylinder with knot work decoration. Bronze or silver plated. 1.4 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Beard Bead "Cylinder" / large - 8 mm**
Celtic Beard bead / hair bead in shape of a cylinder with knot work decoration. Bronze or silver plated. 1.9 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Viking Beard Bead "Wolf" - 8 mm**
Beard bead / hair bead in the style of the Vikings showing two wolf heads. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.1 cm. Hole 8 mm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Viking Beard Bead "Runes" - 8 mm**
Beard bead / hair bead in the style of the Vikings showing two wolf heads and a runic inscription. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.1 cm. Hole 8 mm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Germanic Beard Bead "Futhark" - 5 mm**
Beard bead / hair bead in the style of the German tribes and Vikings showing a runic inscription. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 0.7 cm. Hole 5 mm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**

**Hair Beard Bead "Runic" - 8 mm**
Beard bead / hair bead in the style of the German tribes and Vikings showing a runic inscription. Bronze or silver plated. 2.2 x 1.1 cm. Hole 8 mm.

- **Bronze**
- **Silver plated**
Viking Beard Bead "Hedeby" - 8 mm hole
Viking style beard bead with filigree dragon heads according to the historic model of the Viking cloak pin from Hedeby / Germany. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 1.1 cm. Hole 8 mm.
Bronze  Silver plated ab  7,99 €  07 BP Hait

Celtic Beard Bead "Spiral" - 8 mm
Beard bead / hair bead in the style of the Celts ending in two spirals. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.1 cm. Hole 8 mm.
Bronze  Silver plated ab  7,99 €  07 BP Spirale

Viking Hair Bead "Thorleif" - 8 mm hole
Hair bead in the style of the Viking Age with a braided motif based on the Thorleif's Cross. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 1 cm. Hole 7 mm.
Bronze  Silver plated ab  9,99 €  07 BP Thorleif

Viking Bead No. 18
Small Viking bead with braided knot decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 0.8 x 0.8 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze  Silver plated ab  1,99 €  07 Bead 18

Viking Bead No. 1
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a historic model. Bronze or silver plated. 1.7 x 1.6 cm. Hole 5 mm.
Bronze  Silver plated ab  6,99 €  07 Bead 1

Viking Bead No. 2
Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.8 x 1 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze  Silver plated ab  4,99 €  07 Bead 2

Viking Bead No. 13
Replica of a Viking bead according to a historical model from the baltic era. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 0.8 cm. Hole 5 mm.
Bronze  Silver plated ab  2,99 €  07 Bead 13

Viking Bead No. 21
Small Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a model from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 0.8 x 0.8 cm. Hole 5 mm.
Bronze  Silver plated ab  1,99 €  07 Bead 21

Viking Bead No. 17
Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to models from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 1.4 x 0.8 cm. Hole 4 mm.
Bronze  Silver plated ab  3,49 €  07 Bead 17

Viking Bead No. 1
Viking beard bead / hair bead with filigree dragon heads according to the historic model of the Viking cloak pin from Hedeby / Germany. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 1.1 cm. Hole 8 mm.
Bronze  Silver plated ab  9,99 €  07 BP Hait

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 219
## Viking Bracelets

**Twisted Viking Bracelet**
- **Description:** Braided Viking bracelet with hook closure and decorative bronze bead. Black or brown. Five sizes. 5 mm thick leather cord.
- **Sizes:** Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large
- **Colors:** Black, Silver, Brown, Bronze
- **Price:** € 13.99

**Viking Money Bracelet**
- **Description:** Replica of a so-called money bracelet after historical findings from the Viking Age. Made from genuine Bronze and in silver plated. Ø 6 cm. CIR 14 - 17 cm.
- **Sizes:** Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large
- **Colors:** Bronze, Silver
- **Price:** € 17.99

**Viking Bangle from Skaill**
- **Description:** Massive Viking bangle after a historical model from the Orkneys around 800 to 1000 AD. Bronze and silver plated. 8.5 x 7.5 x 1 cm. CIR 21 - 23 cm.
- **Sizes:** None
- **Colors:** Bronze, Silver
- **Price:** € 29.99

**Viking Bracelet "Weasel"**
- **Description:** Slim Viking bracelet with weasel head ends inspired by historical models from the Viking Age. Made from genuine Bronze and in silver plated. 4 mm wide. CIR 15 - 20 cm.
- **Sizes:** None
- **Colors:** Bronze, Silver
- **Price:** € 17.99

**Viking Arm Ring "Wolf head"**
- **Description:** Viking arm ring with wolf heads inspired by a historical sample from Iceland. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. 7 x 6 x 0.4 cm. CIR 15 - 20 cm.
- **Sizes:** None
- **Colors:** Bronze, Silver
- **Price:** € 17.99

**Viking Arm Ring "Gotland"**
- **Description:** Viking arm ring with dragon heads inspired by a historical sample from the Swedish Isle of Gotland. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 6 cm. CIR 18 - 20 cm.
- **Sizes:** None
- **Colors:** Bronze, Silver
- **Price:** € 25.99

**Viking Arm Ring "Oseberg" - Men**
- **Description:** Viking arm ring with dragon heads inspired by the historical model from the ship burial of Oseberg. Made from genuine Bronze and silver plated. CIR 20 - 24 cm.
- **Sizes:** None
- **Colors:** Bronze, Silver
- **Price:** € 39.99

**Viking Bracelet "Oseberg" - small**
- **Description:** Viking bracelet with dragon heads inspired by the historical model from the ship burial of Oseberg. Made from genuine Bronze or silver plated. CIR 15 - 19 cm.
- **Sizes:** None
- **Colors:** Bronze, Silver
- **Price:** € 35.99

**Twisted Armring**
- **Description:** Twisted arm ring inspired by historical models from the Middle Ages. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. Ø 6 cm. CIR 14 - 17 cm.
- **Sizes:** None
- **Colors:** Bronze, Silver
- **Price:** € 23.99

**Twisted Viking Bracelet "Haelsingland"**
- **Description:** Slim Viking bracelet after a historical model from the Viking Age found in Sweden. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. Ø 6 cm. CIR 19 - 22 cm.
- **Sizes:** None
- **Colors:** Bronze, Silver
- **Price:** € 21.99

**Bracelet with Celtic Triskele**
- **Description:** Celtic bracelet with open-work Celtic knot and triskele design inspired by the jewellery of the Celts. Made from genuine Bronze and in silver plated. 1.5 cm wide. CIR 16 - 19 cm.
- **Sizes:** None
- **Colors:** Bronze, Silver
- **Price:** € 13.99

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Bracelet with ornate Celtic knot and Triskele design inspired by jewellery of the Celts. Bronze and silver plated. 2,5 cm wide. CIR 16 - 19 cm.</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR kelt 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Bracelet with ornate Celtic knot work. A piece of jewelry inspired by the Celtic culture. 1,5 cm x 17 cm. Bronze and silver plated.</td>
<td>23.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR kelt 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open work Celtic Bracelet with ornate Celtic knot design. A piece of jewelry inspired by the Iro-Celtic culture. Bronze and silver plated.</td>
<td>27.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR kelt 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking arm ring in Mammen style inspired by the so-called Thorleif’s Cross from the Isle of Man. Bronze and silver plated. 7 cm x 5 cm x 2 cm. CIR 14 - 19 cm.</td>
<td>29.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR Wik Thor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarkable Viking arm ring after a Danish finding found in Orupgård on Falster / Denmark. Bronze and silver plated. 8 cm x 6 cm x 2 cm. CIR 18 - 22 cm.</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR Wik Falster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic bangle made of bronze and silver plated with remarkable knot work inspired by the Celtic culture. 7 x 6 x 1.8 cm. CIR 15 - 18 cm.</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR Kelt 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic bangle made of bronze and silver plated with remarkable spiral motiv inspired by the Celtic culture. Width 2 cm, CIR 17 - 20 cm.</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR Kelt 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iro-Celtic bangle made along the lines to historical models from the Irish middle ages around 800 to 1000 n. Chr. Bronze and silver plated. CIR 16 - 19 cm.</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR Kelt 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic bangle made of bronze and silver plated with remarkable knot work inspired by the Celtic culture. 7 x 6 x 3 cm. CIR 15 - 18 cm.</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR Kelt 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic bangle made of bronze and silver plated with remarkable knot work inspired by the Celtic culture. 7 x 6 x 3 cm. CIR 16 - 19 cm.</td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR Kelt 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic bangle replica after a historic model from the Baltic area around 800 to 1000 AD. Bronze or silver plated. xxx cm. CIR 19 - 24 cm.</td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR Balt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic bangle made of bronze and silver plated with remarkable knot work inspired by the Celtic culture. 7 x 6 x 3 cm. CIR 16 - 19 cm.</td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR Kelt 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Germanic Bangle made according to historical models from the iron age. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 5 cm. CIR 14 - 17 cm.</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
<td>07 AR Kolb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Merovingian arm ring</strong></td>
<td>ab 39,99 €</td>
<td>Replica of an early Medieval arm ring according to a historical sample from the Merovingian period. Bronze and silver plated. 8.5 x 6 cm. CIR 17 - 21 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forged Iron Bangle</strong></td>
<td>13,99 €</td>
<td>Forged Germanic iron bangle made according to historical models from the Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages. 9 x 6.5 cm. CIR 17 - 19 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germanic Snake Bangle</strong></td>
<td>ab 25,99 €</td>
<td>Arm ring replica of a Germanic serpent bracelet from the 3rd century AD, found in Himlingøje / Denmark. Bronze and silver plated. 8 x 4 cm. CIR 20 - 24 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Upper Arm Ring &quot;Gotland&quot;</strong></td>
<td>ab 37,99 €</td>
<td>Viking upper arm ring with dragon heads inspired by a historical sample from Gotland. Diameter 6 - 9 cm. 4.5 cm wide. Bronze and silver plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Upper Arm Ring &quot;Wolf Head&quot;</strong></td>
<td>ab 31,99 €</td>
<td>Viking upper arm ring with wolf heads inspired by a historical model from Iceland. Diameter 6 - 9 cm. 4 mm wide. Bronze or silver plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Upper Arm Ring &quot;Oseberg&quot;</strong></td>
<td>ab 59,99 €</td>
<td>Viking upper arm ring with dragon heads after the model from the ship burial of Oseberg. Diameter 7 - 10 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Upper Arm Ring &quot;Hedeby&quot;</strong></td>
<td>ab 59,99 €</td>
<td>Viking upper arm ring with dragon heads according to the historical cloak pin from Hedeby. 5 mm wire. Bronze or silver plated. Diameter 7 - 10 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Celtic Upper Arm Ring</strong></td>
<td>ab 34,99 €</td>
<td>Celtic Upper arm ring with spirals. A piece of jewelry inspired by the cultures of the Bronze Age. Brass and silver plated. 10 x 12 cm. CIR 25 - 35 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germanic Bangle</strong></td>
<td>19,99 €</td>
<td>Forged upper arm ring of iron inspired by historical models of the Celts and Teutons. 9 x 8 cm. 7 - 8 cm diameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germanic Bangle</strong></td>
<td>19,99 €</td>
<td>Forged upper arm ring of iron inspired by historical models of the Celts and Teutons. 9 x 8 cm. 7 - 8 cm diameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torques</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forged Iron Torque with Torsion</strong></td>
<td>21,99 €</td>
<td>Hand-forged Germanic torque, an iron neck ring with torsion made after historic examples of the Antiquity and the Middle Ages. CIR 44 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forged Iron Torque with Spiral Ends</strong></td>
<td>21,99 €</td>
<td>Hand-forged Celtic torque, an iron neck ring with torsion made after historic examples of the Antiquity and the Middle Ages. CIR up to 54 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leather Necklaces

Viking Torc with Wolf Heads
- Neck ring with dragon heads based on a Viking model from Gotland / Sweden.
- Bronze and silver plated. Ø 32 - 40 cm
- ab 31,99 €

Viking Torc "Gotland"
- Neck ring with dragon heads based on a Viking model from Gotland / Sweden.
- Bronze or silver plated. Ø 36 - 46 cm
- ab 37,99 €

Viking Neck Ring "Oseberg"
- Neck ring with dragon heads according to the historical dragon head from Oseberg / Norway.
- Bronze or silver plated. Ø 14 - 18 cm.
- ab 59,99 €

Viking Neck Ring "Hedeby"
- Neck ring with dragon heads according to the historical model from Hedeby / Germany.
- Bronze or silver plated. Ø 16 - 20 cm.
- ab 59,99 €

Celtic La Tene Torc
- Celtic torc made of bronze based on a historical find from the La Tene period 100 BC.
- 18 x 17 x 0.8 cm.
- ab 49,99 €

Torc of Bawsey
- Replica of the famous Celtic torques of Bawsey based on a historical neck ring from England 100 BC.
- Made of brass. 18 x 17 x 3.5 cm.
- 59,90 €

Torc of Tayac
- Replica of the famous Celtic Torc of Tayac based on a historical model from France.
- Made of brass, 19 x 18 x 4 cm.
- 79,99 €

Celtic Torc of Ipswitch
- Replica of the famous Celtic torc of Ipswitch after a La tene Period model from England.
- Made of brass in 19 x 18 x 4 cm.
- 99,99 €

Viking Necklace "Weasel" with Hedeby-Mjoelnir
- Viking leather necklace with animal head end caps and a Thor's Hammer from Hedeby.
- Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.
- ab 19,99 €

Viking Necklace "Weasel" with Viking Ship Charm
- Viking leather necklace with animal head end caps and a Viking ship charm.
- Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.
- ab 19,99 €

Viking Necklace "Weasel" with Guldgubbe
- Viking leather necklace with animal head end caps and Guldgubbe-Amulet.
- Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.
- ab 21,99 €

Viking Necklace "Weasel" with Cuthbert-Cross
- Viking leather necklace with animal head end caps and Cuthbert-Cross.
- Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.
- ab 21,99 €

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Necklace "Weasel" with Cloisonne-Pendant
Medieval leather necklace with animal head end caps and cloisonne pendant from Kent. Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.  
ab 23,99 €
07 CO Wies / Kent

Necklace "Weasel" with Irminsul-Pendant
Medieval leather necklace with animal head end caps and Germanic Irminsul pendant. Bronze and silver plated. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.  
ab 23,99 €
07 CO Wies / Irmin

Necklace "Fossi" with Wolf Cross - 65 cm
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with wolf head end caps combined with the Valkyrie charm from Tuna. 50 or 65 cm length.  
ab 25,99 €
07 CO Fossi / Walk

Necklace "Fossi" with Cross from Tuna
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with wolf head end caps combined with a Wolf Cross pendant from Iceland. 50 or 65 cm length.  
ab 27,99 €
07 CO Fossi / Wolf

Necklace "Fossi" with Vendel Warrior
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with wolf head end caps combined with a Vendel-Era warrior pendant. 50 or 65 cm length.  
ab 27,99 €
07 CO Fossi / Vendel

Necklace "Fossi" with Bonderup Cross
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with wolf head end caps combined with the Bonderup Cross pendant from Denmark. 50 or 65 cm length.  
ab 31,99 €
07 CO Fossi / Bond

Necklace "Fossi" with Broa Style Charm
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with wolf head end caps combined with a Broa Style pendant from Gotland. 50 or 65 cm length.  
ab 31,99 €
07 CO Fossi / Broa

Necklace "Mandermark" with Charm from Birka
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with animal head end caps from Mandemark, combined with a disc charm from Birka. 50 or 65 cm length.  
ab 29,99 €
07 CO Mand / Birka

Necklace "Mandermark" with Laeby Mjoelnir
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with animal head end caps from Mandemark, combined with the Laeby Mjoelnir. 50 or 65 cm length.  
ab 29,99 €
07 CO Mand / Laeby

Necklace "Mandermark" with Freya Amulet
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with animal head end caps from Mandemark, combined with a Freya charm. 50 or 65 cm length.  
ab 29,99 €
07 CO Mand / Freya

Necklace "Mandermark" with Chape-Pendant
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with animal head end caps from Mandemark, combined with a filigree charm. 50 or 65 cm length.  
ab 29,99 €
07 CO Mand / Ort

Necklace "Mandermark" with Viking Crucifix
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with animal head end caps from Mandemark, combined with a crucifix. 50 or 65 cm length.  
ab 33,99 €
07 CO Mand / Sanda

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
224
Necklace "Mandermark" with Gotland Sphere
Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with animal head end caps from Mandermark, combined with a Gotland sphere. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  41,99 €

Necklace "Terslev" with Birka-Charm
Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with raven head end caps from Terslev, combined with a filigree disc pendant from Birka. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  29,99 €

Necklace "Terslev" with Granulation Amulet
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with raven head end caps from Terslev, combined with a filigree disc pendant. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  31,99 €

Necklace "Terslev" with Amulet Stora Ryk
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with raven head end caps from Terslev, combined with a filigree disc pendant. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  34,99 €

Necklace "Terslev" with Lunula Amulet
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with raven head end caps from Terslev, combined with a Slavic lunula pendant. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  33,99 €

Necklace "Terslev" with Viking Mask Amulet
Viking necklace of leather in 4 mm width with raven head end caps from Terslev, combined with a filigree mask pendant from Gotland. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  31,99 €

Necklace "Gotland" with Bearded Viking Axe
Viking necklace of 4 mm wide braided leather cord with dragon head end caps from Gotland and a bearded axe pendant. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  41,99 €

Necklace "Gotland" with Thor’s Hammer
Viking necklace of 4 mm wide braided leather cord with dragon head end caps and Thor’s Hammer replica from Gotland. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  41,99 €

Necklace "Gotland" with Viking Cross Axe
Viking necklace of 4 mm wide braided leather cord with dragon head end caps from Gotland and a cross axe pendant. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  41,99 €

Necklace "Gotland" with Gotland Sphere 2
Viking necklace of 4 mm wide braided leather cord with dragon head end caps from Gotland, combined with ball shaped pendant from Gotland. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  45,99 €

Necklace "Gotland" with Mask Amulet
Viking necklace of 4 mm wide braided leather cord with dragon head end caps from Gotland and mask amulet from Gnezdovo. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  44,99 €

Necklace "Gotland" with Gotland Sphere 3
Viking necklace of 4 mm wide braided leather cord with dragon head end caps from Gotland and Gotland sphere. 50 or 65 cm length.

ab  44,99 €
Necklace “Oseberg” with Mammen Axe - 65 cm
Braided Viking necklace of leather in 5 mm width with Oseberg dragon head end caps, combined with a pendant of the Mammen-Axe. 65 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord “Wolf Head” / pewter - 65 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with pewter end caps formed as animal heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord “Terselv” / Pewter
Braided Viking leather cord with pewter end caps formed as raven heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord “Mandermark” / Pewter
Braided Viking leather cord with pewter end caps formed as dragon heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord “Gotland” / Pewter
Braided Viking leather cord with pewter end caps formed as dragon heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.

Viking Chain End - Weasel Head
Chain end cap in shape of a weasel’s head inspired by historical models of the Viking age to connect two ends of a chain or cord. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 0.7 cm.

Viking Chain End - Mandermark
Viking animal head chain end cap after a model from Møn to connect two ends of a chain or cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.0 x 1.9 cm.

Viking Chain End Terselv
Chain end in shape of a Viking raven’s head after a historical model to connect two ends of a chain or leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.0 x 0.8 cm.

Viking Chain End - Gotland
Chain end cap in shape of a Viking dragon head after a model from Gokstad to connect two ends of a chain or cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 0.9 cm.

Viking Chain End - Oseberg
Chain end cap in shape of a Viking dragon head after a model from Oseberg to connect two ends of a chain or cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.5 cm.
Viking Leather Cord "Weasel Head" - 60
Round Viking leather cord with bronze end caps in the shape of little animal heads. Black or brown leather. 60 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Oseberg" - 65 cm
Braided Viking leather cord in 5 mm width with bronze end caps in the shape of the Oseberg dragon head to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Wolf Head" - 50
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as wolf heads after a model from Iceland to be combined with any pendant. 50 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Wolf Head" - 65
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as animal heads to be combined with any pendant. 50 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Mandermark" - 50 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as animal heads to be combined with any pendant. 50 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Mandermark" - 65 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as animal heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Terselv" - 50 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as raven heads to be combined with any pendant. 50 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Terselv" - 65 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as raven heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Gotland" - 50 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as dragon heads from Gotland to be combined with any pendant. 50 cm length.

Viking Leather Cord "Gotland" - 65 cm
Braided Viking leather cord with bronze end caps formed as dragon heads to be combined with any pendant. 65 cm length.

Viking Double Ring Chain
Replica of a Viking double-link chain for the woman garb after historical models. Any length in steps of 1 cm. Bronze. Ring 5.5 x 1 mm.

Viking Chain - 30 cm
Viking chain replica after medieval models. Double-link Viking chain in 30 cm length for the authentic woman garb. Bronze. 300 x 5.5 mm.
Viking Chain - 50 cm
49,99 €
Viking chain replica after medieval models. Double-link Viking chain in 50 cm length for the authentic woman garb. Bronze. 500 x 5.5 mm.

Viking Chain - 100 cm
99,99 €
Viking chain replica after medieval models. Double-link Viking chain in 100 cm length for the authentic woman garb. Bronze. 1000 x 5.5 mm.

Viking Stave Chain
ab 24,99 €
Replica of a Viking stave chain with four links for the woman Viking garb made according to original models. Bronze or silver plated. 20 x 0.5 cm.

Viking Stave Chain Link
ab 5,99 €
Replica of a single chain link for a Viking stave chain according an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 0.5 cm.

Hook and Eye Closure - 3 mm
ab 4,99 €
Viking-style closure with hook and eye to be used to connect the ends of a 3 mm wide leather cord or a chain. Bronze or silver plated. 3.1 x 0.6 cm

Hook and Eye Closure - 4 mm
ab 5,99 €
Viking-style closure with hook and eye to be used to connect the ends of a 4 mm wide leather cord or a chain. Bronze or silver plated. 3.6 x 0.7 cm

Hook and Eye Closure - 5 mm
ab 6,99 €
Viking-style closure with hook and eye to be used to connect the ends of a 5 mm wide leather cord or a chain. Bronze or silver plated. 4.1 x 0.8 cm

Jump ring - extra small
ab 0,29 €
Extra small jump ring to set light chains to Viking brooches or to be attached to charms as an eyelet. Bronze or silver plated. 7 mm.

Jump Ring - small
ab 0,69 €
Small jump ring to attach Viking chains to brooches or to fix pendants to chain ends. Bronze or silver plated. 9 x 1.2 mm.

Jump Ring - large
ab 0,79 €
Large jump ring to attach several Viking chains to a pair of brooches. Bronze or silver plated. 15 x 2 mm.

Closed Round-Ring - extra large
ab 1,99 €
Large round ring as chain distributor to attach several Viking chains to a pair of brooches. Bronze or silver plated. 20 x 2 mm.
Knotet Viking-Ring
Knoted Viking ring to connect a chain to a brooch or to be used as a simple finger ring for children. Bronze or silver plated. 17 x 1 mm.

Chain Hook - small
Small jewelry hook / chain hook for necklaces and brooches from the time of the Vikings and the Middle Ages. Bronze and silver plated. 2 x 1 cm.

Chain Hook - pointy
Small chain hook with pointy ends for necklaces and brooches from the time of the Vikings and the Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1 cm.

Viking Chain Hook - omega
Omega shaped Viking chain hook for fastening pendants and Medieval amulets on a chain. Bronze and silver plated. 3 x 3 cm.

Viking Bead Separator "Serpent"
Viking chain distributor / bead separator in shape of a serpent after an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2.6 cm.

Viking Chain Divider from Munsö
Replica of a Viking chain divider / bead separator after an original finding from Munsö near Björkö (Birka) / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 x 2.8 cm.

Viking Bead Separator from Gotland
Replica of a Viking chain distributor / bead separator after a historical finding from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 7.5 x 0.7 cm.

Viking Bead Separator from Björkö
Replica of a Viking chain distributor / bead separator for chains after a historical finding from Björkö (Birka). Bronze and silver plated. 8.3 x 1.4 cm.

Viking Bead Separator from Öland
Replica of a Viking chain distributor / bead separator from Öland / Sweden according to an original finding. Bronze and silver plated. 3.7 x 3.7 cm.

Viking Chain Divider from Latvia
Replica of a Viking chain divider / bead separator from Latvia for the woman Viking garb after an original finding. 5.5 x 5.5cm.

Viking Bead Separator from Gotland
Replica of a Viking chain distributor / bead separator after a historical finding from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 7.5 x 0.7 cm.

Viking Bead Separator from Björkö
Replica of a Viking chain distributor / bead separator for chains after a historical finding from Björkö (Birka). Bronze and silver plated. 8.3 x 1.4 cm.

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 229
Viking Brooches

Viking Bead Separator from Stora IRE

Replica of a Viking chain distributor / bead separator after a finding from Stora IRE on Gotland / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 10 x 1 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated

ab 13,99 €

07 SKV Stora

230
Penannular Brooches

Viking Horseshoe Brooch / simple
5,99 €
Simple Viking horseshoe brooch with curled ends for closing the neck line of a tunic or the leg wraps. Brass. 3.2 x 3 cm. Needle length 5 cm.

Viking Horseshoe Brooch / mini
ab 11,99 €
Small Viking horseshoe brooch with elegant curled ends for closing the neck line of a tunic or the leg wraps. Available in bronze and silver plated 4 x 3 cm.

Viking Ring Brooch "Wolf head"
ab 17,99 €
Remarkable Viking style horseshoe brooch with wolf head ends. Bronze and silver plated. Ring diameter 5.5 cm. Needle length 8 cm.

Baltic Horseshoe Brooch
ab 9,99 €
Small viking horseshoe brooch replica from the baltic area with square ends according to a model of the Viking Time. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 2.6 cm.

Baltic Horseshoe Brooch
ab 9,99 €
Small Viking horseshoe brooch replica after a sample from Björkö with elegant curled ends to close a tunic or the leg wraps. Bronze and silver plated. 3.3 x 2.8 cm.

Baltic Ring Brooch
ab 17,99 €
Baltic penannular brooch replica with animal heads for the viking garb based on an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. Ø 3.2 cm.

Baltic Ring Brooch
ab 17,99 €
Baltic penannular brooch replica with animal heads for the viking garb based on an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. Ø 3.2 cm.

Polyhedron Fibula from Finland
9,99 €
Viking penannular brooch replica of brass sand casting. Economical horseshoe brooch based on a sample from Finland. 6 x 5.5 cm.

Polyhedron Brooch from Finland
ab 24,99 €
Polyhedron fibula replica - penannular brooch for the viking garb according to an original finding from Finland. Bronze and silver plated. 6 x 5.5 cm.
Disc Brooches

Ring Brooch with Animal Heads
Penannular brooch replica with realistic animal heads for the Viking garb based on samples from Björkö, Gotland and Hedeby. Bronze and silver plated. 6 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  44,99 €  07 Fib Tierkopf

Polyeder Brooch "Klintegarda"
Polyhedron penannular brooch replica for the Viking men's garb after an original finding from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 5.5 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  56,99 €  07 Fib Klint

Viking Ring Brooch from Høm
Replica of a Viking penannular brooch from Høm / Denmark with typical Borre Style heads. Bronze and silver plated. Ring 7 cm, Needle length 12 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  44,99 €  07 Fi Hoem

Replica of the Bally Spellan Brooch
Replica of the Bally Spellan Fibula, a magnificent ring brooch of the Irish Viking time. 15 x 8 cm made in bronze and silver plated.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  44,99 €  07 Fi Bally

Viking Thistle Head Brooch - small
Replica of a Viking thistle head brooch in small size from the 10th century. Bronze and silver plated. Ring diameter 6.5 cm. Needle length 9 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  49,99 €  07 Fi Distel - KL

Viking Thistle Head Brooch - large
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  59,99 €  07 Fi Distel - GR

Dragon-Headed Pin from Hedeby
Detailed Viking dress pin replica with dragon head according to an original finding from Hedeby / Germany. Bronze and silver plated. 13 x 3 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  17,99 €  07 Gee Haith

Ringed Pin from Norway
Ringed pin - Replica of a Viking dress pin according to a historical finding from Oppland in Norway. Bronze and silver plated. 13.5 x 4.2 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  21,99 €  07 Ring-Na

Hedeby Hairpin
Viking hairpin with dragon head after the model of the famous dress pin from Hedeby / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.
brass
silver
7,99 €  08 HN Hedeby

Oseberg Hairpin
Viking hairpin with dragon head inspired by an example from the ship burial of Oseberg / Norway. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.
brass
silver
7,99 €  08 HN Oseberg

Small Viking brooch in Borre style
Detailed replica of a small Viking disc brooch in Borre style according to an original finding from Björkö / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 2.6 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  9,99 €  07 Br BoMau

Small Viking brooch in Borre style
Replica of a small Viking disc brooch in Borre Style according to a historical model from Björkö / weden. Bronze and silver plated. 2.5 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab  9,99 €  07 Br Mii

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 232
Trefoil Brooches

Small Viking brooch in Jelling style
Replica of a small open work viking disc brooch in Jelling style according to a historical model from Bjorka. Bronze and silver plated. 3.5 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 13,99 € 07 Br Jelling

Urnes Style disc brooch
Replica of an intricate open work serpent design according to examples of the late Viking era. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 4.5 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 17,99 € 07 Br 1 Urnes

Viking Disc Brooch "Finland"
Viking disc brooch replica in Borre Style based on an original finding from Finland. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. Ø 4 cm
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 15,99 € 07 Br 1 Sch-Fin

Pitney Brooch Replica
Replica of the so-called Pitney Brooch, a famous brooch of the late Viking era in Umes style. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. Ø 5 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 17,99 € 07 Br 2 Pitney

Viking Disc Brooch in Borre Style
Replica of a mid-sized disc brooch in Borre style according to a finding from the Viking Period. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. Ø 4.6 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 24,99 € 07 Br 2 Sch-Med

Viking Disc Brooch with filigree Granulation
Replica of a Viking disc brooch from Sweden with filigree granulation decoration in so-called Terslev Style. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 4.2 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 27,99 € 07 Br 2 Filborna

Viking Disc Brooch "Bjølstad"
Viking disc brooch in Borre style after a historical model from Bjølstad in Norway. Made from quality bronze casting or in silver plated. Ø 5 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 29,99 € 07 Br 3 Borre

Viking Disc Brooch "Trøndelag"
Viking disc brooch replica in Borre Style according to a finding from the Trøndelag / Norway. Made from quality bronze and in silver plated. Ø 5.5 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 31,99 € 07 Br 2 Sch-Nor

Viking Drum Brooch - small
Faithful replica of a small Viking box brooch / drum brooch after an original find from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 cm x 1 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 29,99 € 07 Fi Dos - kl

Viking Box Brooch - large
Faithful replica of a large Viking box brooch / drum brooch made after an original find from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze. 5.5 cm x 3.5 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 69,99 € 07 Fi Dose 2

Trefoil Brooches

Trefoil Brooch in Borre style
Borre style trefoil brooch after a historical sample of the Viking era from Smolensk / RU. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. 4.5 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 15,99 € 07 Br Klee 1

Trefoil Brooch from Tranby
Borre style trefoil brooch from Tranby according to a finding of the Viking era from Norway. Made from genuine bronze and in silver plated. 5.2 cm.
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 27,99 € 07 Br klee 2

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Trefoil Brooch from Värnamo
Viking trefoil brooch replica according to an original finding from the Viking era found in Värnamo / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 5.8 cm.

Trefoil Brooch from Stora Ryk
Viking trefoil brooch with gripping beasts in Oseberg Style according to a finding from Kaupang / Norway. Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 cm.

Tortoise Brooches

Viking Turtle Brooch
Viking Tortoise Fibula / Turtle Brooch replica after a norwegian model from the late Vendel or early Viking period. Bronze or silver plated. 6.3 x 3.0 cm.

Trefoil Brooch from Stora Ryk
Replica of the trefoil brooch from Stora Ryk according to an original of the Viking era found in Sweden. 7 cm. Bronze and silver plated.

Pointy Bowl Brooch from Finland
Pointy bowl brooch replica after a find from Finland for the Women’s Garb in Viking re-enactment. Bronze or silver plated. 6 x 3.8 cm.

Tortoise Brooch of the Viking Era
Viking tortoise Brooch or oval brooch replica according to an original finding from Saltvik / Denmark. Bronze or silver plated. 6 x 4 x 2 cm.

Viking Oval Brooch
Bowl brooch / Oval brooch replica of delicate open-work ornamentation for femal robes of the Viking Era. Bronze or silver plated. 8 x 5.5 cm.

Oval Brooch from Finland
Oval fibula replica after a historical model from Finland for the Women’s Garb in Viking re-enactment. Bronze or silver plated. 6 x 3.8 cm.

Viking Oval Brooch "Jelling"
Viking oval brooch replica of delicate open-work ornamentation in Jelling Style after a find from Norway. Bronze or silver plated. 8.4 x 5.3 cm.

Oval Brooch "Oseberg"
Viking Era oval brooch replica in Oseberg Style, true-to-detail made after a model from Gjerstad in Norway. Bronze or silver plated. 9 x 5.5 cm.

Oval Brooch with Horse Heads
Large oval brooch replica of the Viking Era with realistic horse heads after a find from Björkö (Birka). Bronze or silver plated. 11 x 6.5 cm.
Viking Brooches

**Viking Fibula - Brooch / Uppåkra**
- Replica of a rhomb-shaped Viking brooch based on an original find from the Viking settlement Uppåkra. 2.8 cm.
- Bronze or silver plated.
- Price: €9.99

**Raven Brooch from Uppåkra**
- Replica of a raven or bird brooch of the Vendel or Viking Period according to an original finding from Uppåkra / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 5.5 x 2 cm.
- Price: €13.99

**Raven Fibel - Brooch of the Vendel era**
- Raven Brooch replica for the Vendel or Viking Period based on an example as found in Sweden. 5 x 3.4 cm.
- Bronze and silver plated.
- Price: €13.99

**Lindholm Hoeje Brooch**
- A delicately crafted replica of the famous Viking brooch from the discovery of Lindholm Hoeje.
- Bronze and silver plated. 3 x 3.5 cm.
- Price: €13.99

**Equal Armed Viking Brooch from Birka**
- Viking brooch replica based on an original find from the Viking town Birka on the swedish isle of Björkö. 6.5 x 2.8 cm.
- Bronze or silver plated.
- Price: €15.99

**Viking Peacock Brooch**
- Peacock shaped Viking brooch replica according to an original finding from Toftegård / Danmark.
- Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 4.5 cm.
- Price: €19.99

**Equal armed Viking brooch from Bjorko**
- Equal armed Viking brooch - Replica of a Viking fibula based on an original finding from the Viking town Bjorko.
- Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 x 2.1 cm.
- Price: €19.99

Amulets of the Vikings

Forged Iron Amulets

**Hand forged Viking Key of iron**
- Viking Key replica based on an original model from Sweden found on Gotland. Forged by hand from a piece of iron. 7.5 x 3 cm.
- Price: €5.99

**Forged Troll Cross**
- Hand forged Troll Cross after historic examples of the Iron Age. Made from iron from 3.5 x 2.4 cm to 5.0 x 3.5 including leather string.
- Available in small, medium, large
- Price: €5.99
**Forged Troll Cross with Torsion**
9,99 €
Hand forged Troll Cross with torsion after historical models of the Viking Age. Made from iron in 6.5 x 4 cm including leather cord.

**Iron Serpent Amulet**
9,99 €
Hand forged serpent amulet made from iron, inspired by Viking pendants as those found in the Viking town of Björkö. Including black leather cord. 5.5 x 3.5 cm.

**Forged Viking Serpent Pendant**
11,99 €
Hand forged serpent pendant made from iron, inspired by Viking pendants as found in the Viking town of Björkö. Including black leather cord. 6 x 3.5 cm.

**'Forged Iron Thor''s Hammer ''Läby''''**
11,99 €
'Striking Thor's Hammer made from hand forged iron - Mjölnir based on an original finding of the Viking age from Läby in Sweden. 3.5 x 3 x 1 cm.’

**Mjölnir of Genuine Damascus**
24,99 €
'Thor''s Hammer made of genuine damascus steel with 256 layers with leather cord inspired by historic Mjölnirs of the Viking Age. 3.3 x 3 cm.’

**Viking pendants / bronze**

**Viking-Amulet from Björkö**
ab 5,99 €
Replica of a Viking amulet from Björkö. Made according to a historical model from Sweden. 2 x 2.5 cm. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated.

**Viking Amulet ''Noreg''**
ab 6,99 €
An expressive Viking pendant with gripping beast in so-called Borre Style after a historical model from Norway. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 2.7 x 2.5 cm.
**Vendel Disc Pendant**
Zoomorphic disc amulet in the shape of a triskele according to a Vendel time finding from Gotland. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 cm.

**Viking Disc Brooch Amulet**
Amulet in the shape of a Viking disc brooch in Borre style according to a finding from Björkö. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.5 cm.

**Viking Amulet "Gokstad Knight"**
Viking amulet showing a knight. Made according to a finding from the ship burial of Gokstad. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 3 cm.

**Viking Amulett Värby**
Gripping Beast amulet from Värby. Viking pendant replica in Jelling style after a finding from Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3.3 cm.

**Viking Disc Amulet**
Viking pendant with the depiction of a Gripping Beast in so-called Borre Style after a historical model from England. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 3.5 cm.

**Pendant in Oseberg style**
Viking pendant with beasts in Oseberg or Broa Style along the lines of a brooch, which was found on Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 3 cm diameter.

**Viking Amulet from Stora Ryk**
Replica of a Viking amulet according to an original model of the Viking Era found in Stora Ryk. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3 cm.

**Viking Amulet from Varby**
Replica of a Viking pendant with filigree granulation decoration in so-called Terslev-style. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3.5 cm.

**Odin Amulet from Uppland**
Replica according to a Viking pendant with the depiction of Odin as a so-called weapon dancer. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.6 x 1.8 cm.

**Odin Amulet from Ribe**
Odin amulet from Ribe, a faithful replica of a Viking pendant from Denmark with the image of Odin. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 1.7 cm.

**Mask of Moesgaard**
Moesgaard mask amulet. Viking pendant with the depiction of a face from the rune stone of Aarhus in Denmark. Bronze or silver plated. 3.3 x 2 cm.

**Viking Mask Pendant from Uppåkra**
Mask-Amulet. replica of a Viking pendant with bearded face from Uppåkra / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.8 x 2 cm.

---

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mask Amulet from Gotland</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking mask amulet with a bearded face based on a finding from Föllhagen on Gotland, Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 2.2 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnezdovo Mask Amulet</td>
<td>Replica of the mask amulet from Gnezdovo, a Viking pendant in Mammen style from Russia. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 3 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart Shaped Viking Pendant</td>
<td>Heart-shaped Viking pendant according to a finding of a belt stud from Norbotten, Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2.2 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental Viking Pendant</td>
<td>Oriental Viking pendant after a finding of a belt stud from Birka/Björkö in Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.8 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Pendant “Chernigov”</td>
<td>Viking pendant according to a finding of a belt stud from Chernigov, Ukraine. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2.4 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Charm “Bornholm-Ship” - small</td>
<td>Beautiful little charm with the depiction of a Viking ship after a model from the Bornholm island, Denmark. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.7 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Amulet “Midgard”</td>
<td>Viking pendant in Urnes Style with the depiction of the Midgard Serpent inspired by historical models. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Amulet with Freya</td>
<td>Viking amulet depicting Freya, the north goddess of love. Made after a finding from Aska, Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2.7 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitting Thor Pendant</td>
<td>Sitting Thor amulet as a pocket god. Viking pendant according to a finding from Eyrarland on Iceland. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 2.2 x cm.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valkyrie Amulet from Tuna</td>
<td>Amulet with a Valkyrie - detailed Viking charm after an original model from Tuna in Uppland, Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 3.4 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amulet Vendel-Warrior</td>
<td>Pendant with the depiction of a helmeted warrior after a Vendel era finding from Torslunda in Sweden. 3.5 x 1.8 cm. Bronze and silver plated.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Raven Amulet</td>
<td>Raven shaped amulet of the Viking era after a finding from Gotland and Chernigov dating to the 10th C. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 4 x 1.8 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze/Silver plated</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Viking Raven Amulet
Raven shaped amulet of the Viking era from Gotland and Chernigov dating to the 10th C. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 4 x 2 cm.
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  7,99 €

Vendel Raven Amulet
Raven shaped amulet of the Vendel era of the 6th C. after a finding from the isle of Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. With leather cord. 4 x 2 cm.
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  9,99 €

Viking Pendant “Sword-Chape”
Detailed Viking style pendant depicting a sword-chape with gripping beasts in Borre-style. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 2.5 cm
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  9,99 €

Viking Pendant “Lindholm Hoje”
Pendant in the shape of a dragon in Urnes Style after the Viking brooch from Lindholm Hoeje. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 3.5 cm.
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  9,99 €

Viking Rattle Pendant
Rattle pendant of the Viking Age. Horse amulet replica after a finding from Zaozere / Ladoga. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 6 x 3 cm.
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  11,99 €

Raven Mjoelnir from Sigtuna
Faithful replica of the raven Thor’s Hammer pendant from Sigtuna / Sweden with filigree granulation. With leather coed. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2 cm.
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  13,99 €

Winged Man from Uppakra
Detailed replica of the so-called Winged Man according to an original Viking finding from Uppåkra in Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 4.8 x 3.4 cm.
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  15,99 €

Runestone Amulet
Pendant with the Jarlabanke Runestone from Vallentuna / Sweden. Amulet in the style of the Viking era. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2.8 cm.
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  11,99 €

Viking Dragon Pendant
Dragon pendant in an artful open-work knotted design of the Viking era, based on a historical sample. With leather cord. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 3.2 cm.
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  12,99 €

Viking Crucifix from Gåtebo
Viking cross pendant from Gåtebo. Crucifix along the lines of an original finding from the late Viking Era. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.8 x 3.2 cm.
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  7,99 €

Viking Crucifix from Gotland
Replica of a crucifix of the Viking period after an original model from Sanda on Gotland / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.2 x 3.1 cm.
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  11,99 €

Bonderup-Cross Pendant
Replica in high detail of the Bonderup-Cross. A pectoral cross pendant of the late Viking period in Ringerike style. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 4 cm.
Bronze  Silver plated
ab  13,99 €
### Slavic amulets / bronze

**Hiddensee-Cross**
- **Faithful replica of a cross amulet which was part of the famous Viking gold treasure of Hiddensee / Germany.**
- **Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 3 cm**
- **€ 24.99**

**Fishtail Pendant - with ring**
- **Replica of a Viking fishtail pendant according to the hoard find of Krasse, Guldrupe / Gotland.**
- **Bronze or silver plated. With ring 5.5 x 1.6 x 1 cm.**
- **€ 19.99**

**Fi-Huelse 2**
- **Replica of a Viking fish tail pendant which was found in the hoard find of Krasse, Guldrupe / Gotland.**
- **Bronze and silver plated. 4.4 x 1.6 x 1.2 cm.**
- **€ 19.99**

**Viking Gotland Sphere - small**
- **Gotland-Sphere. Replica of a Viking rock crystal pendant with ring after a model from Gotland.**
- **Bronze and silver plated with glass ball. 4 x 2 cm.**
- **€ 17.99**

**Viking Gotland Sphere - medium**
- **Gotland-Sphere. Replica of a Viking rock crystal pendant with ring after a model from Gotland.**
- **Bronze or silver plated with glass ball and leather cord. 3 x 2 cm.**
- **€ 21.99**

**Viking Gotland Sphere - large**
- **Gotland-Sphere. Replica of a Viking rock crystal pendant with ring after a model from Gotland.**
- **Bronze and silver plated with glass ball. 3.8 x 2.6 cm.**
- **€ 21.99**

**Fishtail Pendant - thick**
- **Replica of a Viking fish tail pendant which was found in the hoard find of Krasse, Guldrupe / Gotland.**
- **Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 1.6 x 1 cm.**
- **€ 19.99**

**Viking Amulett with Granulation - small**
- **Viking pendant with Slavic granulation decoration according to an original model from Birka / Björkö (Sweden).**
- **With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.9 cm.**
- **€ 6.99**

**Amulett with Granulation - medium**
- **Pendant replica with Slavic granulation decoration according to a historical model from the Viking Age.**
- **With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.5 cm.**
- **€ 8.99**

**Viking Amulett with Granulation - large**
- **Viking pendant with Slavic granulation decoration after a model from Stora Ryk on Gotland (Sweden).**
- **With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.6 x 3 cm.**
- **€ 11.99**

**Rus Cross from Gotland**
- **Rus Cross from Gotland. Replica of a historical cross pendant of the late Viking Age.**
- **With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 4 cm.**
- **€ 9.99**

**Lunita-Amulet with Cross**
- **Lunula / Lunitsa amulet replica with cross. Slavic half moon pendant of the Viking Age from the Kievan Rus.**
- **With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 35 cm.**
- **€ 9.99**

**Lunula-Amulett "Moravia"**
- **Extra small lunula amulet. Slavic half moon pendant replica after from Great Moravia.**
- **With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2 cm.**
- **€ 4.99**

**Lunula AA**
- **Extra small lunula amulet.**
- **Bronze or silver plated.**
- **€ 4.99**

incl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Lunula Amulet</td>
<td>Small Lunula Pendant. Slavonic moon jewelry of the Viking Age from the territory of the Kievan Rus. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 4 cm.</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>0 Lunula A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Lunula-Amulet</td>
<td>Extra large lunula pendant. Slavic moon amulet of the Viking Age after a finding from Gnezdovo / Ukraine. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>0 Lunula D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer from Iceland</td>
<td>Miniature Thor's Hammer from Fossi / Iceland. This Mjolnir was made after the original model but in smaller size. Bronze or silver plated. 2.3 x 1.3 cm.</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>0 TH Fossi Mini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer from Hedeby</td>
<td>Exact replica of a Thor’s Hammer pendant according to a model of the Viking Era from Hedeby / Germany. Bronze or silver plated. 2.6 x 1.7 cm.</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>0 TH Hait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer from Sejro</td>
<td>Replica of the Thor’s Hammer Pendant from Sejro in Denmark, from the middle of the 9th century. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>0 TH Sejro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor’s Hammer with knot work</td>
<td>Filigree Viking Mjolnir with intricate knot work, inspired by historical Thor’s hammer pendants as a free interpretation. Bronze or silver plated. 3.1 x 2.4 cm.</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>0 TH Knoten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor’s Hammer of the Rus</td>
<td>Thor’s Hammer pendant in the style of the Rus with animal head and triskele inspired by models of the eastern Vikings. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 2.4 cm</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>0 TH Rus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor’s Hammer from Bornholm</td>
<td>Thor’s Hammer replica after the famous Viking Mjolnir from Remersdal / Bornholm, Denmark. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>0 TH Bornholm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor’s Hammer from Läby</td>
<td>Replica of a Thor’s Hammer pendant along the lines on a Viking Mjolnir found in Läby / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze and silver plated. 2.9 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>0 TH Läby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer from Fossi</td>
<td>ab 9.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf cross mjolnir replica after an original Viking Thor's Hammer which was found in Fossi / Iceland. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.9 x 2.1 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer &quot;Mandermark&quot;</td>
<td>ab 9.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Viking Thor's Hammer pendant which was found in Mandermark on the Danish isle Møn. Bronze or silver plated. 2.7 x 1.9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer from Gotland</td>
<td>ab 11.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faithful replica of a Thor's Hammer pendant from När / Gotland after an original Viking Age model. Bronze or silver plated. 3.4 x 2.6 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer with Animal Head</td>
<td>ab 14.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer pendant with animal head and interwined knot-work design inspired by Viking models. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.2 x 2.4 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle Head Mjolnir</td>
<td>ab 15.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Thor's Hammer pendant with eagle head along the lines to an original Mjolnir from the Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer from Oeland</td>
<td>ab 17.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer replica after a finding from Bredsaettra on Oeland / Sweden with filigree granulation decoration. Bronze or silver plated. 4.3 x 2.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer from Scania</td>
<td>ab 21.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detailed replica of the Thor's hammer from Kabbarp in Scania / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.6 x 3.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer from Scania</td>
<td>ab 24.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer pendant after the famous Mjolnir from Kabbarp in Scania / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5.3 x 4.4 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Axe-Hammer of Ukko</td>
<td>ab 14.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukonvasara. Viking age axe-hammer of the Finnish god Ukko from Ylipää / Lieto in Finland. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 4.9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer from Sejro</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Thor's hammer amulet from Sejro in Denmark, middle of the 9th century. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 2.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer from Mandemark</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor's Hammer of Mandemark - Mjolnir amulet of the Viking era after a finding from the Danish island Men Zamak in brass or silver color. 3 x 3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thor's Hammer from Ödeshög - small
3.99 €
Thor's hammer from Ödeshög - Mjoelnir pendant, based on a jewellery of the Viking era found in Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. 2 x 3 cm.

Thor's Hammer Pendant - angular
4.99 €
Thor's hammer pendant of angular shape. Mjoelnir of the Viking era. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 2.5 x 3.5 cm

Mjoelnir Pendant from Ödeshög - large
6.99 €
Thor's hammer from Ödeshög - Mjoelnir pendant, based on a jewellery of the Viking era found in Sweden. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 3 cm.

Mjoelnir Pendant from Bornholm
5.99 €
Mjoelnir replica according to a finding from the silver treasure trove from Ramersdal / Bornholm. Zamak in brass and silver color. 3.7 x 3.7 cm.

Wolf Cross Thor's Hammer
5.99 €
Wolf cross Thor's Hammer replica from the Viking Era, resembling a cross, as well as a mjoelnir. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.8 x 3 cm.

Mjoelnir from Bornholm
5.99 €
Mjoelnir replica according to a finding from the silver treasure trove from Ramersdal / Bornholm. Zamak in brass and silver color. 3.7 x 3.7 cm.

Thor's hammer from Scania
6.99 €
Viking mjolnir pendant replica based on an original model from Kabbarp in Scania, Sweden. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.5 x 3.5 cm.

Wolf Cross Thor's Hammer - Large
6.99 €
Wolf Cross Thor Hammer after the historical model of a Viking Mjoelnir from Fossi / Iceland. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.3 x 3 cm.

Thor's hammer from Kabbarp
12.99 €
Large Thor's hammer pendant according to a historical model from Kabbarp in Scania / Sweden. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 3.5 cm.

Viking Pendants / zamak

Viking Amulet "Gripping Beast"
3.99 €
Amulet with a so-called gripping beast in Oseberg Style based on a historical model of the Viking era. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 2.5 cm.

Odin Amulet from Lejre
3.99 €
Replica of a Viking pendant from Lejre / Denmark, with a depiction of Odin on his throne. Zamak in brass or silver color. With cotton cord. 2.5 x 2 cm.

Terslev Amulet from Hedeby
4.99 €
Viking amulet replica from Hedeby with filigree design in the Terslev style of the late Viking era. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.2 x 2.7 cm.

Lunula Pendant
5.99 €
Lunula amulet of the Viking era. Detailed replica of a Slavic crescent pendant from Great Moravia. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3 x 4 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking Dragon Pendant - small</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Viking dragon pendant with a striking design, inspired by the jewellery of the Viking era. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>4.5 x 2 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mask Amulet from Gnezdowo</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Amulet in the shape of a Viking head. Detailed replica of a famous pendant from Gnezdowo. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 4.5 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>3 x 4.5 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moesgaard Mask Amulet</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Viking amulet depicting the so-called Moesgaard Mask, based on a model of the Viking era from Denmark. Zamak in silver or bronze color. 4 x 2 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>4 x 2 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amulet Midgard Serpent - small</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Viking pendant with a depiction of the Midgard Serpent based on historical models of the Viking Era. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.3 x 2.7 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>3.3 x 2.7 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiddensee Cross Amulet</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Viking cross replica after the famous gold treasure of Hiddensee / Germany. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 9 x 3 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>9 x 3 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Raven Amulet</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Amulet in the shape of a raven after a pendant of the Viking era. The original was found in Jaroslav / Russia. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.5 x 1.8 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>3.5 x 1.8 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Dragon Pendant - large</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>Viking dragon pendant with a striking design, inspired by the jewellery of the Viking Era. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.5 x 3 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>6.5 x 3 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valkyrie Amulet from Tuna</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Viking amulet with the depiction of a valkyrie after an original sample from Tuna / Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>3.5 x 1.5 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Pendant “Sword Chape”</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Pendant in the style of a Viking sword chape depicting a Borre style gripping beast. With cotton cord. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>5 x 2.5 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urnes Style Midgard Serpent</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Viking pendant in Urnes Style with an open work Midgard Serpent after examples of the late Viking era. Zamak in bronze or silver color 5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>5 x 2.5 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking crucifix from Sanda</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Viking crucifix pendant replica of the Viking Period after a finding from the Isle Gotland / Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>4.5 x 3.5 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raven Amulet of the Vendel Era</td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>Raven amulet from the Scandinavian Vendel era inspired by a model from Gotland / Sweden. Zamak in silver or bronze color. 5 x 3 cm.</td>
<td>brass, silver</td>
<td>5 x 3 cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Axe Amulets / bronze

**Viking Dragon Amulet**
- Viking dragon amulet in an artful open-work design based on historical models of the Viking era. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3 cm.
  - brass
  - silver
  - 5.99 €

**Viking Sword Pendant**
- Pendant in the shape of a typical sword of the Viking era. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 9 x 1.5 cm.
  - brass
  - silver
  - 4.99 €

**Bearded Viking Axe Pendant**
- Bearded axe head pendant. Jewellery based on historic models of the Viking era. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or bronze color. 3 x 2 cm.
  - brass
  - silver
  - 3.99 €

**Viking Helmet Pendant**
- Pendant in the shape of a Viking helmet. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or bronze color. 2 x 3 cm.
  - brass
  - silver
  - 5.99 €

**Midgard Serpent Disc Pendant**
- Amulet with a depiction of the Midgard Serpent in Urnes style, inspired by the jewellery of the Viking era. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 4.5 cm
  - brass
  - silver
  - 7.95 €

**Viking Key Pendant**
- Viking Key as a pendant, based on an historical model displayed at the Danish National Museum. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or bronze color. 6 x 4 cm.
  - brass
  - silver
  - 7.99 €

**Borre Style Viking Amulet**
- Viking amulet in so-called Borre style. Round pendant with entwined open-work pattern. With leather cord. Zamak in silver or bronze color. 5.5 x 5.5 cm.
  - brass
  - silver
  - 9.99 €

**Skeggox Amulet**
- Viking skeggox pendant after a historical model of a bearded axe from Gotland / Sweden. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3.3 x 2.8 cm.
  - brass
  - silver
  - 9.99 €
Funktional Pendants

Bearded Axe Amulet
Axe Amulet. Medieval pendant inspired by the bearded axes of the Viking Age. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.8 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 11,99 €

Bearded Viking Axe
Viking axe pendant. Amulet of a bearded axe of the Vikings made after historical models from Scandinavia. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 12,99 €

Cross Axe Pendant
Viking cross axe pendant according to historical samples of the Viking Age. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 3.5 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 11,99 €

Broad Axe Pendant
Viking broad axe amulet. Made after historical models of the Anglo-Saxon huscarls. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.8 x 3.6 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 13,99 €

The Axe-Hammer of Ukko
Ukonvasara. Viking age axe-hammer of the Finnish god Ukko from Ylipää / Lieto in Finland. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 4.9 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 14,99 €

Pendant "Axe of Perun"
Replica of the "Axe of Perun" / hatchet amulet connected with the Slavic god Perun after an Viking finding. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3.5 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 15,99 €

Mammen Axe Pendant
Viking axe pendant modeled after the model of the kings axe from Mammen / Denmark. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 2.6 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 17,99 €

Viking Ear Spoon / Ear Pick
Replica of a Viking ear spoon / ear pick according to a an original finding from the Viking town Birka (Björkö) / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 1.8 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 9,99 €

Viking Ear Spoon from Björkö
Faithful replica of a Viking ear spoon / ear scoop with ring according to a finding from Birka (Björkö) / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 1.8 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 13,99 €

Viking Nail Cleaner from Björkö
Viking nail cleaner replica made according to a historical model from the Viking town Birka / Björkö. Bronze or silver plated. 7.5 cm x 1.3 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 9,99 €

Viking Bronze Pricker from Björkö
Faithful Viking pricker replica after a model from Björkö as an authentic accessory for the Viking re-enactment. Bronze or silver plated. 7.5 x 1.3 cm.

- Bronze
- Silver plated
- ab 11,99 €
Viking Ear Spoon from Gotland
Viking ear spoon replica. Made after a model from Gotland / Sweden as a accessory for Viking re-enactment. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 1 cm.

Viking Ear Spoon
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 11,99 €

Viking Bronze Pricker from Gotland
Faithful Viking pricker after a model from Gotland / Sweden as a practical accessory for Viking re-enactment. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 7.5 x 1 cm.

Viking Bronze Pricker
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 11,99 €

Viking Nail Cleaner from Björkö
Viking tweezers replica according to a historical model from the Viking town Birka on the isle of Björkö. Bronze or silver plated. 9.2 cm x 1.5 cm.

Viking Nail Cleaner
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 17,99 €

Viking Needle Case from Björkö
Viking needle case replica according to an original finding from Björkö / Birka. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Needle Case
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 16,99 €

Viking Needle Case Replica
Viking needle case replica from Sweden according to historical models from Birka (Björkö) and Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 2 cm.

Viking Needle Case Replica
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 24,99 €

Viking Needle Box in Jelling Style
Replica of a needle case of the Viking Age with decorative plate according to an original model in the so-called Jelling Style. Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 5 cm.

Viking Needle Box in Jelling Style
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 24,99 €

Viking Needle Box from Björkö
Viking needle case replica according to an original finding from Björkö / Birka. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Needle Box from Björkö
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 16,99 €

Viking Needle Box Replica
Viking needle case replica from Sweden according to historical models from Birka (Björkö) and Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 2 cm.

Viking Needle Box Replica
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 24,99 €

Viking Needle Box from Björkö
Viking needle case replica according to an original finding from Björkö / Birka. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Needle Box from Björkö
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 16,99 €

Viking Needle Box in Jelling Style
Replica of a needle case of the Viking Age with decorative plate according to an original model in the so-called Jelling Style. Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 5 cm.

Viking Needle Box in Jelling Style
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 24,99 €

Viking Bronze Comb Pendant
Replica of an original beard comb pendant of the Viking age. With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 3.5 cm.

Viking Bronze Comb Pendant
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 14,99 €

Viking Key from Denmark
Viking Key replica based on an original model from Denmark with the detailed depiction of gripping beasts. Bronze or silver plated. 5.8 x 3.8 cm.

Viking Key from Denmark
Bronze
Silver plated
ab 21,99 €

Viking Hat Tip from Birka - Pewter
Faithful Viking hat tip replica of the Rus according to a historical model from the Viking town Birka (Björkö). Pewter casting. 6 x 3.5 cm.

Viking Hat Tip from Birka - Pewter
ab 29,99 €
**Viking Cap Tip of the Rus**
- Detailed replica of a Viking cap tip of the Rus of the Vikings according to historical finds from Birka / Björkö. Bronze or silver plated. 6 x 3.5 cm.
- Price: **37.99 €**

**Viking Hat Tip from Björkö**
- Authentic replica of Viking hat tip after a model from Birka / Björkö (Sweden) for an authentic Viking cap of the Rus. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 4.2 cm.
- Price: **9.99 €**

**Key Ring Holder "Thor’s Hammer"**
- Viking style key ring holder in the shape of a Thor’s hammer example from Iceland. Zamak in brass or silver color. 7.5 x 3 cm.
- Price: **7.99 €**

**Key Ring Holder "Midgard Serpent"**
- Key ring holder with Viking style Midgard Serpent design inspired by examples of the Viking era. Zamak in brass or silver color. 9 x 3 cm.
- Price: **7.99 €**

**Key Ring Holder "Pitney Brooch"**
- Medieval style key ring holder with mount after the so-called Pitney Brooch. Leather in black or brown with zamak fitting in brass or silver. 9.5 x 5.7 cm.
- Price: **11.99 €**

**Viking Leather Barrette “Oseberg”**
- Leather barrette with embossed Viking design and metal hairpin after a sample from Oseberg. 10 or 12 cm with 8 or 10 cm hole distance. Brown and black.
- Price: **13.99 €**

**Viking Leather Barrette - large**
- Viking barrette of leather with a hand carved bone pin with Viking dragon head. 11.5 x 6 cm.
- Price: **12.99 €**

**Hedeby Hairpin**
- Viking hairpin with dragon head after the model of the famous dress pin from Hedeby / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.
- Price: **7.99 €**

**Oseberg Hairpin**
- Viking hairpin with dragon head inspired by an example from the ship burial of Oseberg / Norway. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.
- Price: **7.99 €**

**Early Medieval Belt Pouch**
- Supple leather purse in brown or black leather. Ideal for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 15 x 20 cm.
- Price: **37.99 €**

**Early Medieval Belt Pouch - with mounts**
- Early Medieval belt pouch in brown or black leather with mounts. Ideal for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 15 x 20 cm.
- Price: **47.99 €**
Viking Birka Pouch

46.99 €

Birka pouch, a Viking belt purse with historical metal fittings as found in the Viking Village Birka / Sweden. Supple leather in black or brown. 18 x 23 cm.

black
brown

Hedeby Viking Bag Bar - small

17.99 €

Viking bag bars from pine wood based on a historical find from Hedeby for crafting an authentic, Medieval bag pouch by your own. 22 x 3 cm.

black
brown

Riemenverteiler-Ring im Borrestil

ab 9.99 €

Detailed Viking strap divider ring replica made according to a historical sample from Gotland. Bronze and silver plated. 3 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated

Viking Strap Divider - small

ab 13.99 €

Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 5.5 x 1.5 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated

Viking Strap Divider - large

41.99 €

Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider set according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated.

Bronze

Viking Strap Divider Set "Gotland"

46.99 €

Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider set according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated.

Bronze

Viking Strap Divider - large

19.99 €

Viking bag bar of pine wood after a historical find from Hedeby for crafting an authentic, Medieval bag pouch by your own. 30 x 3 cm.

black
brown

Viking Hedeby Bag Bar - small

17.99 €

Viking bag bar from pine wood based on a historical find from Hedeby for crafting an authentic, Medieval bag pouch by your own. 22 x 3 cm.

black
brown

Viking Strap Divider - small

11.99 €

Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 1.8 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated

Viking Strap Divider - small

54.99 €

Faithful replica of a Viking strap divider set in large size according to a historical model from Kopparsvik on Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.

Bronze

Viking Strap Distributor - Set / large

59.99 €

Faithful replica of a Viking strap dispenser set in large size according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.

Bronze

Viking Strap Divider Set "Kopparsvik"

19.99 €

Viking bag bar from pine wood after a historical find from Hedeby for crafting an authentic, Medieval bag pouch by your own. 30 x 3 cm.

black
brown

Viking Strap Dispender - Set / large

59.99 €

Faithful replica of a Viking strap dispenser set in large size according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.

Bronze

Viking Strap Divider Set "Gotland" - large

59.99 €

Faithful replica of a Viking strap distributor set in large size according to a historical model from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze.

Bronze

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 248
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking Sheath Mount with Ring</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a fitting for a Viking knife sheath according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. 2.5 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Knife Sheath Mount</td>
<td>29.99 €</td>
<td>Sheath fitting replica for a Viking knife with filigree open-work design, according to an original finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden). Bronze or silver plated. 10.4 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Sax Sheath Mount - small</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a sheath strap fitting for a Viking sax according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. 2 x 1.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Sax Sheath Mount - large</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a seax sheath fitting for a Viking seax according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Sheath Rim Mount</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a sheath rim fitting for a Viking knife or sax according to a historical model from the Swedish Viking town Björkö / Birka. Bronze. 1 x 0.7 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring for a Viking Sax</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Ring for a Viking seax sheath inspired by a historic model from the Viking Town Björkö / Birka. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.2 x 2.9 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strap Distributor from Gotland</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>Viking strap connector replica in Borre style, based on a model from Gotland / Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3.5 cm, for 2 cm width.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strap Distributor &quot;Shamrock&quot;</td>
<td>7.95 €</td>
<td>Shamrock shaped strap connector mount replica for the Karolingian baldric of the Viking Era. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strap Distributor &quot;Rus&quot;</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking belt connector for swords hangers after a model of the Rus Area. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3 cm, for 1.4 cm width.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 RBrass Nails - 1.6 x 13 mm</td>
<td>0.49 €</td>
<td>Brass nail / round-head brass pin made of MS-64. For fastening of historic fittings. 1.6 x 13 mm. 8 pieces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 RVT-Ring Rus</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 RVT-Ring Got</td>
<td>7.95 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Medieval Bone Dice - large**

1.99 €

Faithful replica of a bone dice made of cattle bone after historical models of dice from antiquity and the Middle Ages. 12 - 14 mm.

**Medieval Bone Dice - small**

1.49 €

Faithful replica of a bone dice, made from cattle bones after models of historical dice from the Viking Age and the Middle Ages. 10 - 12 mm.

**Viking Bone Buckle - 1.8 cm**

10.00 €

Hand-carved Viking buckle for 2 cm wide straps made from genuine bone with iron pin, inspired by historic examples of the Viking Age. 4 x 3.5 cm.

**Viking Bone Strap End - 2 cm**

10.00 €

Viking bone strap end with knot work design from coppergate / York for 2 cm wide straps. 5 x 2 cm.

**Viking Bone Buckle "Yorvik" - 2 cm**

7.99 €

Viking bone buckle replica for 2 cm wide straps made according to a historic model from Yorvik / England. 5.5 x 3.5 cm.

**Viking Bone Pendant "Dragon teeth"**

9.99 €

Carved Viking bone amulet in the shape of a decorated dragon teeth, made after historic samples, including leather cord. 7 x 1.5 cm.

**Bone Dress Pin "Hedeby"**

13.99 €

Hand-carved dress pin / hair pin made of genuine bone inspired by a finding of the Viking Age from Hedeby / Germany. 16 x 2 cm.

**Bone Dress Pin "Trondheim"**

13.99 €

Bone dress pin of the Vikings. Detailed replica of a hand-carved bone pin which was found in Trondheim / Norway. 16 x 3 x 0.6 cm.

**Viking Bone Spoon**

13.99 €

Hand-carved Viking bone spoon replica, made along the line of an original finding from Winchester / England in 16 x 3 cm.

**Viking bone comb replica - 10 cm**

27.99 €

Viking bone comb according to historical finds. Perfect for authentic Medieval and Viking Re-enactment. 10 x 3.5 cm.

**Viking bone comb replica - 9.5 cm**

27.99 €

Viking bone comb replica according to an original find from Sweden in 9.5 x 3.5 cm for medieval Re-enactment.

**Viking Bone comb with case**

41.99 €

Bone comb with case of the Viking period according to an original find from Sweden. 13 x 4.5 cm for Viking Re-enactment.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking bone comb replica - 10,5 cm</td>
<td>29.99 €</td>
<td>Viking bone comb replica according to an original find in 10.5 x 3.5 cm for Medieval and Viking Re-enactment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking bone comb replica - 11,5 cm</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>Viking bone comb replica according to an original find in 11.5 x 3.5 cm for Medieval and Viking Re-enactment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bone comb with case</td>
<td>44.99 €</td>
<td>Bone comb with case of the Viking period according to an original find from Sweden. 13.5 x 4 cm for Viking Re-enactment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bone comb with case - 13,5 cm</td>
<td>49.99 €</td>
<td>Viking Bone comb replica with case according to an original find from Vendel in Sweden. 13.5 x 4 cm Perfect for Viking Re-enactment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone comb of the Viking age</td>
<td>33.99 €</td>
<td>Bone comb of the Viking period according to an original find from Sweden. 12 x 4 cm for Viking Re-enactment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking Horn Terminal &quot;Wolf Head&quot; - Pewter</td>
<td>27.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Medieval drinking horn terminal according to a model from Douglas Castle in Scotland. Pewter. 5.7 x 2.2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking Horn Terminal with Wolf Head</td>
<td>ab 31.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Medieval drinking horn terminal according to a model from Douglas Castle in Scotland. Bronze and silver plated. 5.7 x 2.2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking Horn Terminal with Raven Head</td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking drinking horn terminal with raven's head after a sample from Norway. Bronze and silver plated. 10 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking Horn Terminal with Raven Head</td>
<td>ab 44.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking drinking horn terminal with raven's head after a sample from Norway. Bronze and silver plated. 10 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon Drinking Horn Terminal</td>
<td>41.99 €</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon drinking horn terminal according to historical models of the early Middle Ages and the Viking Era. Pewter. 11 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon Drinking Horn Terminal</td>
<td>ab 49.99 €</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon drinking horn terminal according to historical models of the early Middle Ages and the Viking Era. Bronze or silver plated. 11 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon Scabbard Mount</td>
<td>ab 26.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of an Anglo-Saxon scabbard mouth mount of the 5th to 6th century from the Isle of Wight. Bronze or silver plated. xx cm. For blades of xx cm width.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Scabbard Mount "Dybeck"**
Scabbard fitting for a Viking sword with filigree open-work design, inspired by the so-called Dybek sword. Bronze or silver plated. 6.3 x 2 cm.

**Viking Sword Chape "Hedeby"**
Faithful replica of an authentic sword chape of the Viking Age according to a historic finding from Hedeby / Germany. Bronze or silver plated. 6.5 x 6.2 cm.

**Viking Sword Chape in Jelling Style**
Replica of a Viking sword chape / scabbard tip in Jelling Style after an original finding of the 10the century. Bronze and silver plated. 6.8 x 4.0 cm.

**Viking Sword Chape in Borre style**
Replica of a Viking sword chape / scabbard tip in so-called Borre Style after an original finding of the 9th century. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 4 cm

**Viking Sword Chape "Varbola"**
Replica of a sword chape of the Viking age after an original finding from Varbola in Finland. Bronze or silver plated. 8.5 x 5.5 cm.

**Viking Scabbard Strap Fitting**
Fitting for the strap of a scabbard for a Viking sword inspired by historical examples of the Viking Age. Bronze. 8.5 x 1.2 cm.

**Brass Sewing Needle - 5 cm**
Replica of a Medieval sewing needle of brass according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 5 x 0.2 cm.

**Brass Sewing Needle - 6 cm**
Replica of a long Medieval sewing needle of brass according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 6 x 0.2 cm.

**Bone Sewing Needle - small**
Replica of a small sewing needle of the Middle Ages, made from genuine bone according to original Medieval and Viking models. 6 x 0.5 cm.

**Bone Sewing Needle - long**
Replica of a long sewing needle of the Middle Ages, made from genuine bone according to original Medieval and Viking models. 8 x 0.5 cm.

**Brass Sewing Needle - 7 cm**
Replica of a long Medieval sewing needle of brass according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 7 x 0.2 cm.

**Inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand**

252
### Viking Knives and Blades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wooden Needle for Nalbinding</td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Needle for Nalbinding from wood for Viking and Medieval re-enactment crafts. 8 x 0.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone Nalbinding Needle</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Bone needle for Nalbinding from genuine bone with decorative carving for Viking and Medieval re-enactment crafts. 8 x 0.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone Weaving Plate - 4 cm</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Medieval weaving plate made of genuine bone with four holes according to historic samples of the Migration Period and Viking Age. 4 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden Weaving Ship</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Wooden weaving ship to be used when doing card weaving in Viking and Medieval re-enactment. 19 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bone Needle box from Birka</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Viking bone needle case made from genuine bone with brass ring according to a historical finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden). 7 x 1,5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bone Needle Case</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Viking needle case made from genuine bone with brass ring according to historical findings of the Viking Era. 8 x 1,8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Needle Case</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval needle case from genuine bone with wooden shutter for needles of 10 cm length. 13 x 2,5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn Weaving Plate - 4,5 cm</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Medieval weaving plate made of genuine horn with five holes according to historic samples of the Migration Period and Viking Age. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden Weaving Plate - 5 cm</td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Medieval weaving plate made of wood with five holes according to historic samples of the Migration Period and Viking Age. 5 x 5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Medieval Knife</td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
<td>Hand forged early Medieval knife replica with walnut wood handle and carbon steel blade. Including leather sheath. 18 x 2 cm. Edge 9 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple Viking Knife</td>
<td>49.99 €</td>
<td>Simple Viking knife with walnut wood handle and carbon steel blade. Including leather sheath. 21 x 2.4 cm. Cutting edge 10 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Early Medieval Knife - large
69.99 €
Early Medieval knife in large size with ash wood handle and high carbon steel blade. Including sturdy leather sheath. 25 x 2.5 cm. Cutting edge 14 cm.

Viking Knife - small
59.99 €
Small Viking with carbon steel blade, ash wood handle and leather sheath. Perfect for authentic Viking re-enactment. 20 x 2 cm. Cutting edge 19.5 cm.

Viking Knife with polished blade
79.99 €
Classic Viking knife with hollow grinded blade in large size including leather sheath - Ideal for Viking and Medieval re-enactment. 20.5 cm length. Edge 10 cm.

Puukko Knife with walnut handle
59.99 €
Traditional puukko knife with hollow grinded blade and leather sheath. Ideal for trekking, hunting and Viking re-enactment. 21 cm length. Blade 9.5 cm.

Viking Men’s Knife
84.99 €
Classic Viking knife in large size including leather sheath - Ideal for Viking and Medieval re-enactment. 23.5 cm length. Edge 13 cm.

Damascus Viking Knife - medium
119.99 €
Viking knife in medium size with damascus steel blade, walnut wood handle and leather sheath - Perfect for Viking re-enactment. 21 x 2.5 cm.

Viking Folding Knife
34.99 €
Viking folding knife made from carbon steel with carved bone handle. Unfold 20 x 2 cm. Edge 8 cm.

Long Knife "Hellvi" - damascus
159.99 €
Short Viking sax of damascus steel with brass fitted handle and leather sheath after a model of the Viking era from Gotland. 31 x 3 cm length. Blade 19 cm.

Viking Men's Knife from Gotland
149.99 €
Typical Viking knife from Gotland with brass fitted leather sheath based on historical models from the Viking Era. 25 x 2.5 cm. Edge 12 cm.

Viking Knife Blade "Birka"
9.99 €
Small sized Viking knife blade of high carbon steel after a model from Bjorko for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.

Viking Damascus Knife Blade “Birka”
27.99 €
Small sized Viking knife blade of damascus steel after a model from Bjorko for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.

Viking Knife Blade "Novgorod"
11.99 €
Pointy Viking knife blade made from high carbon steel after a model from Novgorod for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 16 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking Damascus Knife Blade &quot;Novgorod&quot;</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>Short damascus knife blade made from 256 layered steel after a Viking era model from Novgorod. Ideal for crafting an own unique knife. 16 x 2.4 cm. Edge 8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Knife Blade &quot;Hedeby&quot;</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>Viking knife blade of high carbon steel after a model from Hedeby for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus Viking Knife Blade &quot;Hedeby&quot;</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>Viking knife blade of damascus steel after a model from Hedeby for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sax Blade &quot;Jorvik&quot; - carbon steel</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon broken back sax blade of high carbon steel after historical models of the Viking Era for making a sax by your own. Total 32 cm. Cutting edge 20 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelo-Saxon Seax Blade - damascus</td>
<td>64.99 €</td>
<td>Short Anglo-Saxon seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after historical models of the Viking Era. Total 32 cm. Cutting edge 20 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sax Blade &quot;Gotland&quot; - damascus</td>
<td>69.99 €</td>
<td>Short sax blade of high polished carbon steel after historical models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting an authentic sax by your own. Total 40 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sax Blade &quot;Gotland&quot; - polished</td>
<td>34.99 €</td>
<td>Viking sax blade of high polished carbon steel after historical models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting a Viking sax by your own. Total 40 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sax Blade &quot;Björkö&quot; - polished</td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
<td>Viking sax blade of high polished carbon steel after historical models from Björkö for crafting a Viking sax by your own. Total 48 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sax Blade &quot;Birka&quot; - carbon steel</td>
<td>29.99 €</td>
<td>Viking sax blade of carbon steel after historical models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting a sax by your own. Total 43 cm. Blade 31 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Leather Craft Supplies

## Viking Buckles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sax Blade &quot;Birka&quot; - damascus steel</td>
<td>79.99 €</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Br - DAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking sax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting a sax by your own. Total 46 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Buckle &quot;Borre&quot; - 1.5 cm</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S-15:A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking buckle in Borre Style for belt straps of 1.5 cm width after historic examples of the Viking Age. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Buckle - 2 cm</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S-2:A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking buckle for straps of 2 cm width. Wear with Viking and Medieval re-enactment costumes. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.5 x 3.7 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon Buckle - 2 cm</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S-2:D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon buckle replica. Accomplishes belt of 2 cm width for Medieval reenactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Buckle Replica - 3 cm</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S-2:A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking buckle replica for leather straps of 3 cm width for crafting an unique Medieval belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Buckle &quot;Björko&quot; - 2 cm</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S-2:C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking buckle according to an original model from Birka in Sweden for 2 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Buckle &quot;Borre Style&quot; - 3 cm</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S-3:B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking buckle replica in so-called Borre Style for belt straps of 3 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Buckle &quot;Novgorod&quot; - 1.5 cm</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S-15:C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Era buckle of the Rus according to an original finding from Novgorod for 1.5 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.3 x 3.2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Buckle - 2 cm</td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>09 Wi-S-2:D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking buckle for leather straps of 2 cm width for crafting an unique Medieval belt. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.8 x 3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Viking Buckle "Midgard Serpent" - 3 cm
7.99 €
Viking buckle for 4 cm wide belts with a depiction of the Midgard Serpent inspired by historic examples. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6.8 x 2.6 cm.

Viking Buckle - 4 cm
8.99 €
Viking Buckle in Borre Style with ornate rivet fitting for belts of 4 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 9 x 5 cm.

Viking Buckle "Ringerike" - 4 cm
6.99 €
Ringerike Style Viking buckle replica for straps of 4 cm width for crafting an unique Medieval belt. Zamak in silver or brass color. 9 x 5 cm.

Viking Buckle "Gokstad" - 4 cm
6.99 €
Faithful buckle replica from the Viking ship burial of Gokstad / Norway for 4 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass and silver color. 5.8 x 4.3 cm.

Viking Buckle "Vaerne" for 4 cm Straps
7.99 €
Buckle of the Viking time made after a finding from the monastery Vaerne in Norway for 4.5 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass and silver color. 6.5 x 5.4 cm.

Magyar Belt End - 2 cm
3.99 €
Replica of a Magyar strap end after a model of the Viking Era for 2 cm wide belts. 9th - 10th Century. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.5 x 2.0 cm.

Viking Strap End - 1.5 cm
4.99 €
Viking belt tip mount in so-called Borre Style after historic examples for straps of 1.5 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 1.5 x 5.3 cm.

Viking Belt Tip - 2 cm
3.99 €
Strap end mount after historic examples of the Viking Era for belts of 2 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.4 x 1.7 cm.

Strap End "Mammen" - 2 cm
3.99 €
Viking strap end mount in so-called Mammen Style of the Viking era for Viking belts of 2 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4 x 2 cm.

Anglo-Saxon Strap End - 2 cm
4.99 €
Anglo-Saxon belt tip replica after a historic model of the Viking Period for historic belts of 2 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.4 x 2.0 cm.

Viking Strap End "Yorvik" - 2 cm
5.99 €
Viking strap end replica for 2 cm wide belts according to a historic model from Yorvik / England. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Strap End Mount - 3 cm
5.99 €
Viking strap end with the depiction of the Midgard Serpent for Medieval belts of 3 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.8 x 2.6 cm.
Viking Strap End "Borre" - 3 cm
4.99 €
Viking belt tip replica in so-called Borre Style for Medieval belts of 3 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.2 x 2.5 cm.

Viking Strap End "Serpent" - 3
4.99 €
Viking belt tip with Midgard Serpent inspired by historic examples of the Viking Era for 2 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.8 x 2.5 cm.

Viking Strap End - 4 cm
5.99 €
Viking belt end mount for strap of 4 cm width in Borre-style. Suits historic reenactment. Available in silver or bronze. 5.2 x 3.4 cm.

Strap End "Serpent" - 4
4.99 €
Viking belt tip with Midgard Serpent inspired by historic examples of the Viking Era for 2 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.8 x 2.5 cm.

Strap End "Ringerike" - 4 cm
4.99 €
Viking belt tip in so-called Ringerike Style for 4 cm wide straps of Medieval belts. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4.2 x 2.5 cm.

Strap End "Gokstad" - 4 cm
7.99 €
Detailed strap end replica from the Viking ship burial of Gokstad / Norway for 4 cm wide belts. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.8 x 4.3 cm.

Viking Belt Set - 2 cm
9.99 €
Three piece set for a Ringerike Style Viking belt in 3 cm width, including buckle, belt loop and strap end. Zamak in brass and silver color.

Viking Belt Set "Borre" - 3 cm
13.99 €
Three piece set for a Borre Style Viking belt of 3 cm width, including buckle, belt loop and strap end. Zamak in brass or silver color.

Ringerike Style Belt Set - 4 cm
15.99 €
Three piece set for a Ringerike Style Viking belt in 4 cm width, including buckle, belt loop and strap end. Zamak in brass or silver color.

Viking Belt Set "Gokstad" - 4 cm
17.99 €
Three piece set for a Viking belt in 4 cm width, including buckle, belt loop and strap end after historical models from Gokstad. Zamak in brass or silver color.

Viking Belt Set "Vaerne" for 4.5 cm width
19.99 €
Viking belt set consisting of buckle, strap end and belt loop for 4.5 cm wide belt straps. Made from zamak in brass or silver color.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Buckles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking Buckle - 2 cm Sand casting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statt 5,99 € Jetzt 4,79 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking belt buckle replica for straps of 2 cm width made of sand-casted bronze for Viking and Medieval re-enactment costumes. 4.8 x 3 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Buckle &quot;Björkö&quot; - 1.5 cm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ab 9,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking buckle replica in Borre Style for 1.5 cm width after an original finding of the Viking Age from Björkö / Birk. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 2.7 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Buckle &quot;Gotland&quot; - 2 cm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ab 15,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faithful Viking buckle replica in Borre style for 2 cm width after a finding of the Viking age from Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Buckle &quot;Smolenskaja&quot; - 3 cm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ab 21,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking buckle replica in Borre style after a finding of the Viking age from Smolenskaja. Bronze or silver plated. 4.8 x 4.5 cm for belt straps 3 cm wide.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Buckle &quot;Oseberg&quot; - 3 cm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ab 27,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpretation of a Viking buckle inspired by a finding from Gotland in so-called Oseberg. Style for 3 cm wide belts. Bronze or silver plated. 7.7 x 4.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Buckle &quot;Gokstad&quot; - 4 cm straps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ab 24,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckle replica from the Viking ship burial of Gokstad / Norway for 4 cm wide belts. Bronze and silver plated. 6 x 4.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Knot Work Viking Buckle - 2 cm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ab 9,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knot work Viking buckle for 2 cm wide straps, inspired by a historical finding from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anglo-Saxon Buckle &quot;Norfolk&quot; - 2 cm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ab 14,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon buckle replica after a finding of the Viking age from Norfolk / England. Bronze and silver plated. 3.8 x 3.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Buckle &quot;Ringerike&quot; - 4 cm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ab 21,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking buckle in Ringerike Style made after a historic model of the Viking Age from London, dating to the 11. Century. Bronze or silver plated. 6 x 3.6 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gokstad Belt Loop - 4 cm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ab 9,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faithful belt loop replica according to a historic model from the Viking ship burial of Gokstad / Norway for straps of 4 cm width. 4.5 x 2 x 1.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Viking Strap Ends**

- **Gokstad Belt Set for 4 cm Straps**
  - $54.99
  - Belt set from the Viking ship burial of Gokstad, consisting of buckle, strap end and belt loop for 4 cm width. Bronze and silver plated. 6 x 4.5 x 1 cm.

- **Viking Strap End "Borre" - for 1.5 cm width**
  - $4.99
  - Small strap end in the style of Viking Age inspired by historic models in so-called Borre style. 3.3 x 1.5 cm. Bronze and silver plated.

- **Knot Work Viking Stud - 2 cm**
  - $5.99
  - Knot work Viking fitting, inspired from a Viking buckle finding from Gotland and serves as belt stud or strap end. Bronze and silver plated. 1.8 x 2.5 cm.

- **Viking Strap End from Gotland / 1.5 cm**
  - $7.99
  - Viking strap end replica in Borre Style after a finding of the Viking Age from Gotland / Sweden. 11th century. Bronze and silver plated. 4.2 x 1.5 cm.

- **Viking Strap End from Gotland / 2 cm**
  - $14.99
  - Viking strap end replica in Borre Style after an original finding of the Viking Age from Birka / Björkö. Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 x 1.8 cm.

- **Viking Strap End in Borre Style / 3 cm**
  - $24.99
  - Viking strap end replica in Borre Style after an original finding of the Viking Age. Bronze and silver plated. 7.5 x 2.8 cm.

- **Viking Strap End from Björkö -1.5 cm**
  - $9.99
  - Viking belt tip replica in Borre Style after a model of the Viking Age from Birka / Björkö. Bronze or silver plated. 5.2 x 1.4 cm.

- **Anglo-Saxon Strap End - 2 cm**
  - $10.99
  - Anglo-Saxon strap end replica for 2 cm width after a historic model in Winchester Style of the English Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 1.9 cm.

- **Viking Strap End from Gotland / 2 cm**
  - $24.99
  - Viking strap end replica after a finding of the Viking Age from Gotland / Sweden for crafting an authentic belt. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 1.5 cm.

- **Viking Strap End from Gotland / 1,5 cm**
  - $7.99
  - Viking strap end replica after a finding of the Viking Age from Gotland / Sweden for crafting an authentic belt. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 1.5 cm.

- **Viking Belt Tip from Björkö -1.5 cm**
  - $9.99
  - Viking belt tip replica after a finding of the Viking Age from Birka / Björkö. Bronze or silver plated. 5.2 x 1.4 cm.

- **Viking Strap End from Gotland / 1,5 cm**
  - $7.99
  - Viking strap end replica after a model of the Viking Age from Birka / Björkö. Bronze or silver plated. 4.2 x 1.5 cm.

- **Viking Borre Style Strap End / 2 cm**
  - $14.99
  - Viking strap end replica after an original finding of the Viking Age from Birka (Björkö) / Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 x 1.8 cm.

- **Viking Strap End from Gotland / 2 cm**
  - $24.99
  - Viking strap end replica after an original finding of the Viking Age from Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 8.2 x 1.9 cm.

- **Viking Strap End in Borre Style / 3 cm**
  - $24.99
  - Viking strap end replica after an original finding of the Viking Age. Bronze and silver plated. 7.5 x 2.8 cm.

- **Gokstad Strap End Replica - 4 cm**
  - $17.99
  - Faithful strap end replica from the Viking ship burial of Gokstad / Norway for 4 cm wide belts. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 4 cm.
## Viking Belt Mounts

### Viking toggle "Oseberg"
- Price: 4.99 €
- Description: Viking style toggle as pouch closure with dragon head inspired by a model from the Oseberg ship burial. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 1.5 cm.

### Viking Pouch Fitting from Ås
- Price: 9.99 €
- Description: Pouch mount / purse closure of the Viking period along the lines of a Swedish finding from Ås. Zamak in silver or brass color. 8.5 x 7.5 cm.

### Viking Pouch Strap Fitting
- Price: 3.99 €
- Description: Viking pouch fitting for Medieval purses to be used for a Björkö pouch. For 1.6 cm wide straps. Zamak in brass and silver color. 3.8 x 1.3 cm.

### Knot Work Viking Stud - 2 cm
- Price: 5.99 €
- Description: Knot work Viking fitting, inspired from a Vikinge buckle finding from Gotland and serves as belt stud or strap end. Bronze and silver plated. 1.8 x 2.5 cm.

### Viking Belt Stud with Face
- Price: 2.49 €
- Description: Replica of a Viking belt stud with the depiction of a bearded face according to an original Viking finding. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.4 cm.

### Viking Belt Stud with Face
- Price: 2.49 €
- Description: Replica of a Viking belt stud with the depiction of a bearded face according to an original Viking finding. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 x 1.4 cm.

### Viking Belt Mount "Noreg"
- Price: 3.99 €
- Description: An expressive Viking mount with gripping beast in so-called Borre Style after a historical model from Norway. Zamak in silver or brass plated. 2.5 x 2.5 cm.

### Knot Work Fitting "Birka"
- Price: 3.99 €
- Description: Knot work Viking strap mount after an original model from Björkö (Birka) Sweden. 10th Century. Zamak in silver or brass plated. 1.5 x 1.4 cm.

### Viking Pouch Fitting from Björkö
- Price: 3.99 €
- Description: Replica of a Viking pouch fitting for the edge of a pocket flap after an original finding from Birka / Björkö. Zamak in silver or brass plated. 2.5 x 1.5 cm.
Oriental Viking Fitting from Björkö
Oriental Viking mount replica after a finding from Birka / Björkö in Sweden for crafting authentic Medieval belts. Bronze and silver plated. 1.5 x 1.4 cm.

Viking Stud “Chernigov” with Ring
Viking mount replica with attached ring after a finding Chernigov / Ukraine. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 2.2 cm. Ring 1.5 cm.

Heart Shaped Viking Stud with Ring
Heart shaped Viking mount replica with attached ring after a finding from Birka / Björkö in Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 2.4 x 2 cm. Ring 1.5 cm.

Viking Stud from Chernigov with Ring
Viking mount replica with attached ring after a finding from Chernigov / Ukraine. Bronze or silver plated. 2.4 x 2.2 cm. Ring 1.5 cm.

Wolf Head Belt Stud from Björkö
Faithful replica of a Viking belt stud with wolf head according to an original finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden). Bronze and silver plated. 2.2 x 1.8 cm.

Pouch mount from Björkö - square
Viking mount replica according to an original finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden) which served for decoration of a pouch strap. 1.5 x 1.3 cm.

Strap mount end from Björkö
Viking strap end mount replica according to an original finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden) which served for decoration of a pouch strap. 2 x 1.3 cm.

Heart Shaped Belt Mount
Authentic replica of a heart shaped belt stud of the Viking Era according to a finding from Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 2.1 x 1.9 cm.

Palmette stud "Björkö 1074" - high
Viking mount replica according to an original finding from grave 1074 in Birka / Björkö (Sweden) which served for a belt strap. 2.5 x 1.8 cm.

Palmette stud "Björkö 1074" - broad
Viking mount replica according to an original finding from grave 1074 in Birka / Björkö (Sweden) which served for a belt strap. 2.5 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Strap Fitting “Gröttingbo”
Viking belt mount replica according to a historical model from the Church of Gröttingbo on Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 2.2 x 1.6 cm.

Heart Shaped Viking Belt Stud
Authentic replica of a heart shaped Viking belt stud of the 10th century according to a finding from Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 2.1 x 1.9 cm.
Magyar Belt Stud with Gap
Authentic replica of a heart shaped Viking belt stud with gap after a finding of the 10th century. Bronze or silver plated. 2.1 x 1.9 cm.

Viking Belt Stud from Adelsö
Replica of a Viking belt stud in Borre Style according to an original finding from Adelsö (Sweden). Bronze and silver plated. 2.2 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Belt Stud from Smolenskaya
Replica of a Viking belt stud in Borre Style according to an original finding from Smolenskaya (Ukraine). Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Belt Stud "intertwined"
Replica of a Viking belt stud mit knot work according to an original finding of the Viking era. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.8 cm.

Viking Strap Fitting "Mammen"
Viking belt mount replica in Mammen Style according to a historical model. Bronze and silver plated. 2 x 1.8 cm.

Urnes Style Viking Belt Mount
Belt mount in the shape of two Midgard Serpents inspired by historic models in the Urnes style of the late Viking Age. Bronze or silver plated. 2.7 x 2.7 cm.

Round Viking Mount from Norway
Replica of a Viking belt stud after a model from Norway. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 cm diameter.

Oriental Belt Stud from Björkö
Faithful replica of an oriental Viking belt stud according to an original finding from Birka / Björkö (Sweden). Bronze or silver plated. 2.2 x 1.8 cm.

Open Work Magyar Viking Mount
Open work Magyar belt mount replica with gap for a strap according to a historical model of the Viking Era. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 1.8 cm.

Diamond Shaped Magyar Pouch Mount
Diamond shaped Magyar pouch mount replica of the Viking Era according to an original find. Bronze or silver plated. 2.4 x 2.4 cm.

Vendel Raven Amulet
Raven Mjølner amulet from the Scandinavian Vendel era after a sample from the isle of Gotland. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 2 cm.

Vendel Raven Mount - right
Right hand raven mount from the Scandinavian Vendel era after an original finding from the isle of Gotland / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viking knight mount from Gokstad</strong></th>
<th><strong>Viking Mount &quot;Knot-Work&quot;</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Viking belt stud with the motif of a knight with horse and lance after a sample from the Gokstad ship burial. Bronze or silver plated. 3 cm diameter.</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking belt mount in so-called Borre Style for crafting belts in Medieval re-enactment. Available in bronze and silver plated. Ø 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ab</strong> 6,99 €</td>
<td><strong>ab</strong> 5,99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viking Strap Fitting &quot;Mammen-Bird&quot;</strong></th>
<th><strong>Viking Pouch Mount from Björkö</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking belt mount with the depiction of a bird in Mammen Style according to a historical model from England. Bronze and silver plated. 2.5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td>Replica of a Viking pouch mount for the flap of a Viking pouch after a finding from Birka / Björkö. Bronze or silver plated. 2.4 x 2.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image3.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image4.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ab</strong> 6,99 €</td>
<td><strong>ab</strong> 7,99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Vendel Eime Strap Fitting</strong></th>
<th><strong>Viking Tarsoly Mount Replica</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vendel style belt mount according to historical samples from Valsgärde and Vendel in Sweden. Bronze and silver plated. 4.4 x 2.4 cm.</td>
<td>Faithful tarsoly pouch mount replica of the Viking era according to finding from Bjorko / Sweden. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image5.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image6.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ab</strong> 9,99 €</td>
<td><strong>ab</strong> 9,99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Rus Mount &quot;Chernigov&quot; - XS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Viking Mount &quot;Serpent&quot; - XS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small fitting of the Rus after a Viking Era finding from Chernigov / Ukrain. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.7 x 1.4 cm.</td>
<td>Fitting with the depiction of a Viking Serpent as an accessory for leather goods like belts or bags. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 1.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image7.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image8.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1,99 €</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,49 €</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viking Mount &quot;Mammen&quot; - S</strong></th>
<th><strong>Viking Mount - Mammen - 2 cm</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mammen Style Viking mount replica. Decorative accessory for leather goods such as belts and bags. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 1.8 x 1.7 cm.</td>
<td>Magyar style fitting replica for historic pouches and belts of the Viking era found in Birka / Björkö. Zamak in silver or brass color. 2 x 2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image9.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image10.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2,49 €</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,99 €</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viking Mount &quot;Gripping Beast&quot; - S</strong></th>
<th><strong>Viking Mount &quot;Knot&quot; - S</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking strap fitting with a Gripping Beast. Decorative Accessoire for Larp and Medieval Reenactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.8 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td>Beautiful fitting with knot-work in so-called Borre Style after an original finding from Björkö / Birka. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.7 x 1.6 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image11.png" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image12.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2,99 €</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,99 €</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Mount "Gripping beast" - S
Round Viking fitting depicting a Gripping Beast after a historical Model from Hordaland / Norway. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 2.4 cm

Merovingian Bird-Mount - S
Early medieval mount with merovingian bird design for leather belts in medieval re-enactment. Silver or bronze color. 3 x 1.5 cm.

'MThor's' Hammer Mount - L'
'Thor's' hammer shaped Viking fitting. Mjölnir mount for decorating belts and leather accessories. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3.5 x 3.5 cm.

Merovingian Mount in S-Shape
Early Medieval fitting from the Merovingian burial of Aschheim / Germany, 5th to 7th century AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.5 x 2.5 cm.

Viking Mount "Jelling" - L
Round Viking fitting in Jelling Style based on historic examples from the Viking Age. 10th Century. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3.2 cm.

Viking Mount "Rhombus" - XL
Rhombus shaped Viking Fitting of the Rus, an artful square fitting for historic items of the 10th Century. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.
**Vendel Mount "Valsgaerde" - XL**
4.99 €
Vendel Era strap fitting replica after an original finding from Valsgaerde in Sweden. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.2 x 2.4 cm.

**Oval Viking Mount - XL**
5.99 €
Oval Viking mount with a depiction of the Midgard serpent as a decorative accessory for belts and bags. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4 x 3 cm.

**Vendel Raven Mount - XL**
4.99 €
Viking fitting in bird shape based on historic odes of the Vendel era, symbolising Odin's raven. Zamak in silver or brass color. 5 x 3 cm.

**'Thor' s Hammer Fitting - XXL'**
5.99 €
'Thor' s hammer shaped mount. Ornate Mjölnir von Kabara fitting for decorating Viking costumes and historic accessories. 5.4 x 4.5 cm.

**Viking Mount "Finland" - XL**
4.99 €
Large fitting in Borre style based on a Viking brooch from Finland of the 10th Century. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 3.8 cm.

**Viking Mount "Pitney" - XXL**
5.99 €
Filigree Urnes Style fitting of the Viking era based on the so-called Pitney brooch. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 5 cm.

**Viking Mount "Urnes" - XXL**
4.99 €
Decorative round mount with ornate Urnes Style serpent of the Viking era for historic bags and belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 4.4 cm.

**Viking Belt Loop - 3 cm**
3.99 €
Viking belt loop in Ringerike Style for historic belts in 3 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 1.5 cm.

**Viking Belt Loop - 4 cm**
3.99 €
Ringerike Style belt loop for historic Viking belts in 4 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 1 cm.

**Viking Belt Loop - 5 cm**
4.99 €
Ringerike Style belt loop for a Viking strap with 5 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 5 x 1.2 cm.

**Celtic fitting / book corner**
4.99 €
Expressive celtic fitting in the shape of a book corner with a motif from the Irish Middle Ages. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4 x 4 cm.
**Magyar Pouch Fitting “Turul”**

- **Tarsoly mount with a so-called Turul for the hungarian sabre pouch of the Magyar Warrior.**
- **Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 7 cm.**
- **Options:**
  - **Material:** brass or silver
  - **Price:** 12.99 €

**Magyar Pouch Mount - copper color**

- **Pouch fitting for the hungarian sabre pouch of the Magyar Warrior from Karos Eperjesszög.**
- **Zamak in copper color. 12.8 x 13.6 cm.**
- **Options:**
  - **Price:**
    - **Start:** 34.99 €
    - **Currently:** 24.49 €

**Viking Belts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Noreg” - 1.5 cm</th>
<th>24.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking leather belt of 1.5 cm with bronze buckle replica after the finding from the ship burial of Gokstad. Black or brown. 151 cm length.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Björkö” - 1.5 cm</th>
<th>24.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking leather belt of 1.5 cm width with borre style bronze buckle replica after a finding from the Viking town Björkö. Black or brown. 150 cm length.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Gotland” - 2 cm</th>
<th>24.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather belt of the Viking Eas in 2 cm width after a model from Gotland. Black or brown leather with filigree bronze buckle. 148 x 163 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Gotland” - 2 cm</th>
<th>37.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather belt of the Viking Eas in 2 cm width after a model from Gotland in Borre Style. Black or brown leather with filigree bronze buckle. 157 &amp; 172 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Gotland” - 2 cm</th>
<th>39.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather belt of the Viking Eas in 3 cm width with bronze buckle from Chernigov / Russia. Black or brown leather with bronze buckle. 161 &amp; 176 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Gnezdovo” - 3 cm</th>
<th>55.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather belt of the Viking Eas in 3 cm width with bronze buckle in Oseberg Style. Black or brown leather with bronze buckle. 160 &amp; 175 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Gokstad” - 4 cm</th>
<th>47.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking leather belt of 4 cm with bronze buckle replica after the finding from the ship burial of Gokstad. Black or brown. 160 &amp; 175 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Ringerike” - 4 cm</th>
<th>44.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking leather belt of the Viking Eas in 4 cm width from strong grain hide with bronze buckle in Ringerike Style and riveted plate. Black or brown. 160 &amp; 175 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Smolenskaja” - 3 cm</th>
<th>57.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather belt of the Viking Eas in 3 cm width with bronze buckle from Gnezdovo / Russia. Black or brown leather with bronze buckle. 161 &amp; 176 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Oseberg” - 3 cm</th>
<th>55.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather belt of the Viking Eas in 3 cm width with bronze buckle in Oseberg Style. Black or brown leather with bronze buckle. 160 &amp; 175 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Gokstad” - 4 cm</th>
<th>44.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather belt of the Viking Eas in 4 cm width from strong grain hide with bronze buckle in Ringerike Style and riveted plate. Black or brown. 160 &amp; 175 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viking Belt “Gokstad” - 4 cm</th>
<th>37.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather belt of the Viking Eas in 4 cm width with borre style bronze buckle replica after a finding from the Viking town Björkö. Black or brown. 150 cm length.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>€</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Viking Leather Belt - 4 cm

- 4 cm wide Viking belt in normal length made from sturdy grain hide in black or brown color with buckle, slider and strap end in Borre Style. In two length.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Buckle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29.95 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>large</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Viking Leather Belt "Ringerike" - 4 cm

- 3 cm wide Viking belt in normal length made from grain hide in brown or black color with buckle, slider and strap end in Ringerike Style. Two length.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Buckle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>large</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Viking Leather Belt "Gokstad" - 4 cm

- Viking belt in 4 cm width with belt loop and buckle replica after a finding from the ship grave of Gokstad / Norway. Black and brown. S - XL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Buckle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29.95 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>large</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Borre Style Viking Belt - 1.5 cm

- Viking leather belt from 1.5 cm wide sturdy leather in black or brown color with zamak buckle replica in so-called Borre Style. 160 cm length.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Buckle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>large</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Borre Style Viking Belt - 1.5 cm / with strap end

- Viking leather belt from 1.5 cm wide sturdy leather in black or brown color with zamak buckle and belt tip in so-called Borre Style. 160 cm length.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Buckle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>black</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brown</td>
<td></td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Borre Style Belt - 1.5 cm / strap end + studs

- Rus belt from solid cowhide in black or brown with zamak buckle, strap end and 3 belt studs in brass or silver color after historic models from Russia. 160 x 1.5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Buckle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>black</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brown</td>
<td></td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rus Belt - 1.5 cm

- Viking belt of the Rus with a faithful replica of a buckle from Novgorod / Russia. Cowhide in black or brown with buckle in brass or silver color. 160 x 1.5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Buckle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>black</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brown</td>
<td></td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rus Belt - 1.5 cm / with strap end

- Rus belt with buckle and strap end based on historic finds from Russia. Cowhide in black and brown with fittings in brass or silver color. 165 x 1.5 cm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Buckle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>black</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brown</td>
<td></td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Viking Belt - 2 cm

- Viking leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica and strap end replica of zamak. In two length.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Buckle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>small</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>large</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Viking Belt - 2 cm / with strap end

- Viking leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Buckle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>black</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brown</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Viking Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs

- Viking leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Buckle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>black</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brown</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.99 €</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Viking leather belt - 2 cm
Viking belt made from sturdy grain leather in black or brown with riveted buckle replica, strap end fitting and three studs from zamak. In two length.

Viking Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

Viking Leather Belt "Bjorko" - 2 cm
Viking leather belt from 2 cm wide sturdy leather in black or brown color with zamak buckle replica after a Viking model from Bjorko / Birka. Two length.

Anglo-Saxon leather belt of the Viking Age from 2 cm wide sturdy leather in black or brown with zamak buckle after a historic model. In two length.

Anglo-Saxon Belt - 2cm / strap end + studs
Anglo-Saxon leather belt of the Viking Age in 2 cm width from grain hide in brown or black with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts. In two length.

Viking leather belt - 3 cm
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

Viking Belt - 3 cm / strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Borre Style Viking Belt - 3 cm
Viking leather belt from 2 cm wide sturdy leather in black or brown color with zamak buckle after a Viking example from Norway. In two length.

- small
- large
- black
- brown
- brass
- silver

ab 32,99 €
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 270

Viking Belt "Mens Head" - 3 cm
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

- small
- large
- black
- brown
- brass
- silver

ab 34,99 €
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 270

Viking Leather Belt - 3 cm
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

- small
- large
- black
- brown
- brass
- silver

ab 37,99 €
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 270

Viking Belt "Mens Head" - 3 cm / strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

- small
- large
- black
- brown
- brass
- silver

ab 34,99 €
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 270

Viking Leather Belt - 3 cm / strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

- small
- large
- black
- brown
- brass
- silver

ab 49,99 €
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 270

Viking Belt "Mens Head" - 3 cm / with strap end
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

- small
- large
- black
- brown
- brass
- silver

ab 39,99 €
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 270

Viking Leather Belt - 3 cm / with strap end
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

- small
- large
- black
- brown
- brass
- silver

ab 39,99 €
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 270

Viking Belt "Mens Head" - 3 cm / with strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

- small
- large
- black
- brown
- brass
- silver

ab 49,99 €
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 270

Viking Belt - 4 cm / with strap end
Viking leather belt in 4 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

- small
- large
- black
- brown
- brass
- silver

ab 46,99 €
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 270

Viking Leather Belt - 4 cm / with strap end
Viking leather belt in 4 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle and strap end replica from zamak. In two length.

- small
- large
- black
- brown
- brass
- silver

ab 41,99 €
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 270

Viking Belt - 4 cm / strap end + studs
Viking leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in brown or black color with buckle replica, belt tip and 3 mounts made of zamak. In two length.

- small
- large
- black
- brown
- brass
- silver

ab 56,99 €
inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 270
Viking Camp Equipment

**Viking Leather Belt - 4 cm**
- 4 cm width leather belt from strong grain hide in brown or black color with historic buckle.
- Available in small and large sizes.
- Includes bronze buckle and strap end replica.

**Viking Leather Belt - 4 cm with strap end**
- 4 cm width belt with strap end replica and buckle.
- Available in small and large sizes.
- Includes bronze buckle and strap end replica.

**Viking Belt - 4 cm / strap end + studs**
- 4 cm width belt with buckle, tip, and 3 mounts made from brass.
- Available in small and large sizes.

**Viking Belt "Gokstad" - 4 cm**
- 4 cm width belt with buckle replica from the ship burial of Gokstad.
- Available in small and large sizes.

**Viking Belt "Vaerne" - 4.5 cm**
- 4.5 cm width belt from strong grain hide in brown or black color.
- Includes brass buckle and strap end replica.

**Viking Belt "Vaerne" - 4.5 cm with strap end**
- 4.5 cm width belt with strap end replica.
- Available in small and large sizes.

**Viking Belt "Vaerne" - 4.5 cm / strap end + studs**
- 4.5 cm width belt with buckle, tip, and 3 mounts made from brass.

**Viking Blowing Horn**
- Viking blowing horn for signals with a deep and dark sound.
- Available in various lengths.

**Drinking Horn with Wolf Head Terminal**
- Medieval drinking horn with a replica of a bronze wolf's head.
- Available in various sizes.

Inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Drinking Horn with Raven Head Terminal
Viking drinking horn with a replica of a bronze raven's head horn tip after a model from Stavanger in Norway. 0.5 - 0.55 l.
Statt 59.99 € Jetzt 53.99 €

Viking Spring Scissors - small
Small Viking spring scissors replica, forged by hand after historical models of the iron age and the middle ages from a single piece of metal. 10 x 2.5 cm.
7.99 €

Viking Spring Scissors - medium
Viking spring scissors replica, forged by hand after historical models of the iron age and the middle ages from a single piece of metal. 13.5 x 2.8 cm.

Medieval Spring Scissors - small
Hand forged medieval spring scissors in small size as used from the time of the Romans up to Viking Time and the Middle Ages. 13 x 3 cm.
11.99 €

Forged Medieval S-hook - small
Hand forged kitchen hook in S-shape after historic models of the Middle Ages for an authentic camp equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 10 x 4 cm.
3.99 €

Forged Medieval S-hook - large
Hand forged kitchen hook in S-shape after historic models of the Middle Ages for an authentic camp equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 11 x 4 cm.
5.99 €

Vinck Spring Scissors - large
Large Viking spring scissors replica, forged by hand after historical models of the iron age and the middle ages from a single piece of metal. 17 x 3 cm.
Statt 11.99 € Jetzt 8.39 €

Sheath for Scissors
Sheath for Viking scissors made from supple nubuck leather. Accessory for hand crafts in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Camp life. 15 x 5.5 cm.
5.99 €

Forged Medieval S-hook - twisted
Hand forged kitchen hook in S-shape after historic models of the Middle Ages for an authentic camp equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 10 x 4 cm.
6.99 €

Viking beef fork
Viking beef fork - hand-forged and artfully twisted. Ideal for everyday life in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 30 x 6.5 x 3.5 cm.
15.99 €

Iron Age Axe Head
Small sharp axe head replica after historical models of the Celtic and Germanic Iron Age. Hand forged. Also perfect for Viking re-enactment 10 x 6 x 3 cm.
21.99 €

Oeseberg Frying Pan
Viking frying pan replica. Forged by hand from iron according to an original model which was found in the Viking ship burial of Oseberg. 79 x 19.5 cm.
Statt 39.99 € Jetzt 34.99 €
Forged Medieval Hinge "Moustache" - 2 pcs
Set
Set with two hand forged iron hinges with artfully rolled ends in the Style of the Middle Ages for crafting an authentic chest in Medieval re-enactment. 18 x 2.6 cm.

29,99 €

Forged Medieval Hasp "Moustache"

2 pcs
Forged hasp with an artfully rolled end in the Style of the Middle Ages for crafting an authentic chest in Medieval re-enactment. 22 x 2.6 cm.

13,99 €

Hand forged Viking Hinge-Set

27,99 €
Hand forged iron hinge set for a Viking chest according to historical models from the Viking age. 22 x 1.3 + 19 x 1.5 cm.

Hand Forged Viking Hinge

11,99 €
Hand forged iron hinge for a Viking or Medieval chest according to historical models of the Early Middle ages. 12 / 13 cm x 1.8 cm.

Bent Viking Hasp

11,99 €
Hand forged iron hasp for a Viking or Medieval chest according to historical models of the Early Middle ages. 11 / 11 cm x 1.2 cm

Hand forged medieval hasp

Statt 17,99 €
Jetzt 14,03 €
Hand forged iron hasp for a Viking or medieval chest according to historical models from the Middle ages.

Hand Forged Medieval Hasp

17,99 €
Hand forged hasp for closing a Viking or Medieval chest according to historical models from the Middle ages. 22 x 1.5 cm.

Viking Padlock Replica from Birka

34,99 €
Viking padlock replica after an early medieval find from Birka / Björkö (Sweden) for closing a medieval chest or a Viking casket. 5 x 6 x 12 cm.

Lock for a Viking chest from Hedeby

Statt 59,99 €
Jetzt 41,99 €
Hedeby casket lock replica for attachment to a medieval chest or a Viking box. Perfect for an authentic Middle Age re-enactment. 20.5 x 7 cm.

Viking Fire Striker - small

9,99 €
Hand forged fire striker replica after a historic model of the Viking Age. Use this hand crafted fire steel for igniting fire in Medieval camp life. 8 x 2.5 cm.

Early Medieval Fire Steel

11,99 €
Fire steel replica as used in the Early Middle Ages based on an original fire striker which was found in Mockersdorf / Germany. 8.5 x 3.5 cm.

Viking Fire Steel - large

11,99 €
Hand forged iron fire steel made after historic models of the Viking Age. Use this hand crafted fire striker for igniting fire in Medieval camp life. 10 x 4 x 0.5 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Tinder Bag - fabric</td>
<td>25,99 €</td>
<td>Tinder bag including all you need for fire making like in the Middle Ages in a bag, including fire striker, flint stone, tinder and instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Tinder Bag</td>
<td>35,99 €</td>
<td>Tinder bag including all you need to make fire like in the Middle Ages in a handy leather pouch with fire striker, flint stone, tinder and instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Kindling Holder</td>
<td>19,99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a hand forged iron kindling holder to be used with pieces of tinder wood due to a Medieval original of the 12. Century in 22 x 6 x 0,5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axe cover protection</td>
<td>6,99 €</td>
<td>Axe cover for protecting the blade of a Viking axe made from leather. Perfect axe carried on the belt. 6 x 11 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Bronze Arrow Nock</td>
<td>3,99 €</td>
<td>Viking bronze arrow nock replica after an original finding from the Viking town Hedeby / Germany. Perfect for crafting authentic arrows. 2 x 1 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodkin Arrowhead</td>
<td>5,99 €</td>
<td>Bodkin arrowhead for Medieval re-enactment. Arrow point replica after models of the Middle Ages. Head 7.5 x 7 mm, spout 8 mm Ø.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhombus-shaped Arrowhead</td>
<td>5,99 €</td>
<td>Rhombus-shaped arrowhead after historical models of the Middle Ages. Arrow point replica for Medieval re-enactment. 4.5 cm x 1.4 cm, Spout 9 mm Ø.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrowhead - leaf-shaped</td>
<td>5,99 €</td>
<td>Leaf-shaped arrowhead replica according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 5 x 1.5 cm. Spout 8 mm Ø.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crescent-shaped Arrowhead</td>
<td>6,99 €</td>
<td>Half moon-shaped arrowhead for Medieval re-enactment. Crescent arrow point replica after historical models of the Middle Ages. 4.5 cm x 1.4 cm Spout 9 mm Ø.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbed Broadhead Arrow Point</td>
<td>6,99 €</td>
<td>Barbed broadhead arrow point after historical models of the Middle Ages. Arrowhead replica for Medieval re-enactment. 14.8 cm x 2.1 cm. Spout 4.3 cm Ø.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Basket Arrowhead</td>
<td>9,99 €</td>
<td>Fire basket arrowhead for Medieval re-enactment. Arrow point replica after models of the Middle Ages. 11 cm x 2 cm, spout 7 mm Ø.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horns and Holders

**Lance-shaped Arrowhead**
5.99 €
Lance-shaped arrowhead of the Viking Era. Arrow point replica with tang for Medieval re-enactment. 16 cm x 1.3 cm. Tang 5 cm.

**Rhombus arrowhead with Tang**
5.99 €
Rhombus-shaped arrowhead of the Viking Era with tang. Arrow point replica for Medieval re-enactment. 12.8 cm x 1.4 cm. Tang 5 cm.

**Broadhead with Tang**
5.99 €
Broadhead arrow point with tang. Arrowhead replica for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 14.8 cm x 2.1 cm. Tang 4.3 cm.

**Fejø Cup Replica**
79.99 €
Faithful replica of the famous Fejø Beaker which was found in Denmark, dating to the 8th century AD. Made from food safe pewter. 8.5 x 7.5 cm. 0.25 l.

**Jelling Beaker Replica**
49.99 €
Faithful replica of the famous Jelling Beaker of King Gorm von Denmark, dating to the 10th century AD. Made from food safe pewter. 5.4 x 4.5 cm. 35 ml.

**Blowing Horn with Mouth Piece**
49.99 €
Large Medieval blowing made from genuine water buffalo horn with brass mouthpiece and shoulder strap of leather. 50 - 55 cm.

**Blowing Horn Mouth Piece**
13.99 €
Brass mouth piece for a blowing horn of the Medieval or Viking era. Make your own blowing horn for Medieval re-enactments. 5 x 2 cm.

**Horn beaker - small**
9.99 €
Small horn beaker made from genuine water buffalo horn for LARP or Medieval camp life. Horn cup 11-12 cm high with 6-7 cm Ø.

**Horn beaker - large**
12.00 €
Large horn beaker made from genuine water buffalo horn for LARP or Medieval camp life. Horn cup of 12-13 cm height with 7-8 cm Ø.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drankhoorn XXXS</th>
<th>0,05 - 0,01 l</th>
<th>6,99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drankhoorn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Traditional drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.05 - 0.1 l</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drankhoorn XXS</th>
<th>0,1 - 0,2 l</th>
<th>7,99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drankhoorn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.1 - 0.2 l</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drankhoorn XS</th>
<th>0,2 - 0,25 l</th>
<th>9,99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drankhoorn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.2 - 0.3 l</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drankhoorn S</th>
<th>0,3 - 0,35 l</th>
<th>12,99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drankhoorn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.3 - 0.4 l</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drankhoorn M</th>
<th>0,4 - 0,5 l</th>
<th>19,99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drankhoorn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.4 - 0.5 l</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drankhoorn L</th>
<th>0,5 - 0,55 l</th>
<th>25,99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drankhoorn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.5 - 0.6 l</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drankhoorn XL</th>
<th>0,6 - 0,65 l</th>
<th>31,99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drankhoorn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.6 - 0.7 l</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drankhoorn with Wolf Head Terminal</th>
<th>Statt 49,99 €, Jetzt 44,99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drinking horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Medieval drinking horn with a replica of a bronze wolf's head tip from Douglas Castle in Scotland. 0.4 - 0.45 l.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drankhoorn with Raven Head Terminal</th>
<th>Statt 59,99 €, Jetzt 53,99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drinking horn made from real water buffalo horn. Medieval drinking horn with a replica of a bronze raven's head horn tip after a model from Stavanger in Norway. 0.5 - 0.55 l.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drankhoorn Terminal &quot;Wolf Head&quot; - Pewter</th>
<th>27,99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Medieval drinking horn terminal according to a model from Douglas Castle in Scotland. Pewter. 5.7 x 2.2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drankhoorn Terminal with Wolf Head</th>
<th>ab 31,99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a Medieval drinking horn terminal according to a model from Douglas Castle in Scotland. Bronze and silver plated. 5.7 x 2.2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Drinking Horn Terminal with Raven Head**

Replica of a Viking drinking horn terminal with raven's head after a sample from Norway. Bronze and silver plated. 10 x 2.5 cm. 39,99 €

**Anglo-Saxon Drinking Horn Terminal**

Anglo-Saxon drinking horn terminal according to historical models of the early Middle Ages and the Viking Era. Pewter. 11 x 2.5 cm. 41,99 €

**Drinking Horn Holder - classic**

Classic drinking horn holder with belt loop made from sturdy cow hide for Medieval or Viking re-enactment in six different sizes. Black or brown. 3,99 €

**Laced Drinking Horn Holder - sturdy**

Drinking horn holder of sturdy leather with belt loop and laced closure to be easily adjusted to fit horns of various sizes. Black or brown. 6,99 €

**Horn Holder - embossed / small**

Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits small horns of 0.1 - 0.2 l. 9,99 €

**Horn Holder - embossed / large**

Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits large horns of 0.5 - 0.7 l. 11,99 €

**Horn Holder - embossed / medium**

Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits medium horns of 0.3 - 0.4 l. 10,99 €

**Horn Holder - embossed / extra large**

Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits extra large horns of 0.7 - 1 l. 12,99 €
### Medieval Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horn holder - embossed + mount / small</strong></td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>04 TN 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and decorative mount. For horns of 0.1 - 0.2 l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horn holder - embossed + mount / medium</strong></td>
<td>12.99 €</td>
<td>04 TN 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and decorative mount. For horns of 0.3 - 0.4 l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horn holder - embossed + mount / large</strong></td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>04 TN 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and decorative mount. For horns of 0.5 - 0.7 l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horn Holder - embossed + mount / extra large</strong></td>
<td>14.99 €</td>
<td>04 TN 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and decorative stud. For horns of 0.8 - 1 l.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Omega Drinking Horn Stand - small</strong></td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>04 O-Ständer 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small drinking horn stand in omega shape. Forged by hand. Ideal for LARP and camp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life in Medieval re-enactment. 5 - 6 Ø. For 0.1 - 0.3 L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Omega Drinking Horn Stand - large</strong></td>
<td>10.99 €</td>
<td>04 O-Ständer 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large drinking horn stand in omega shape. Forged by hand. Ideal for LARP and camp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life in Medieval re-enactment. 6 - 7 Ø. For 0.2 - 0.4 L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spiral Shaped Drinking Horn Stand</strong></td>
<td>14.99 €</td>
<td>04 Ständer Sp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking horn stand in spiral shape. Ideal for outdoor use at LARP events and for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval or Viking re-enactment. For 0.1 - 1.0 Liter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medieval Jewelry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Cross Amulet</strong></td>
<td>4.99 €</td>
<td>09 Tatz-kreuz 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amulet in the shape of a cross in the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>style of the Middle Ages. With cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cord. Zamak in brass or silver color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pendant “Nevern Cross”</strong></td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>09 Nevern-Kreuz 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendant in the shape of a Celtic cross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according to the historical model of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Cross of Nevern. Zamak in brass or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silver color. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
Medieval pendants

Pilgrims Shell Pendant
4.99 €
Pendant with a pilgrims shell after a historical model of the late Middle Ages. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 2.8 cm.

Winged Phallus Amulet
4.99 €
Winged phallus amulet based on jewellery models of the late Middle Ages. With cotton cord. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 4 cm.

Dragon Head Amulet
6.99 €
Impressing pendant in the shape of the skull of a dragon, a symbol of ancient European mythology. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 2.5 x 1.5 cm.

Morning Star Pendant
4.99 €
Weaponary pendant in the shape of a Medieval morning star. Zamak in brass or silver color. With cotton cord. 5 x 1.5 cm.

Medieval Seal Pendant
ab 9.99 €
Exact replica of a Medieval seal pendant after an original model of the 12th century from England. Bronze and silver plated. 2.2 x 1.7 cm.

Cuthbert Cross Replica
ab 6.99 €
Pendant in the shape of the so-called Cuthbert Cross according to a historical model from the Early Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 3.2 x 3 cm.

Tudor Rose Pendant
ab 11.99 €
Rose-shaped pendant after historical models of the English Renaissance with a filigree design of a Tudor-Rose. Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.5 cm.
## Medieval Brooches

### Anglo-Saxon Cloisonne-Pendant
- **Replica of an Anglo-Saxon Cloisonne-Pendant after a Merovingian garnet amulet from Kent.** With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2 cm.
- **Price:** ab 13.99 €
- **Code:** 0 Clo-Kent

### Merovingian Disc Pendant
- **Replica of an original Merovingian swastika disc pendant from the early Middle Ages.** Available in silver plated bronze. Ø 4.8 cm.
- **Price:** 19.99 €
- **Code:** 0 Ala-Scheibe sip

### Merovingian Ball Pendant
- **Replica of an early Medieval crystal pendant after a Merovingian model from Picquigny / France.** With leather cord. Bronze or silver plated with glass ball. 3.5 x 3 cm.
- **Price:** ab 27.99 €
- **Code:** 0 Kugel-Anh

### Sundial-Ring
- **Exact replica of a sundial-ring.** The sundial was made after an original model of the 18th century found in Germany. Bronze or silver plated.
- **Price:** ab 17.99 €
- **Code:** 0 BauRing

### Frankish eagle brooch
- **Merovingian eagle Brooch in S-shape of the Early Middle Ages along the line to a merovingian finding.** 3 x 1.5 cm Bronze and silver plated.
- **Price:** ab 9.99 €
- **Code:** 07 Br Bird

### Replica of a Germanic S-Fibula
- **Replica of a Merovingian S-Fibula with Cloisonne from a find from the Early Middle Ages.** 4 x 3 cm Bronze and silver plated.
- **Price:** ab 15.99 €
- **Code:** 07 Br S-Fibell

### Merovingian Rosette Brooch
- **Merovingian Rosette Brooch with Cloisonne along the lines to a amalindisc brooch from Weingarten.** 2 x 0.7 cm Bronze and silver plated.
- **Price:** ab 17.99 €
- **Code:** 07 Br Ros-Wein

### Merovingian Rosette Brooch
- **Merovingian Rosette Brooch with Cloisonne along the lines to a amalindisc brooch from Bopfingen.** 3.5 x 0.8 cm Bronze and silver plated.
- **Price:** ab 21.99 €
- **Code:** 07 Br Ros-Bo

### Suton Hoo Brooch
- **Early Medieval brooch after a model of the 6th century from the Anglo-Saxon ship burial of Sutton Hoo / England.** Bronze and silver plated. 5.5 cm.
- **Price:** ab 27.99 €
- **Code:** 07 Br SuHo

### Cross Brooch from Norway
- **Cross brooch replica of the early Vendel Period according to an original finding from Norway dating to the 5th century.** Bronze and silver plated. 6.4 x 2.5 cm.
- **Price:** ab 9.99 €
- **Code:** 07 Fi Kreuz-No

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 280*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Merovingian Radiate Headed Fibula</td>
<td>23.99€</td>
<td>Beautiful replica of a Frankish radiate head fibula from the Merovingian period of the 6th - 7th century.</td>
<td>7 x 4 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze and silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoomorph Bow Brooch</td>
<td>23.99€</td>
<td>Replica of an early Medieval zoomorphic bow brooch with animal heads. Merovingian period of the 6th to 7th Century.</td>
<td>8.5 x 5 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze or silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow Brooch from Kent</td>
<td>29.99€</td>
<td>Replica of an Early Medieval Anglo-Saxon bow brooch from the Merovinian Period found in Kent. Available in bronze and silver.</td>
<td>7 x 4 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze and silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankish Bow Brooch Replica</td>
<td>34.99€</td>
<td>Replica of an Early Medieval Frankish bow brooch from the Merovingian period with cloisonné. Available in bronze and silver.</td>
<td>8.2 x 5 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze and silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Headed Brooch</td>
<td>39.99€</td>
<td>Replica of an Anglo-Saxon square-headed brooch according to an original find from the Isle of Wight. 6th - 7th century.</td>
<td>9 x 4 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze or silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Quatrefoil Brooch</td>
<td>7.99€</td>
<td>Replica of a small quatrefoil brooch after an original Medieval finding from England. Made from bronze and also available in silver.</td>
<td>3 x 3 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze and silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annular Brooch &quot;Fuchsenhof&quot;</td>
<td>9.99€</td>
<td>Replica of a Medieval annular brooch along the lines to the so-called brooch from &quot;Fuchsenhof&quot; / Austria.</td>
<td>3 x 3 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze and silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annular Brooch with Inscription</td>
<td>9.99€</td>
<td>Replica of a Medieval annular brooch with inscription according to an original finding from England.</td>
<td>2.8 cm diameter.</td>
<td>Bronze and silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Brooch &quot;Uta&quot;</td>
<td>31.99€</td>
<td>Medieval annular brooch after the example of the so-called &quot;Uta from Naumburg&quot;. Available in Bronze and silver.</td>
<td>7.3 x 7.3 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze and silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibula &quot;Fürspan&quot; of Eva zu Reims</td>
<td>7.99€</td>
<td>Fuerspan - Replica of a medieval brooch from the statue of the Eve at the Cathedral of Reims.</td>
<td>3.7 x 3.6 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze and silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuerspan Brooch Bamberg</td>
<td>11.99€</td>
<td>Fuerspan - Diamond shaped brooch by the statue of the Bamberger Reiter from the Cathedral of Bamberg.</td>
<td>5.5 x 5.5 cm.</td>
<td>Bronze and silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Fuerspan Brooch - Medium</td>
<td>15.99€</td>
<td>French medieval annular brooch of medium size from the High Middle Ages. Decorative clasp for Necklines or Doublets.</td>
<td>4.7 cm</td>
<td>Bronze and silver</td>
<td>Plated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hair and Beard Beads

**Large Annular Brooch**
- Statt: 17,99 €
- Jetzt ab: 14,39 €
- Large Annular brooch of the High Middle Ages. Medieval fastener for doublets, robes and vests. Bronze and silver plated. 6 x 5.3 cm.

**Beard Bead "Cylinder" / small - 8 mm**
- ab: 6,99 €
- Celtic beard bead / hair bead in shape of a cylinder with knot work decoration. Bronze or silver plated. 1.4 x 1.2 cm. Hole 8 mm.

**Viking Beard Bead "Wolf" - 8 mm**
- ab: 7,99 €
- Beard bead / hair bead in the style of the Vikings showing two wolf heads. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.1 cm. Hole 8 mm.

**Germanic Beard Bead "Futhark" - 5 mm**
- ab: 5,99 €
- Beard bead / hair bead in the style of the German tribes and Vikings showing a runic inscription. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 0.7 cm. Hole 5 mm.

**Celtic Beard Bead "Spiral" - 8 mm**
- ab: 7,99 €
- Beard bead / hair bead in the style of the Celts ending in two spirals. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 x 1.1 cm. Hole 8 mm.

**Viking Bead No. 1**
- ab: 6,99 €
- Faithful replica of a Viking bead with filigree granulation decoration according to a historic model. Bronze or silver plated. 1.7 x 1.6 cm. Hole 5 mm.

**Medieval Aglet - small**
- 0,99 €
- Medieval aglet in small size, made from thin brass sheet along the lines of historic samples of the late Middle Ages. 3.5 x 0.4 cm.

**Medieval Aglet - crown shape**
- 0,99 €
- Medieval aglet in crown shape, made from thin brass sheet along the lines of historic samples of the late Middle Ages. 3.8 x 0.4 cm.
Medieval Aglet - large
0.99 €
Medieval aglet in large size, made from thin brass sheet along the lines of historic samples of the late Middle Ages. 4 x 0.5 cm.

Pewter Button "Floral"
0.99 €
Replica of a Medieval pewter button with floral design after a historical model from England, dating back to 1450 - 1600 AD. 1.1 x 1 cm.

Pewter Button "Rose"
0.99 €
Replica of a Medieval pewter button from the late Middle Ages and the Renaissance. 1.2 x 0.6 cm.

Pewter Button "Flower"
0.99 €
Replica of a Medieval pewter button in the shape of a flower after a French model from the 14th century. 1.2 x 0.6 cm.

Pewter Button "Acorn"
1.19 €
Replica of a Medieval acorn shaped pewter button based on models of the late Middle Ages and the Tudor era. 1.2 cm.

Pewter Button "Tver"
1.19 €
Replica of a Medieval pewter button after a historical model from Tver in Russia from the 13th to the 14th century. 1.5 x 0.8 cm.

Viking pewter button "Björkö"
1.49 €
Replica of a Viking ball shaped button of pewter for the kaftan of the Rus, found in grave BJ 1075 in Birka / Björk. 1.2 x 0.9 cm.

Late Medieval Pewter Button
1.99 €
Replica of a Medieval pewter button, based on historic examples of the Late Middle Ages. 1.5 x 1.5 cm.

Medieval pewter button "Rilled"
1.49 €
Replica of a late Medieval button after historical models. Pewter. 1.2 x 1.1 cm.

Medieval button "Floral"
1.99 €
Replica of a Medieval button with floral design after a sample from England, dating back to 1450 - 1600. Bronze. 1.1 x 1 cm.

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
06 Nestel ger-gr
06 Button Floral Z
06 Button Rose Z
06 Button Eich Z
06 Button Twer Z
06 Button Kugel Z
06 Button Pudd Z
06 Button Blüte Z
06 Button Blüte Z
06 Button Floral
**Medieval button "Rose"**
Replica of a rose flower shaped bronze button from the late Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Bronze. 1.2 x 0.6 cm.
Cost: 1.99 €

**Medieval button "Flower"**
Replica of a Medieval button in the shape of a flower after a French sample from the 14th century. Bronze. 1.2 x 0.6 cm.
Cost: 1.99 €

**Medieval Acorn-Button**
Replica of a Medieval acorn shaped button based on examples of the Late Middle Ages and the Tudor era. 1.2 cm. Genuine bronze and silver plated.
Cost: 1.49 €

**Medieval button "Tver"**
Replica of a Medieval button after a historical model from Tver in Russia from the 13th to the 14th century. Bronze. 1.5 x 0.8 cm.
Cost: 2.49 €

**Viking kaftan button from Björkö**
Replica of a Viking ball shaped button for the kaftan of the Rus, found in grave BJ 1075 in Birka / Björkö. Bronze. 1.2 x 0.9 cm.
Cost: 2.99 €

**Medieval button "Rilled"**
Replica of a late Medieval button after historical models. Bronze. 1.2 x 1.1 cm.
Cost: 2.99 €

**Late Medieval Button**
Faithful replica of a Medieval button, based on historical models of the Late Middle Ages. Bronze. 1.5 x 1.5 cm.
Cost: ab 3.99 €

**Medieval Button in Sand Casting - Offer**
Medieval button, based on examples of the Late Middle Ages. 1.4 x 1.4 cm. Made of sand casted bronze.
Cost: 1.49 €

**Pewter Button "Acorn"**
Replica of a Medieval acorn shaped button based on models of the late Middle Ages and the Tudor era. 1.2 cm. Zamak
Cost: Statt 0.99 €Jetzt 0.79 €

**Late Medieval Button**
Late medieval button along the lines of historic examples of the Late Middle Ages. Zamak in brass or silver color. 1.5 cm.
Cost: 1.99 €

**Button with Gripping Beast**
Button with Gripping Beast motif for historic costumes in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 2.4 cm.
Cost: 2.49 €

**Button with Celtic Knot**
Button with a Celtic knot motif for historic costumes in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.
Cost: 2.49 €

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
Finger Rings

Button with Celtic Triade
2.49 €
Button with a Celtic triade motif for historic costumes in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.

Button with open-work Celtic knot
2.49 €
Medieval style button with open-work Celtic Knot design. Zamak in silver or bronze color for costumes in LARP or Medieval re-enactment. Ø 2 cm.

Button with Celtic Cross
2.49 €
Button with a Celtic cross motif for historic costumes in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2.5 cm.

Button with Celtic Triskele
2.49 €
Button with a Celtic triskele motif for historic costumes in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.

Open-work Celtic Concho
2.49 €
Concho with open-work Celtic motif as a closure for leather bags in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or bronze color. Ø 2 cm.

Celtic Concho
2.99 €
Concho with ornamental Celtic knot pattern as decoration for leather accessories in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 4 cm.

Finger Ring "Tail"
ab 7.99 €
Celtic ring inspired from historical spiral designs of the ancient Celts. Bronze or silver plated. 16 - 22 mm diameter.

Finger ring "Segerstad"
ab 10.99 €
Bronze Age finger ring according to historical models of Scandinavian Torques. Bronze or silver plated. 0.7 cm.

Viking Finger ring "Spiral"
ab 11.99 €
Viking finger ring in spiral-shape after a historical model from the Baltic. Available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2.3 cm.

Finger ring "Celtoi"
ab 17.99 €
Replica of a Celtic finger ring according to a historical model of the La Tène period. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2.3 cm.

Celtic finger ring with face
Statt 19.99 € Jetzt ab 14.99 €
Replica of a Celtic finger ring according to a historical model of the La Tène period. Available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 cm.

Roman Serpent Ring
ab 15.99 €
Roman serpent finger ring replica of the 1st to 3rd century according to an original model. Available in bronze and silver plated. 18 mm. Three sizes.
Finger ring "Naustdal"
Replica of an Iron Age serpent finger ring from Naustdal according to a historical sample from Norway. Three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 cm.

Bronze - small
Silver - small
Bronze - medium
Silver - medium
Bronze - large
Silver - large

ab 17,99 €

Finger ring "Himlingøje"
Replica of a Germanic finger ring from Himlingøje according to a model of the Scandinavian Iron Age. Three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2.5 cm.

Bronze - small
Silver - small
Bronze - medium
Silver - medium
Bronze - large
Silver - large

ab 19,99 €

Viking finger ring "Falster"
Remarkable Viking finger ring according to a historical bangle which was found in Orupgård on Valse / Denmark. Bronze or silver plated. (S, L, M)

Bronze - small
Silver - small
Bronze - medium
Silver - medium
Bronze - large
Silver - large

ab 11,99 €

Viking finger ring "Birka"
Replica of a Viking finger ring according to a historical model. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 0.6 cm.

Bronze - small
Silver - small
Bronze - medium
Silver - medium
Bronze - large
Silver - large

ab 11,99 €

Viking finger ring with runes "Runen"
Rune-Ring. Viking finger ring with runic inscription inspired by historical models. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 1.4 cm.

Bronze - small
Silver - small
Bronze - medium
Silver - medium
Bronze - large
Silver - large

ab 11,99 €

Viking dragon-ring "Hedeby"
Viking dragon-ring inspired by the historical model of the cloak pin from Hedeby. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 cm.

Bronze - small
Silver - small
Bronze - medium
Silver - medium
Bronze - large
Silver - large

ab 11,99 €
### Viking finger ring "Fossi"
- Replica of a Viking finger ring with wolf heads according to a historical model. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2 cm wide.
- Available sizes: Bronze - small, Bronze - medium, Bronze - large, Silver - small, Silver - medium, Silver - large.
- Price: ab 15.99 €

### Magyaric finger ring "Zamardi"
- Replica of a Viking finger ring according to a historical model from Zamardi. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 1.5 cm.
- Available sizes: Bronze - small, Bronze - medium, Bronze - large, Silver - small, Silver - medium, Silver - large.
- Price: ab 14.99 €

### Flat Viking finger ring from Novgorod
- Replica of a Viking finger ring according to a historical model from Novgorod. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2 cm.
- Available sizes: Bronze - small, Bronze - medium, Bronze - large, Silver - small, Silver - medium, Silver - large.
- Price: ab 15.99 €

### Viking ring "Rone"
- Replica of a Viking finger ring according to a historical model from Gotland. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 1.8 cm.
- Available sizes: Bronze - small, Bronze - medium, Bronze - large, Silver - small, Silver - medium, Silver - large.
- Price: ab 15.99 €

### Anglo-Saxon Finger Ring "Knot"
- Knoted Anglo-Saxon finger ring according to historical samples of the Viking time in bronze and silver plated. 18 mm. Three sizes.
- Available sizes: Bronze - small, Bronze - medium, Bronze - large, Silver - small, Silver - medium, Silver - large.
- Price: ab 10.99 €

### Anglo-Saxon Fingerring "Aethelswith"
- Anglo-Saxon finger ring according to a historical model which was once owned by the princess Aethelswith. Bronze or silver plated. 18 mm. (S, L, M)
- Available sizes: Bronze - small, Bronze - medium, Bronze - large, Silver - small, Silver - medium, Silver - large.
- Price: ab 12.99 €

### Anglo-Saxon Finger Ring
- Replica of an Anglo-Saxon finger ring of the Viking Age according to a historical model. Available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 3.4 x 2 cm.
- Available sizes: Bronze - small, Bronze - medium, Bronze - large, Silver - small, Silver - medium, Silver - large.
- Price: ab 14.99 €

### Medieval Finger Ring "PAX"
- Replica of a Medieval finger ring with the inscription PAX from the beginning of the 11th century. Bronze or silver plated. 13 mm. Three sizes.
- Available sizes: Bronze - small, Bronze - medium, Bronze - large, Silver - small, Silver - medium, Silver - large.
- Price: ab 12.99 €

### Medieval betrothal ring with hands
- Replica of a Medieval betrothal ring according to a historical model of the late Middle Ages. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 2 cm.
- Available sizes: Bronze - small, Bronze - medium, Bronze - large, Silver - small, Silver - medium, Silver - large.
- Price: ab 13.99 €

### Finger ring "Eagle Claw"
- Finger ring in shape of an eagle claw. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. Widest measure 1.6 cm.
- Available sizes: Bronze - small, Bronze - medium, Bronze - large, Silver - small, Silver - medium, Silver - large.
- Price: ab 11.99 €

### Ring "Dragonclaw"
- Finger ring in the shape of a dragon claw. Openable and available in three sizes. Bronze or silver plated. 1.6 cm. S, M, L
- Available sizes: Bronze - small, Bronze - medium, Bronze - large, Silver - small, Silver - medium, Silver - large.
- Price: ab 11.99 €

### Finger Ring "Celtic Knotwork"
- Adjustable finger ring with intricate knot motif, inspired by historical models from the Celtic Middle Ages of Ireland. Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.5 cm. S, M, L
- Available sizes: Bronze, Silver plated.
- Price: ab 14.99 €
**Ear Rings**

**Finger Ring "Triskelion"**
Adjustable finger ring with triskelion motif in spiral shape, inspired by a historical model from the Celtic Middle Ages of Ireland. Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.5 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 14.99 € 07 Ring Trisk

**Finger Ring "Borre"**
Adjustable finger ring with a Borre Style Viking motif, inspired by a historical model from Björkø/Birka. Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.5 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 14.99 € 07 Ring Cher

**Finger Ring "Tudor Rose"**
Adjustable finger ring with a rose in the style of the Renaissance after a historical model of a Tudor Rose of the 16th century. Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.5 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 15.99 € 07 Ring TuRo

**Finger Ring "Rose"**
Adjustable finger ring with a rose flower inspired by historic models of the Renaissance. Bronze or silver plated. ø 2.5 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 15.99 € 07 Ring Rose

---

**Ear Ring "Gotland-Sphere" - small**
Ear rings in shape of a Gotland rock crystal sphere of the Viking era. Bronze or silver plated with glass ball. 3 x 1 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 13.99 € 07 OR Sph-KL

**Viking ear ring "Gotland-Sphere"**
Ear rings in shape of a Gotland rock crystal sphere of the Viking era. Bronze or silver plated with glass ball. 3.5 x 1.2 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 15.99 € 07 OR Sph-GR

**Earring "Quatrefoil" - pair**
Earrings in quatrefoil shape according to a medieval jewellery model from England. Bronze and silver plated, 4 x 1.5 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 5,99 € 07 OR 1 Vierpass

**Celtic Earring "Basket" - pair**
A pair of delicate Celtic Ear Rings with a basket pattern in the style of the Celts. Bronze and silver plated, 3.5 x 1.4 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 5,99 € 07 OR 1 Korb

**Earring "Celtic Triangle" - pair**
Ear rings in the shape of a Celtic triangle based on historical models from Ireland. 4 x 2 cm bronze and silver plated.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 5,99 € 07 OR 1 Triangel

**Earring double knot - bronze / pair**
Earring in the shape of a celtic knot inspired to historical motives from the irish Middle Ages. Made of bronze and silver plated. 4.5 x 1 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 5,99 € 07 OR 1 DoKno

**Celtic Earring "Trinity" - pair**
A pair of earrings in the shape of a Celtic trinity knot inspired by historical examples from Ireland. Bronze and silver plated , 4.5 x 1.5 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 5,99 € 07 OR 2 Drakn

**Earring "Celtic Heart" - pair**
Earring in the shape of a celtic heart inspired by historical examples from the irish Middle Ages. Made of bronze and silver plated. 5 x 2 cm.

Bronze  Silver plated

ab 5,99 € 07 OR 2 Herz
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magyar Earring - pair</td>
<td>Magyar Earring in the shape of a heart according to a historical mount from Chernigov in Ukraine. Bronze and silver plated. 3.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>ab 7,99 € 07 OR 2 Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earring &quot;Celtic Knot&quot; - pair</td>
<td>A pair of earrings in the shape of a Celtic knot inspired by historical examples from Ireland. Bronze and silver plated. 4.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>ab 7,99 € 07 OR 2 Knot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Earring &quot;Triquetra&quot; - pair</td>
<td>Earrings in the shape of a triquetra according to historical examples of the Celtic era. Bronze and silver plated 4 x 2.2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>ab 7,99 € 07 OR 2 Triade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earring &quot;Round Knot&quot; - pair</td>
<td>A pair of elegant earrings in round shape with interwined Celtic knot work. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>ab 9,99 € 07 OR 3 Knoten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Earring &quot;Wreath&quot; - pair</td>
<td>A pair of elegant earrings in the shape of a wreath with Celtic knot work inspired from the Irish Celts. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 4.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>ab 9,99 € 07 OR 4 Kranz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earring &quot;Celtic Cross&quot; - pair</td>
<td>Earring in the shape of a celtic cross according to historical examples from the Irish Middle Ages. Made of bronze and silver plated. 6.3 x 1.6 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>ab 5,99 € 07 OR 2 KeKr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earring Fleur de Lys - pair</td>
<td>Earrings in the shape of the Fleur de Lys in the style of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Bronze and silver plated. 4.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>ab 5,99 € 07 OR 2 Lise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Earrings with Knot Work</td>
<td>A pair of expressive earrings, inspired by the historic art of the Viking Age. Bronze and silver plated. 4 x 1.6 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>ab 7,99 € 07 OR 2 Viking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Earring &quot;Wolf Cross&quot; - pair</td>
<td>'Earring with Thor''s Hammer according to the so-called &quot;Wolf Cross&quot; from Fossi / Iceland. Bronze and silver plated. 2.4 x 1.3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>ab 7,99 € 07 OR 2 Fossi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Earring &quot;Jaroslav&quot; - pair</td>
<td>Viking earrings in the shape of ravens according to an ancient model found in Jaroslav / Russia. Bronze and silver plated. 5.5 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>ab 9,99 € 07 OR 4 Jaro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earring &quot;Spiral&quot; - pair</td>
<td>Earrings shaped like a spiral, inspired by historical examples of the European Bronze Age. Bronze and silver plated. 4.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>ab 9,99 € 07 OR 4 Spiral</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Ear ring Viking Dragon - brass / pair
Pair of Ear rings with a Viking Dragon inspired by the art of the Viking era. Available in silver or bronze. 6 x 2 cm

Viking Earring "Chape" - pair
Viking earring shaped like a chape of a sword scabbard with Borre style gripping beast. Available in bronze and silver plated. 5 x 2.5 cm.

Viking Earring "Gripping beast" - pair
Expressive earrings showing a so called gripping beast, based on historical examples of the Viking age. Bronze and silver plated. 4.5 x 2.5 cm.

Viking Earring "Borre" - pair
Elegant earrings in the style of Vikings inspired by historical models in so-called Borre style. 5 x 1.5 cm. Bronze and silver plated.

Earring "Medieval Cross" - pair
Medieval style earrings in the shape of a cross according to historical examples from the Middle Ages. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 2.4 cm.

Celtic Earring "Arrow" - pair
Expressive earrings inspired by historical models from the time of the Celts. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 2.8 cm.

Celtic Earring "Triskel" - pair
Earrings in the shape of a triskel according to historical models from Celtic times. Bronze and silver plated. 5.5 x 3 cm.

Celtic Earring "Ire" - pair
A pair of Medieval earrings inspired by historical examples from the Celtic Ireland. Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 x 1.5 cm.

Celtic Earring "Arrow" - pair
Expressive earrings inspired by historical examples from the time of the Celts. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 2.8 cm.

Celtic Earring "Ire" - pair
A pair of Medieval earrings inspired by historical examples from the Celtic Ireland. Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 x 1.5 cm.

Celtic Earring "Ire" - pair
A pair of Medieval earrings inspired by historical examples from the Celtic Ireland. Bronze and silver plated. 6.5 x 1.5 cm.

Slavic temple rings - extra small / pair
Pair of extra small temple rings in simple shape according to historical models from the Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 2.3 x 1.9 cm.
**Dress Fasteners**

**Slavic temple rings - medium / pair**
- **ab 11,99 €**
- Slavic temple rings in medium size according to historical models from the Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 2.8 x 2.2 cm.

**Slavic temple rings - large / pair**
- **ab 13,99 €**
- Pair of Slavic temple rings in large size according to historical models from the Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 3.2 x 2.6 cm.

**Slavic temple rings - extra large / pair**
- **ab 15,99 €**
- Pair of Slavic temple rings in extra large size according to historical models from the Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3.3 cm.

**Temple rings with torsion / pair**
- **ab 13,99 €**
- Slavic Temple Ring replica in twisted shape according to historical models from the Viking Era. Bronze and silver plated. 5 x 2.5 cm.

**Temple ring “Zawada” - bronze / pair**
- **ab 23,99 €**
- Slavic temple ring replica according to a historical find from Zawada Lanckoroska / Polen. Bronze and silver plated. 6 x 3.5 cm.

**Pair Leg Wrap Hooks with Cross Motif**
- **ab 11,99 €**
- A pair of authentic Anglo-Saxon leg wrap hooks. Faithful replica of the Viking dress clasps with cross motif. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.5 cm.

**Pair Viking Leg wrap hooks from Björkö**
- **ab 15,99 €**
- Viking leg wrap hook replica after a historical model from Björkö / Sweden. Available in genuine bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2 cm. Set of two pieces.

**Pair Viking Leg Wrap Hooks “Raven”**
- **ab 15,99 €**
- Viking leg wrap hook replica with raven motif found in Chernigov / Ukrain. Bronze or silver plated. Set of two pieces. 4.2 x 1.8 cm.

**Viking Rattle Pendant Ear Rings**
- **ab 23,99 €**
- Pair of ear rings in shape of Viking rattle pendant, a horse amulet after an original finding from Zaozere / Ladoga. Bronze or silver plated. 5 x 3 cm.

**Single Ear Ring Hook**
- **ab 0,35 €**
- That fish hook is used for the earrings we offer and can serve as a replacement or for use on own earring creations. Bronze or silver plated. 2 x 1.5 cm.

**Anglo-Saxon Dress Fastener**
- **ab 3,99 €**
- Replica of an Anglo-Saxon dress fastener in spiral shape. Brass or silver plated. 2 x 2 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Avar Dress Fastener</td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Avar garment clasp made after a belt mount of the Merovingian period with open work ornamental design. Bronze or silver plated. 3.8 x 1.2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance hook-and-eye-clasp</td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Open work and filigree hook-and-eye-clasp in the style of the Renaissance for robes and garments. Bronze or silver plated. 5.2 x 2.4 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Clasp with Fleur de Lys</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Hook-and-eye-clasp with the Fleur de Lys for garments of the Late Middle Ages or Renaissance robes. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 1.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garment Clasp “Norway”</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Norwegian dress fastener with ornamental floral design. Hook-and-eye-clasp for tunics and garments. Bronze or silver plated. 6.3 x 2.3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Dress Fastener with Granulation</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Viking dress clasp with filigree granulation decoration after a historic model from Björkö (Birka) / Sweden. Bronze or silver plated. 4.9 x 1.9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garment Clasp with Celtic Motif</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Celtic dress hook in the style of the Irish Middle Ages with open work ornamental knot design. Bronze or silver plated. 7 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urnes Style Dress Fastener</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Viking style hook-and-eye-clasp with ornamental Midgard Serpents in Urnes style for tunics and garments. Bronze or silver plated. 6.5 x 3.2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze Clasp “Viking Raven”</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Viking hook-and-eye-clasp for Medieval tunics and garments with ornamental raven design inspired by historic models. Bronze or silver plated. 8 x 1.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dress Fastener “Medieval Dragons”</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Medieval hook-and-eye-clasp with ornamental dragon design for tunics and garments. Bronze and silver plated. 9.8 x 2.2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dress Fastener “Sword Chape”</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Medieval style hook-and-eye-clasp, designed as two Viking sword chapes. Perfect for closing tunics and garments. Bronze or silver plated. 10 x 2.6 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dress Fastener “Midgard Serpent”</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Viking dress fastener / garment clasp with ornamental Midgard Serpent for tunics and garments. Bronze and silver plated. 9.5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rus Caftan Clasp</td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
<td>Bronze, Silver plated</td>
<td>Rus caftan clasp of the Viking Age according to a finding from Chernigov. Perfect for authentic Viking garb. Bronze or silver plated. 8.5 x 3.7 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pewter Closure “Norway”
Economic dress fastener / garment clasp with ornamental floral design after traditional Norwegian dresses. Made from quality pewter. 6.3 x 2.3 cm.
6.99 €
06 ZIV Nor zin

Pewter Closure “Urnes Style”
Economic Viking dress fastener / garment clasp with two ornamental Midgard Serpents in Urnes Style for tunics and garments. Quality pewter. 6.5 x 3.2 cm.
7.99 €
06 ZIV Urnes zin

Pewter Closure “Midgard Serpent”
Economic Medieval dress fastener / garment clasp with ornamental dragon design as closure for tunics and garments. Made from quality pewter. 9.5 x 2 cm.
9.99 €
06 ZIV Lind zin

Celtic Dress Clasp
Celtic dress clasp for historic robes, tunics and gowns in LARP and Medieval re-enactment in brass or silver color. 8.5 x 5 cm.
11.99 €
06 GWS Kelt

Rus Caftan Fastener
Rus garment clasp replica as a fastener for the historical caftan in Viking re-enactment. Brass or silver color. 4.5 x 10.5 cm.
14.99 €
06 GWS Kaffan

Cloak Clasp Thor’s Hammer™
Thor’s hammer shaped cloak clasp based on the Mjoelnir from Kabbarg for closing capes and cloaks. Zamak in brass or silver color. 10.5 x 5.5 cm.
14.99 €
06 GWS Thor

Disc Closure from the Middle Ages
Cloak closure from the High Middle Ages after historical models. For the courtly garb in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak. Brass or silver color. Ø 5 cm.
6.99 €
06 Tasselscheibe

Medieval Disc Closure “Uta”
Cloak closure after a Medieval sample from Naumburg / Germany for courtly attire in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 4.5 cm.
6.99 €
06 Tassel Uta

Dress Clasp “Midgard Serpent”
Viking style dress clasp with ornamental Midgard Serpent design for garments, robes an gowns. Brass or silver color. 9.5 x 2.5 cm.
11.99 €
06 GWS Midgard

Cloak Clasp in Elven Style
Leaf-shaped cloak clasp in the style of the Elves to close cloak or robe in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brass or silver color. 12.5 x 2.5 cm.
14.99 €
06 GWS Elben

Hook-and-eye-clasp Pitney
Pitney garment clasp. Ornate two piece fastener for robes of the Viking Era. Decorative Accessoire for Medieval re-enactment. 9.5 x 4.8 cm.
17.99 €
06 GWS Pitney

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
292
Barettes

Spiral Hook Closure
5.99 €
Medieval style closure in the shape of a spiral. Perfect for closing belts, bags and drapery. Zamak in brass or silver colour. 4 cm.

Wolf Head Hook Fastener
7.99 €
Wolf head hook fastener from Zamak in silver or bronze for closing belts, garments or pouches in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 6 x 4.5 cm.

Leather Barrette - small / pin
6.99 €
Small Medieval leather barrette with wooden pin and embossed motif of the Middle Ages. Brown or black. Size: 11 cm, hole distance: 8 cm.

Embosed leather barrette "Bar" - pin / mount
9.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette in bar shape with metal clip, mount and embossed motif. Size: 12 x 5 cm, Clip: 8 cm. Brown or black.

Medieval Leather Barrette - small / clip
7.99 €
Small Medieval leather barrette with decorative mount, embossed motif and metal clip for fastening. Size: 11 cm, Clip: 8 cm. Brown or black.

Embossed Leather Barrette "Bar" - clip
8.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette in bar shape with metal clip for fastening and embossed motif. Size: 12 x 5 cm, Clip: 8 cm. Brown or black.

Medieval Leather Barrette with Mount - small / pin
9.99 €
Small Medieval leather barrette with decorative mount, embossed motif and metal clip for fastening. Size: 11 cm, Clip: 10 cm. Brown or black.

Embossed leather barrette "Fan" - pin
7.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with wooden pin and embossed motif of the Middle Ages. Size 12 x 5 cm, Hole distance 10 cm. Brown and black.

Embossed leather barrette "Fan" - clip
8.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with metal clip for fastening and embossed motif of the Middle Ages. Size: 12 x 5 cm, Clip: 10 cm. Brown or black.
Medieval Equipment

Leather barrette "Fan" - pin / mount
9.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with wooden pin, historical mount and embossed motif. Size 12 x 5 cm, Hole distance 10 cm. Brown and black.

Leather barrette "Fan" - clip / mount
10.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with metal clip for fastening, decorative mount and embossed motif. Size: 12 x 5 cm, Clip: 10 cm. Brown or black.

Embossed Barrette - large mount / pin
11.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with wooden pin, mount and embossed design. Size 12 x 5 cm, Hole distance 10 cm. Brown and black.

Leather Barrette with Mjolnir Mount - clip
12.99 €
Medieval style leather barrette with metal clip for fastening, mount and embossed Viking motif. Size 12 x 5 cm, Clip: 10 cm. Brown or black.

Viking Leather Barrette "Hedeby"
13.99 €
Leather barrette with embossed Viking design and metal hairpin after a model from Hedeby. 10 or 12 cm with 8 or 10 cm hole distance. Brown and black.

Viking Leather Barrette "Oseberg"
13.99 €
Leather barrette with embossed Viking design and metal hairpin after a sample from Oseberg. 10 or 12 cm with 8 or 10 cm hole distance. Brown and black.

Viking Leather Barette - large
12.99 €
Viking barrette of leather with a hand carved bone pin with Viking dragon head. 11.5 x 6 cm.

Hedeby Hairpin
7.99 €
Viking hairpin with dragon head after the model of the famous dress pin from Hedeby / Germany. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.

Oseberg Hairpin
7.99 €
Viking hairpin with dragon head inspired by an example from the ship burial of Oseberg / Norway. Zamak in brass or silver color. 13 x 2.5 x 0.5 cm.

Early Medieval Belt Pouch
37.99 €
Early Medieval belt pouch. Supple leather purse in brown or black leather. Ideal for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 15 x 20 cm.

Early Medieval Belt Pouch - with mounts
47.99 €
Early Medieval belt pouch in brown or black leather with mounts. Ideal for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 15 x 20 cm.

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Medieval Girdle Pouch
Late Medieval girdle purse from 1200 - 1400 AD. Ideal for Medieval re-enactment. Supple leather in black or brown. 18 x 13 cm. 34,99 €

Medieval Kidney Pouch
Kidney purse for the belt of the late Medieval period, 1400 - 1500 AD, made of supple leather in black or brown. 20 x 18 cm. 31,99 €

Medieval Kidney Pouch
Large Kidney pouch for the garb of the late Medieval period around 1400 - 1500 AD, made from supple leather in brown or black. 23 x 22 x 3 cm. 59,99 €

Medieval Pouch Bag / small
Medieval leather pouch bag in small size, based on historical models of the late Medieval era around 1400 AD. 15 x 11 cm. 25,99 €

Celtic Pouch-Bag
Leather pouch bag with Celtic embossing and dragon head closure for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 15 x 15 x 10 cm. 49,99 €

Medieval Pilgrims Bag
Medieval pilgrims bag according to historical paintings of shoulder bags of the late Middle Ages. Fabric and wood. 35 x 23 cm. 29,99 €

Medieval Money Purse
Medieval money purse. A leather wallet with metal slide fastener based on historical models. Ideal for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 13 x 35 cm. 17,99 €
Medieval leather bag / mini
Leather bag for LARP and Medieval re-enactment.
Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 4 x 4 cm, 12 cm Ø

3.99 €

Available in:
- black
- red
- dark brown
- light brown
- green

01 Beutel 0

Medieval leather pouch / small
Small leather bag for LARP and Medieval re-enactment.
Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 6 x 5 cm, 16 cm Ø

5.99 €

Available in:
- black
- red
- dark brown
- light brown
- green

01 Beutel 1

Medieval leather bag / medium
Small leather bag for LARP and Medieval re-enactment.
Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 7 x 6 cm, 20 cm Ø

7.99 €

Available in:
- black
- red
- dark brown
- light brown
- green

01 Beutel 2

Medieval leather bag / large
Small leather bag for LARP and Medieval re-enactment.
Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 9 x 7 cm, 25 cm Ø

9.99 €

Available in:
- black
- red
- dark brown
- light brown
- green

01 Beutel 3

Medieval leather bag / extra large
Small leather bag for LARP and Medieval re-enactment.
Available in a variety of colours and sizes. 12 x 9 cm, 30 cm Ø

13.99 €

Available in:
- black
- red
- dark brown
- light brown
- green

01 Beutel 4

Round Hard Leather Purse - small
Unique round purse in small size made from hardened leather in a variety of colours with spring clip to fix onto a belt loop. 5.5 x 4 cm.

15.99 €

Available in:
- black
- dark brown
- red
- light brown
- green

01 Ru-Börse 1

Round Hard Leather Purse - medium
Unique round purse in medium size made from hardened leather in a variety of colours with spring clip to fix onto a belt loop. 7 x 3.5 cm.

17.99 €

Available in:
- black
- dark brown
- red
- light brown
- green

01 Ru-Börse 2

Round Hard Leather Purse - large
Unique round purse in large size made from hardened leather in a variety of colours with spring clip to clip onto a belt loop. 8.5 x 5 cm.

19.99 €

Available in:
- black
- dark brown
- red
- light brown
- green

01 Ru-Börse 3

Drinking Horn Holder - classic
Classic drinking horn holder with belt loop made from sturdy cow hide for Medieval or Viking re-enactment in six different sizes. Black or brown.

3.99 €

Available in:
- black
- brown

04 TS

Drinking horn holder - soft
Simple drinking horn holder made from supple leather for use in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Six different sizes in black or brown.

3.49 €

Available in:
- black
- brown

04 TS - SA

Laced Drinking Horn Holder - sturdy
Drinking horn holder of sturdy leather with belt loop and laced closure to be easily adjusted to fit horns of various sizes. Black or brown.

6.99 €

Available in:
- small
- medium
- large
- black
- brown

04 TU

Laced Drinking Horn Holder - supple
Laced drinking horn leather holder made from supple leather in black or brown. Holder can be easily adjusted to fit met horns of three sizes.

5.99 €

Available in:
- small
- medium
- large
- black
- brown

04 TU - SA
**Horn Holder - embossed / small**

Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits small horns of 0.1 - 0.2 l.

- **Colors:** black, brown
- **Patterns:** Celtic, Medieval, Tribal
- **Price:** 9.99 €

**Horn Holder - embossed / medium**

Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits medium horns of 0.3 - 0.4 l.

- **Colors:** black, brown
- **Patterns:** Celtic, Medieval, Tribal
- **Price:** 10.99 €

**Horn Holder - embossed / large**

Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits large horns of 0.5 - 0.7 l.

- **Colors:** black, brown
- **Patterns:** Celtic, Medieval, Tribal
- **Price:** 11.99 €

**Horn Holder - embossed / extra large**

Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits extra large horns of 0.7 - 1 l.

- **Colors:** black, brown
- **Patterns:** Celtic, Medieval, Tribal
- **Price:** 12.99 €

**Horn holder - embossed + mount / small**

Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern and decorative mount. For horns of 0.1 - 0.2 l.

- **Colors:** black, brown
- **Patterns:** Celtic, Medieval, Tribal
- **Price:** 11.99 €

**Horn holder - embossed + mount / medium**

Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern and decorative mount. For horns of 0.3 - 0.4 l.

- **Colors:** black, brown
- **Patterns:** Celtic, Medieval, Tribal
- **Price:** 12.99 €

**Horn holder - embossed + mount / large**

Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern and decorative mount. For horns of 0.5 - 0.7 l.

- **Colors:** black, brown
- **Patterns:** Celtic, Medieval, Tribal
- **Price:** 13.99 €

**Glass Vial - pointy**

Glass vial in pointy shape with natural cork. Four different colors with 0.5 ml. filling. Ideal for LARP and as Medieval accessory. 30 x 20 mm

- **Colors:** green, nature, yellow, blue
- **Price:** 2.99 €

**Glass Vial - round**

Glass vial in round shape with natural cork. Four different colors with 0.5 ml. filling. Ideal for LARP and as Medieval accessory. 30 x 20 mm

- **Colors:** green, nature, yellow, blue
- **Price:** 2.99 €

**Bota - Trinkschlauch / klein**

Bota bag made from Leather. Traditional Spanish wineskin for carrying and drinking liquids, such as wine or water. 28 x 17 cm.

- **Styles:** straight, bended
- **Price:** 13.99 €

**Bota Bag - large**

Bota bag made from Leather. Traditional medieval Spanish wineskin for carrying and drinking liquids, such as wine or water. 34 x 21 cm.

- **Price:** 17.99 €
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leather Drinking Bottle - 1 l</td>
<td>59.99 €</td>
<td>Leather bottle with PET inlay, wooden closure and shoulder strap. Ideal for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Black or brown leather. 32 x 8.75 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canteen with Glass Bottle &quot;Hip Flask&quot;</td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
<td>Canteen for LARP and Medieval outfits with hip flask shaped glass bottle with cork and leather holder for the belt. 0.2 l filling. 14 x 9 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canteen with Glass Bottle &quot;Bomb&quot;</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
<td>Canteen for LARP and Medieval outfits with round glass bottle with cork and leather holder to be attached to the belt. 0.2 l filling. 14 x 10 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canteen with Glass Bottle &quot;Long Neck&quot;</td>
<td>19.99 €</td>
<td>Canteen for LARP and Medieval outfits with long necked glass bottle with cork and leather holder for the belt. 0.2 l filling. 14 x 10 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archery Leather Forearm Guard</td>
<td>15.99 €</td>
<td>Archery forearm protector made from solid cow hide with easy one handed hook-lace up. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 16 x 19/20 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archery Leather Forearm Guard - embossed</td>
<td>17.99 €</td>
<td>Celtic embossed Archery forearm protector made from cow hide with easy one handed hook-lace up. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 16 x 19/20 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic Arrow Quiver</td>
<td>64.99 €</td>
<td>Arrow quiver made from cow hide with ornate Celtic embossing and decorative mount. Ideal for the Medieval archer. 55 x 20 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Bag</td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>A practical small fabric bag in linen design. Perfect for LARP and medieval re-enactment. 20 x 15 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Sewing Needle - 5 cm</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Medieval sewing needle of brass according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 5 x 0.2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Sewing Needle - 6 cm</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a Medieval sewing needle of brass according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 6 x 0.2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Sewing Needle - 7 cm</td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a long Medieval sewing needle of brass according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 7 x 0.2 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden Weaving Ship</td>
<td>7.99 €</td>
<td>Wooden weaving ship to be used when doing card weaving in Viking and Medieval re-enactment. 19 x 4 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
# Leather Craft Supplies

## Medieval fittings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Needle Case</strong></td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval needle case from genuine bone with wooden shutter for needles of 10 cm length. 13 x 2.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Belt Stud - XS</strong></td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Decorative belt mount replica after a Medieval model, dating to 1300 - 1400 AD. Available in silver or bronze color. 1.9 x 1.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Fitting &quot;Pillow&quot; - XS</strong></td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Decorative square shaped mount for Medieval leather accessory such as bags and belts. Zamak in bronze or silver color. 1.3 x 1.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Mount &quot;Square&quot; - XS</strong></td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Medieval belt fitting in square shape as decoration for belts, bags or other leather accessories. Zamak in silver or bronze color. 1.3 x 1.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pyramid Shaped Mount - XS</strong></td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Fitting in pyramid shape after a late Medieval model. Ideal for bags, belts and other leather accessories. Zamak in bronze or silver color. 1.4 x 1.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Mount &quot;London&quot; - XS</strong></td>
<td>1.99 €</td>
<td>Replica of a graceful Medieval belt fitting according to an original finding from London. Zamak in brass or silver color. Ø 1.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Mount &quot;Octagon&quot; - XS</strong></td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>Octagon shaped fitting of the late Middle Ages and Renaissance for belts, bags and other leather goods. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 1.7 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shamrock Mount - XS</strong></td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>Late Medieval fitting with shamrock design for historical leather goods, such as bags and belts. Zamak in bronze or silver color. Ø 1.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Mount &quot;Rosette&quot; - XS</strong></td>
<td>2.49 €</td>
<td>Replica of a late Medieval Mount with rosette design as decoration for leather goods like belts and bags. Zamak in bronze or silver color. Ø 1.8 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medieval Belt Fitting - S
Typical Medieval strap mount for the belt of the late Middle Ages. Zamak in brass and silver color. 2.5 x 1 cm.

Mount "Four Fleur" - XS
Decorative mount inspired by historical models of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Zamak in brass or silver color. 1.7 x 1.7 cm.

Large "Fleur de Lys" Mount - M
Medieval fitting shaped like a Fleur de Lys as decoration for leather goods in LARP and re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 2.4 cm

Mount "Tudor Rose" - M
Fitting in the shape of a so-called Tudor-Rose of the the Renaissance for leather items like belts and bags. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 2.5 cm.

Renaissance mount with glass / M
Renaissance style mount with glass inlay for leather items in Larp and Medieval re-enactment. Silver or brass color. 3.3 x 2.3 cm

Merovingian Mount in S-Shape
Early Medieval fitting from the Merovingian burial of Aschheim / Germany, 5th to 7th century AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.5 x 2.5 cm.

Merovingian Belt Mount for 2 cm
Early medieval belt fitting after a Merovingian model from the burial of Niederstotzing / Germany, 6th century AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5 x 1.6 cm.

Mount "High Medieval" - XL
Striking fitting based on examples of the High Middle Ages for Medieval belts, bags and leather items. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.5 x 3.5 cm

Alamannic Belt Fitting - XL
Alamannic belt mount for the Merovingian belt of the early Middle Ages. Zamak in brass and silver color. 3.8 x 3.8 cm.

Mount "Fleur de Lys" - L
Fitting of the Late Middle Ages in the shape of a Fleur de Lys for Medieval leather belts and pouches. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 5 cm.

Mount "Cross of Nevern" - XXL
Medieval fitting along the lines of the normanic cross of Nevern in Wales. Zamak in silver or brass color. Ø 4.5 cm.
**Houppelande belt mount**
5.99 €
Houppelande belt mount based on a model from the early Renaissance for belts in 5 - 6 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.1 x 4.4 cm.

**Medieval Belt Loop - 3 cm width**
2.49 €
Medieval belt loop for historic belts in 3 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.4 x 1.6 x 0.8 cm.

**Strap Connector**
3.99 €
Strap connector - Ideal to link short leather pieces of 2 - 3 cm width to a whole belt. Zamak in bronze or silver color.

**Medieval Belt Hanger**
9.95 €
Replica of a belt hanger from the Middle Ages after an English model dating to 1300 - 1450 AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.5 x 6 cm.

**Belt Connector "Tracery"**
3.99 €
Medieval style belt connector fitting with dragon in Borre Style for straps of 2 cm width. Zamak in silver or brass color. 1.8 x 3.5 cm.

**Celtic fitting / book corner**
4.99 €
Expressive celtic fitting in the shape of a book corner with a motif from the Irish Middle Ages. Zamak in brass or silver color. 4 x 4 cm.

**Kidney Pouch Mount - small**
3.99 €
Decorative fitting for the typical kidney purse of the Late Middle Ages in small size. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 3 cm.

**Kidney Pouch Mount - large**
5.99 €
Decorative fitting for the typical kidney purse of the Late Middle Ages in large size. Zamak in silver or brass color. 8 x 5 cm.

**Strap Distributor "Shamrock"**
7.95 €
Shamrock shaped strap connector mount replica for the Karolingian baldric of the Viking Era. Zamak in silver or brass color. 4.5 x 4.5 cm.

**Merovingian Purse Mount**
21.99 €
Merovingian purse mount according to historical frankish samples of the Early Middle Ages. Zamak in silver or brass color. 15 x 5 cm.

---

**Early Medieval Buckles**

**Avar Buckle Replica - for 2 cm width**
ab 13.99 €
Replica of an Avar buckle for 2 cm width made after an original finding of the Merovingian Period, dating back to 700 - 800 AD. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 2.6 cm.

**Avar Buckle from Vrap - for 3 cm width**
ab 29.99 €
Replica of an Avar buckle for 3 cm width made after an original finding of the Merovingian Period, dating back to 700 AD. Bronze or silver plated. 8.2 x 4 cm.
Early Medieval Strap Ends

**Celtic buckle "Lagore" - 3 cm**
- ab 41,99 €
- Celtic buckle after a Medieval model of the 7th - 8th Century from Lagore / Ireland for 3 cm wide belts. Bronze and silver plated. 11.3 x 4.4 cm.

**Avar Strap End - small**
- ab 8,99 €
- Replica of an Avar strap end for 1.5 cm wide belts after an early Medieval model dating back to the 8th century. Bronze or silver plated. 4.8 x 1.4 cm.

**Avar strap end replica - medium**
- ab 10,99 €
- Avar belt tip replica for 1.5 cm width after an original sample of the Early Middle Ages dating back to the 8th century. Bronze and silver plated. 6.6 x 1.5 cm.

**Celtic Belt Tip from Lagore / 3 cm**
- ab 31,99 €
- Celtic belt tip for the buckle from Lagore by an example of the Irish Middle Ages for 3 cm wide belt straps. Bronze and silver plated. 9 x 3 cm.

**Avar Strap End with Animals**
- ab 10,99 €
- Replica of an Avar strap end with the depiction of animals after an early Medieval model of the 7th - 8th century. Bronze or silver plated. 5.3 x 1.6 cm.

**Avar Strap End from Vrap for 3 cm width**
- ab 21,99 €
- Replica of an open-work Avar strap end of the Merovingian period made after an original finding from Vrap. Bronze or silver plated. 9.5 x 2.7 cm.

Early Medieval Mounts

**Avar Strap Mount Replica - halbrund**
- ab 2,49 €
- Faithful replica of an Avar strap mount of the Merovingian period after an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. 1.2 x 1.0 cm.

**Avar Strap Mount Replica - half round**
- ab 2,49 €
- Faithful replica of a small Avar strap mount of the Merovingian period after an original finding. Bronze or silver plated. 1.2 x 1.4 cm.
### Mediaeval Buckles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Catalogue Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar Belt Mount - small</strong></td>
<td>ab 3.49 €</td>
<td>08 ZN VR-KL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faithful replica of a small Avar belt stud of the Merovingian period after an original finding from Vrap / Albania. Bronze and silver plated. 1.7 x 1.1 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar mount with palmette motif</strong></td>
<td>ab 4.99 €</td>
<td>08 ZN VR-Halb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avar belt mount with a palmette motif after a historical sample from Vrap in Albania, dating back to the 7. century. Bronze and silver plated. 2.5 x 1.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar Griffin Mount</strong></td>
<td>ab 7.99 €</td>
<td>08 ZN Vrap Gref</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faithful replica of an Avar belt stud with the motif of a griffin after a Merovingian model from Vrap / Albania. Bronze or silver plated. 3.5 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar Griffin Belt Hanger</strong></td>
<td>ab 13.99 €</td>
<td>08 ZN Vrap Hanger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faithful replica of an Avar belt hanger mount with hinge showing a griffin motif. Made after a Merovingian model from Vrap / Albania. Bronze or silver plated. 4 x 3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avar Belt Hanger</strong></td>
<td>ab 17.99 €</td>
<td>08 ZN AVGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of an Avar belt mount after a historical model from the Merovingian period, dating back to the 8th century. Bronze or silver plated. 6.6 x 1.5 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Celtic Spiral Strap Fitting</strong></td>
<td>ab 5.99 €</td>
<td>08 ZN Spirale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic belt mount with spiral motif for crafting historic belts in Medieval re-enactment. Bronze and silver plated. 2.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Catalogue Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Renaissance buckle - 1.5 cm strap</strong></td>
<td>3.99 €</td>
<td>09 Ma-S 15:D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance buckle replica for 1.5 cm strap width. Also ideal for Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3.2 x 2.6 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Late Medieval Buckle / 1.5 cm</strong></td>
<td>2.99 €</td>
<td>09 Ma-S 15:A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckle replica dating to 1250 - 1500 AD for belts in Medieval re-enactment with 1.5 cm strap width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.2 x 6.2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Late Medieval Buckle / 1.5 cm</strong></td>
<td>5.99 €</td>
<td>09 Ma-S 15:C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckle replica for 1.5 cm strap width after a Late Medieval model from England dating to 1390 - 1420 AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.3 x 3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 303**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Late Medieval Buckle / 2 cm</strong></td>
<td>5,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckle replica for 2 cm strap width. Ideal for belts and bags in Middle Age re-enactment. Zamak in silver and bronze color. 4.7 x 3.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buckle Replica from Gotland / 2 cm</strong></td>
<td>5,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval buckle after a model found on Gotland / Sweden for historical belts in 2 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.2 x 3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Buckle / 2 cm</strong></td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckle of the Late Middle Ages for 2 cm width for belts in Middle Ages re-enactment of 1400-1500 AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.8 x 3.0 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>High Middle Age Buckle / 3 cm</strong></td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Middle Ages buckle replica for historical belts in Medieval re-enactment - fits 3 cm strap width. Zamak in silver or bronze color. 3 x 4.3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Belt Buckle &quot;Erik&quot; / 3 cm</strong></td>
<td>9,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval buckle of King Erik of Pomerania from around 1450 AD for 3 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver and brass color. 5.5 x 5.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Late Medieval Buckle for 4 cm width</strong></td>
<td>7,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval buckle after a model from the late Middle Ages for historic belts in 4 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.5 x 3.8 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chinquefoil Buckle / 2 cm</strong></td>
<td>4,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Medieval buckle replica in chinquefoil shape for 2 cm wide belts in Middle Age re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Renaissance Buckle / 2 cm</strong></td>
<td>5,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance buckle replica around 1600 AD for belts of 2 cm strap width in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass and silver color. 5 x 4.2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Late Medieval Buckle / 3 cm</strong></td>
<td>6,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic buckle replica of the Late Middle Ages for belts of 3 cm width in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass and silver color. 5.5 x 4.4 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pirate buckle - 3,5 cm</strong></td>
<td>7,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirate belt buckle replica for 6 cm wide belts. Suits costumes of foot soldier, mercenary pikemen or pirate. 8 x 7 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Renaissance style buckle - 4 cm</strong></td>
<td>7,99 €</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarkable buckle inspired by historical models of the Renaissance for belts of 4 cm width. Brass or silver color. Zamak. 6.4 x 5.4 cm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Buckle of the High Middle Ages / 4.5 cm
Buckle replica of the High Middle Ages for 4.5 cm wide belts in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 6 x 6 cm.
7.99 € 09 Ma-S 45

Renaissance Buckle for 4.5 cm
Historic buckle according to models from the early Renaissance for belts from 4.5 to 5 cm in width. Bronze and silver plated. 7 x 3 cm.
7.99 € 09 Re-S 45:A

Buckle "Van der Weyden" - 5.5 cm
Historic belt buckle based on a model from the early Renaissance for belts in 5.5 cm width. Bronze and silver plated. 7.5 x 7 cm.
13.99 € 09 Re-S 55:B

Landsknecht Buckle - 5 cm
Landsknecht bide-shaped belt buckle replica. 5cm. Suits costume of foot soldier, mercenary pikemen or pirate. Silver. Bronze. 6.3 x 7.1 cm.
9.99 € 09 Re-S 5:A

Pirate Buckle - 6 cm
Pirate buckle replica for 6 cm wide belts. Suits costumes of foot soldier, mercenary pikemen or pirate. Zamak in silver or brass color. 8 x 7 cm.
9.99 € 09 Re-S 6:A

Late Medieval Belt End / 1.5 cm
Late Medieval strap end of the Late Middle Ages for 1.5 cm belt width, dating to 1350 - 1500 AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.7 cm x 1.4 cm.
4.99 € 09 Ma-En 15:B

Late Medieval Strap End / 1.5 cm
Replica of a strap end fitting of the Late Medieval era for belts of 2 width in Middle Age re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.2 cm x 2.3 cm.
4,99 € 09 Ma-En 15:C

Late Medieval Belt tip / 2 cm
Late Medieval belt tip replica for straps of 2 cm width in Middle Age re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.7 x 2.8 cm.
5,99 € 09 Ma-En 2:B

Strap End Fitting from Gotland / 2 cm
Replica of a Viking belt end mount for 2 cm strap width for Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.8 x 2 cm.
4,99 € 09 Ma-En 2:C

Strap End of the High Middle Ages / 3 cm
Belt tip mount replica of the Middle Ages for belts of 1.5 cm width in Late Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in silver or brass color. 3 x 1.8 cm.
3,99 € 09 No-En 15:D

Late Medieval Belt End / 2 cm
Late Medieval belt tip fitting for historical belts in middle Age re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 6.7 x 2.8 cm.
4,99 € 09 Ma-En 2:A

Late Medieval Strap End / 2 cm
Late Medieval belt tip fitting for straps of 2 cm width of the time from 1250 - 1500 AD. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.4 x 1.4 cm.
3,99 € 09 Ma-En 15:A

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 305
**Medieval Buckles**

**Medieval Strap End / 2 cm**
- 3.99 €
- Medieval strap end from the late Medieval Era after a model from England for belts in 2 cm width. Zamak in brass or silver color. 3.4 x 2.0 cm.

**Late Medieval Belt End / 3 cm**
- 5.99 €
- Replica of a Late Medieval strap end fitting for a belt width of 3 cm in Larp or Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 7 x 2.8 cm.

**Strap End of the High Middle Ages / 3 cm**
- 3.99 €
- Belt tip mount replica of the High Middle Ages for belts of 3 cm width in Late Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 2.3 x 3 cm.

**Late Medieval Strap End “Erik” / 3 cm**
- 6.99 €
- Replica of the Late Medieval strap end from the King Erik of Pomerania dating to 1450 AD for 3 cm wide belts. Zamak in silver or brass color. 5.5 x 3 cm.

**High Medieval Belt End / 4.5 cm**
- 7.99 €
- Replica of a strap end mount of the High Middle Ages for 4.5 cm wide belts in Medieval re-enactment. Zamak in brass or silver color. 5.8 x 4.2 cm.

**Belt End “Van der Weyden” - 5.5 cm**
- 7.99 €
- Historic strap end replica based on a model from the early Renaissance for belts in 5.5 cm width. Bronze and silver plated. 5.4 x 3.8 cm.

**Viking Belt Set - 2 cm**
- 14.99 €
- Five piece belt set for a late Medieval belt in 2 cm width, including buckle, three studs and strap end. Zamak in brass or silver color.

**Medieval Buckles**

**Round Medieval Buckle for 1.5 cm**
- ab 4.99 €
- Replica of a round Medieval buckle, dating back to the period from 1250 - 1450 AD for 1.5 - 1.8 cm wide straps. Bronze and silver plated. Ø 2.5 cm.

**Medieval Gambeson Buckle - 1 cm**
- ab 4.99 €
- Gambeson buckle replica for 1 cm strap width. Use for shoes, amour or gambeson in Medieval re-enactment. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.2 cm.

**Small Medieval Buckle - 1.5 cm**
- ab 5.99 €
- Small buckle replica of the Middle Ages for 1.5 cm strap width for shoes or belts in Medieval re-enactment. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.5 cm.

**Medieval Buckle - for 1.5 cm width**
- 5.99 €
- Replica of a Medieval buckle for 1.5 cm wide straps after a model of the late Middle Ages dating back to 1350 - 1450 AD. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.5 cm.
Medieval Buckle - for 1.5 cm width
Replica of a Medieval buckle for 1.5 cm wide straps after a model of the late Middle Ages around 1500 AD. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.5 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab 7.99 €

Medieval Buckle - for 1.5 cm width
Replica of a Medieval buckle with pretty shell ornaments after a historic model of the late Middle Ages. Bronze or silver plated. 3 x 2.5 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab 7.99 €

Medieval Buckle - for 2 cm width
Replica of a Medieval buckle after a model of the late Middle Ages, dating back to the end of the 14th - 15th Century. Bronze or silver plated. 3.8 x 3.2 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab 7.99 €

Chinquefoil Buckle of Bronze - 2 cm
Late Medieval buckle replica in cinquefoil shape for 2 cm wide belts in Middle Age re-enactment after a model from England. Bronze. 3.5 x 3.5 cm.

Bronze
ab 10.99 €

Medieval Buckle - for 2 cm width
Faithful replica of a Medieval buckle, dating back to the period from 1250 - 1450 AD for 2 cm wide belts. Bronze or silver plated. 4.5 x 2.5 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab 11.99 €

Medieval Buckle - for 2.5 - 3 cm width
Replica of a Medieval buckle after a model of the late Middle Ages. For 2.5 to 3.0 cm wide straps. Bronze or silver plated. 5.4 x 4.2 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab 14.99 €

Medieval Buckle with Plate - for 3 cm width
Replica of a Medieval buckle with riveted plate after a model of the late Middle Ages. For 3 cm wide leather belts. Bronze or silver plated. 7.5 x 4.2 cm.

Bronze
Silver plated
ab 21.99 €
Medieval Strap Ends

**Medieval Strap End "Erasmsus"**
- Bronze or silver plated.
- 3 cm width.
- 2.8 x 3.3 cm.
- 7,99 €

**Medieval Belt Mounts**

**Medieval Belt Slider Replica**
- Bronze.
- 4.1 x 4.4 cm.
- 11,99 €

**Floral Shaped Belt Mount with Eyelet**
- Bronze and silver plated.
- 1.5 cm.
- 1,99 €

**Pyramidal Belt Stud**
- Bronze.
- 1.5 x 1.5 cm.
- 3,99 €

**Square Belt Stud Replica**
- Bronze.
- 1.3 x 1.3 cm.
- 3,99 €

**Octofoil Belt Stud Replica**
- Bronze.
- 1.4 x 1.4 cm.
- 3,49 €

**Floral Belt Stud Replica**
- Bronze.
- 1.4 x 1.4 cm.
- 3,49 €

**Belt Stud "Fleur de Lys"**
- Bronze.
- 1.8 x 1.4 cm.
- 3,49 €

**Belt Stud Hanger - bronze**
- Bronze.
- 6.5 x 6 cm.
- 17,99 €

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Medieval Belts

**Floral Belt Stud Replica**
3.99 €
Floral belt stud replica of the late Middle Ages after a model from England dating to the 15th - 16th century. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.5 cm.

**Flower Shaped Belt Stud**
3.99 €
Belt stud replica of the late Middle Ages in shape of a stylized flower after a model from France dating to the 14th century. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.5 cm.

**Rose Shaped Belt Stud**
3.99 €
Belt stud replica of the late Middle Ages in shape of a stylized rose after a historical model, dating to the 14th - 15th century. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.5 cm.

**Pyramidal Belt Stud**
4.99 €
Late Medieval belt stud replica after historical models of the 15th century for stiffing the strap. Bronze. 2.4 x 1.8 cm.

**Bar Shaped Belt Mount with Eyelet**
4.99 €
Replica of a bar shaped belt-mount with eyelet after historic models from the Middle Ages for crafting Medieval belts of 3.5 - 4 cm width. Bronze. 3.4 x 1.1 cm.

**Open Work Medieval Belt Mount**
5.99 €
Filigree belt mount in open work shape after a Medieval model from Germany, dating to the 15th century. Bronze. 2 x 2 cm.

**Tudor-Rose Belt Mount**
5.99 €
Belt mount in shape of a tudor-rose of the late Middle Ages after a model from England, dating to the 16th century. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.5 cm.

**Open Work Four Lilies Mount**
6.99 €
Belt mount of the late Middle Ages with four Fleur de Lys after a model from France, dating to the 14th century. Bronze. 2.5 x 2.5 cm.

**Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 1.5 cm**
24.99 €
Leather belt of the Late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica. 150 cm length.

**Medieval Belt with Bronze Buckle - 1.5 cm**
24.99 €
Leather belt of the late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica. 1.5 x 151 cm.

**Medieval Belt with Bronze Buckle - 1.5 cm**
26.99 €
Leather belt of the late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica. 1.5 x 151 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 1.5 cm</td>
<td>31.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:Sals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long leather belt of the late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica and riveted plate. 151 cm length.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 2 cm</td>
<td>ab 29.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA-2 Lanc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long leather belt of the late Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica and riveted plate. 160 &amp; 175 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 2 cm</td>
<td>ab 31.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA-2 Daup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long leather belt of the late Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica and riveted plate. 160 &amp; 175 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 2 cm</td>
<td>ab 33.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA-2 Some</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long leather belt of the late Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica and riveted plate. 160 &amp; 175 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval belt with bronze buckle - 3 cm</td>
<td>ab 44.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA-3 Chev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long leather belt of the late Middle Ages in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with bronze buckle replica and riveted plate. 160 &amp; 175 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Medieval belt - 1.5 cm</td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long leather belt of the Late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle replica in brass or silver color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Medieval belt - 1.5 cm / with strap end</td>
<td>25.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:A Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long leather belt of the Late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with historic zamak buckle and strap end replica.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Medieval belt - 1.5 cm / strap end + studs</td>
<td>33.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:A ZN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long leather belt of the Late Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with historic zamak buckle, strap end and 3 fittings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Medieval belt - 1.5 cm</td>
<td>21.99 €</td>
<td>10 MA 15:B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle replica in brass or silver color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Name</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Medieval Belt - 1.5 cm / with strap end</td>
<td>€25.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Leather Belt - 1.5 cm</td>
<td>€21.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Medieval Belt - 1.5 cm / with stud end</td>
<td>€34.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Medieval Belt - 1.5 cm / strap end + stud</td>
<td>€26.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Belt - 2 cm / strap end + studs</td>
<td>€39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Belt - 2 cm / with strap end</td>
<td>€26.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Belt - 2 cm / with stud end</td>
<td>€32.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Middle Ages Leather belt - 2 cm</td>
<td>€28.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
High Middle Ages Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
ab 34,99 €
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width made from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle and strap end from 1250 - 1400 AD.

Medieval Leather Belt - 2 cm / with strap end
ab 32,99 €
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with buckle replica after a model from England.

Renaissance Leather Belt - 2 cm
ab 26,99 €
Long leather belt with buckle replica of the late Renaissance in 2 cm width from grain leather in black or brown. With buckle replica of zamak in brass or silver color.

High Medieval Belt - 3 cm / strap end
ab 37,99 €
Long leather belt of the High Middle Ages in 3 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle and strap end from 1250 - 1400 AD.

Medieval Leather Belt - 3 cm
ab 33,99 €
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 2 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with spectacle buckle replica of zamak in brass or silver color.

High Medieval Belt - 3 cm / with strap end
ab 44,99 €
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 1.5 cm width made from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle in brass or silver color.

Medieval Belt - 3 cm / strap end + studs
ab 44,99 €
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle, belt tip and 3 fittings.

Medieval Belt - 3 cm / strap end + studs
ab 44,99 €
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle, belt tip and 3 fittings.

Medieval Belt - 3 cm / strap end + studs
ab 37,99 €
Short Medieval leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown according to the belt of the Danish King Eric of Pomerania.

Medieval Leather Belt “Erik” - 3 cm / short
ab 37,99 €
Short Medieval leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown according to the belt of the Danish King Eric of Pomerania.
Medieval Leather Belt "Erik" - 3 cm
Late Medieval leather belt in 3 cm width from strong grain hide with buckle replica according to the belt of the Danish King Eric of Pomerania.

Medieval Belt "Erik" - 3 cm / strap end + studs
Medieval leather belt with buckle, strap end and 3 mounts according to the historic belt of the Danish King Eric of Pomerania in 3 cm width.

Crusader Belt - 4 cm / with strap end
Crusader belt after historic models from the Middle Ages in 4 cm width with buckle and strap end replica. Black or brown leather. S + L.

Crusader Belt - 4 cm / strap end + studs
Crusader belt in 4 cm wide with Medieval strap end and decorative studs in the shape of the Fleur de Lys. Black or brown leather. S + L.

Medieval Crusader - 4 cm
Medieval belt in the style of the Crusaders in 4 cm width for the historic garb in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown and black leather. S + L.

Crussader Belt - 4 cm / with strap end
Leather belt after historical models from the late Middle Ages in 4 cm width with buckle and strap end replica. Black or brown leather. S + L.

Crussader Belt - 4 cm / strap end + studs
Crusader belt in 4 cm wide with Medieval strap end and decorative studs in the shape of the Fleur de Lys. Black or brown leather. S + L.

Medieval Leather Belt "Erik" - 3 cm / with strap end
Long Medieval leather belt in 3 cm width with buckle and strap end replica according to the belt of the Danish King Eric of Pomerania.

Medieval Crusader - 4 cm
Medieval belt in the style of the late Middle Ages in 4 cm width for the historic garb in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown and black leather. S + L.

High Medieval Leather Belt - 4.5 cm
Long leather belt of the High Middle Ages in 4.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle replica in brass or silver color.

High Medieval Belt - 4.5 cm / with strap end
Long leather belt of the High Middle Ages in 4.5 cm width from grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle and strap end in silver or brass color.

Medieval Belt - 4.5 cm / strap end + studs
Long leather belt of the Middle Ages in 4.5 cm width from strong grain hide in black or brown with zamak buckle, strap end and 3 fittings.

Medieval Belt - 4.5 cm / with strap end
Leather belt after historical models from the late Middle Ages in 4.5 cm width with buckle and strap end replica. Black or brown leather. S + L.
Belts with Iron Buckle

Medieval Houppelande Belt - 5.5 cm
29,99 €
Broad Houppelande belt according to a model from the late medieval Era of the end of the 15th century. Made from leather in black or brown. Width 5.5 cm.

Houppelande Belt - 6 cm / end + mount
43,99 €
Houppelande belt with zamak strap end and belt mount after a model from the late Middle Ages from the end of the 15th century in black or brown. 5.5 cm width.

Pirate Belt - 5 cm
31,99 €
5 cm wide belt from sturdy grain leather in black or brown in the style of the pirates or mercenary pikemen of the Renaissance. S - XL.

Leather Belt with forged Iron Buckle - 2 cm
ab 24,99 €
Medieval leather belt in 2 cm width in brown and black with hand forged iron buckle. Use for LARP, Viking and Medieval re-enactment. S - L.

Leather Belt with forged Iron Buckle - 4 cm
ab 37,99 €
Medieval leather belt in 4 cm width in black or brown with hand forged iron buckle. Use for LARP, Viking and Medieval re-enactment. S - L.

Leather Belt with Forged Iron Buckle - 3 cm
ab 29,99 €
Medieval leather belt in 3 cm width in brown and black with hand forged iron buckle. Use for LARP, Viking and Medieval re-enactment. S - L.

Leather Belt with Iron Buckle - 4.5 cm
ab 46,99 €
4,5 cm wide leather belt in black or brown with forged iron buckle rivitted to the strap with a plate extension for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. S - XL.

Belt with Double-Buckle from Iron - 4 cm
29,99 €
A well crafted leather belt in black or brown with forged iron buckle in 4 cm width. Perfect for LARP and Medieval or Renaissance re-enactment. S - XL.
Belt with round Iron buckle - 5 cm
34.99 €
A well crafted leather belt of 5 cm width in black or brown with hand forged iron buckle. Ideal for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. S - XL.

Belt with Iron Belt Hook - 5 cm
34.99 €
Historic leather belt in 5 cm width in brown and black with hand forged iron belt hook after an original Iron Age finding from Bornholm. S - XL.

Bodice Belt "Cottage" / with mount
ab 46.99 €
Ornate bodice belt for Medieval costumes. High quality leather in black or brown with decorative mount. Waist size 68 - 89 cm / 80 - 100 cm.

Bodice Belt "Bertholdin" A
31.99 €
Bodice belt with leather laces for traditional Medieval Ladys costumes. Waist 68 - 89 cm. High quality leather in black and brown.

Bodice Belt "Bertholdin" A / embossed
36.99 €
Laced bodice belt with embossed ornament for Medieval Ladys costumes. Waist 68 - 89 cm. High quality leather in black and brown.

Bodice Belt "Morgaine"
ab 46.99 €
Medieval style bodice belt with broad middle section for traditional costumes. High quality leather in black and brown. Waist 78 - 99 cm / 105 - 129 cm.

Bodice Belt "Morgaine" - Celtic Knot
ab 52.99 €
Broad bodice belt with Celtic embossed middle section and Medieval stud. Quality leather in black or brown. Waist 78 - 99 cm / 105 - 129 cm.

Bodice Belt "Morgaine" - Circlot
ab 52.99 €
Medieval style bodice belt with embossed middle section and decorative stud. Quality leather in black or brown. Waist 78 - 99 cm / 105 - 129 cm.

Bodice Belt "Cottage" / embossed
ab 49.99 €
Ornate bodice belt for Medieval costumes with embossed pattern. Quality leather in black or brown with mount. Waist size 68 - 89 / 80 - 100 cm.

Bodice Belt "Cottage" / embossed
ab 52.99 €
Medieval style bodice belt with Celtic embossed middle section and Medieval stud. Quality leather in black or brown. Waist 65 - 130 cm

Bodice belt - laced - XS + 3XL
ab 37.99 €
Laced bodice belt made from soft and supple nubuk leather for wearing with Medieval costumes. Available in brown or black. Waist 65 - 130 cm.
Pirate Bodice Belt - XS + 3XL
ab 44,99 €
Pirate bodice belt made from soft and supple leather in brown or black color for Medieval or Renaissance Costumes. CIR 65 - 130 cm.

Medieval Eating Knife - Horn Handle
26,99 €
Medieval knife with horn handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 21 x 2.2 cm. Edge 12 cm.

Medieval Eating Knife - Bone handle
26,99 €
Medieval knife with bone handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 21 x 2.2 cm. Edge 12 cm.

Medieval Dinner Knife - Horn Handle
26,99 €
Medieval knife with horn handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 21 x 2.2 cm. Edge 12 cm.

Large Medieval knife
34,99 €
Medieval knife with hand forged blade, walnut wood handle and leather sheath along the line to models from the late Middle Ages. 23 x 2.8 cm.

Medieval Table Knife - Horn Handle
26,99 €
Medieval knife with horn handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 23 x 2 cm. Edge 13 cm.

Medieval Table Knife - Bone handle
26,99 €
Medieval knife with bone handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 23 x 2 cm. Edge 13 cm.

Medieval Table Knife - Wooden Handle
26,99 €
Medieval knife with wooden handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 23 x 2 cm. Edge 13 cm.

Medieval Table Knife - Oil Wood Handle
26,99 €
Medieval knife with oilwood handle and leather sheath - perfect for an authentic representation in late Middle Age re-enactment. 23 x 2 cm. Edge 13 cm.

Bodice Belt "Maidservant" - XS + 3XL
ab 37,99 €
Medieval bodice in the style of a maid or pirates bride for Medieval or Renaissance costumes. Made of supple but firm leather in black or brown CIR 65 - 130 cm.
Knife and Seax Blades

Viking Knife Blade “Birka”
Small sized Viking knife blade of high carbon steel after a model from Bjorko for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.
9.99 €

Viking Damascus Knife Blade “Birka”
Small sized Viking knife blade of damascus steel after a model from Bjorko for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.
27.99 €

Viking Knife Blade “Novgorod”
Pointy Viking knife blade made from high carbon steel after a model from Novgorod for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 16 cm.
11.99 €

Viking Damascus Knife Blade “Novgorod”
Short damascus knife blade made from 256 layered steel after a Viking era model from Novgorod. Ideal for crafting an own unique knife. 16 x 2.4 cm. Edge 8 cm.
34.99 €

Viking Knife Blade “Hedeby”
Viking knife blade of high carbon steel after a model from Hedeby for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.
11.99 €

Damascus Viking Knife Blade “Hedeby”
Viking knife blade of damascus steel after a model from Hedeby for knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 14 cm, cutting edge 8 cm.
34.99 €

Viking Knife Blade “slim”
Slim Viking knife blade of high carbon steel after models of the Viking era. Perfect for for knife crafting in Viking re-enactment. 18.5 x 2 cm, cutting edge 9.5 cm.
19.99 €

Viking Damascus Knife Blade - slim
Slim Viking knife blade of damascus steel made from 256 layered damast steel. Ideal for making your own unique Viking knife. Length 19 cm. Blade 10 x 2 cm.
39.99 €

Carbon Steel Knife Blade - small
Small sized Viking knife blade of high carbon steel. For the self-construction of knives in Viking re-enactment. Length 19 cm, cutting edge 10 cm.
13.99 €

Damascus Knife Blade "small"
Damascus knife blade made form 256 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique Viking knife. Length 19 cm. Blade 10 x 2 cm.
39.99 €

Carbon Steel Knife Blade - medium
Medium sized knife blade made from carbon steel for crafting a Medieval or Viking knife. 22 x 2.8 cm. Edge 12 cm.
15.99 €

Damascus Knife Blade - medium
Medium damascus knife blade made form 256 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. Length 23 cm, edge 12 cm.
44.99 €

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blade Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Steel Knife Blade - large</td>
<td>Large knife blade made from carbon steel for crafting a Medieval or Viking knife. 24 x 2.8 cm. Edge 14 cm.</td>
<td>17,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus Knife Blade - large</td>
<td>Large damasus knife blade made from 256 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. Length 24 cm, edge 14 cm.</td>
<td>49,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Steel Knife Blade - extra large</td>
<td>Extra large knife blade of high carbon steel for crafting an unique Medieval or Viking knife by your own. Total 26 x 2.8 cm. Cutting edge 14 cm.</td>
<td>21,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus Knife Blade - extra large</td>
<td>Extra large damasus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making a Medieval knife by your own. Total 25 x 2.8 cm, cutting edge 14 cm.</td>
<td>59,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Steel Knife Blade &quot;Skinner&quot;</td>
<td>Short skinner knife blade made from high carbon steel. For the self-construction of knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 17 x 2.8 cm, cutting edge 9 cm.</td>
<td>13,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus Steel Blade &quot;Skinner&quot;</td>
<td>Short damasus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. 17 x 2.8 cm, cutting edge 9 cm.</td>
<td>39,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Knife Blade &quot;short&quot;</td>
<td>Short sized knife blade of high carbon steel. For the self-construction of knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 16.5 cm, edge 8.5 cm.</td>
<td>11,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176 Layered Damascus Blade - short</td>
<td>Short damasus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. Length 16 cm, edge 8 cm.</td>
<td>39,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Knife Blade &quot;medium&quot;</td>
<td>Medium sized knife blade of high carbon steel. For the self-construction of knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 18.5 cm, edge 10 cm.</td>
<td>13,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176 Layered Damascus Blade - medium</td>
<td>Medium sized damasus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. Length 19 cm, edge 10 cm.</td>
<td>44,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Knife Blade “long”</td>
<td>Long sized knife blade of high carbon steel. For the self-construction of knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 21.5 cm, edge 11.5 cm.</td>
<td>15,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176 Layered Damascus Blade - long</td>
<td>Medium sized damasus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. 21 x 2.8 cm, edge 12 cm.</td>
<td>49,99 €</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>SKU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Forged Knife Blade - small</td>
<td>€9.99</td>
<td>02 Messerklinge 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forged knife blade made from carbon steel for the self-construction of knives in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Length 16 cm, edge 9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Knife Blade with broad back</td>
<td>€21.99</td>
<td>02 Klinge Wikinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim Viking knife blade of high carbon steel with broad back. Ideal for the self-construction of edieval knives. 19.5 cm, cutting edge 9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus Knife Blade - short</td>
<td>€29.99</td>
<td>02 Klinge 0 - DAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short and broad damascus knife blade made from 256 layered damascus steel for crafting your unique knife. Length 11.5 cm, edge 6 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knife blade Damascus &quot;Nr 6&quot;</td>
<td>€32.99</td>
<td>02 Klinge Damast 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus knife blade made from 256 layered steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 14 cm total length, 6 x 2.2 cm blade.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus Knife Blade &quot;Skinner&quot;</td>
<td>€39.99</td>
<td>02 Klinge DAM 4/C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Skinner knife blade made from 256 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your unique knife. 17 x 3 cm, edge 9 cm.</td>
<td>Statt €39.99 Jetzt €31.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Tang Knife Blade - small</td>
<td>€17.99</td>
<td>02 Inte-Kling 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small full tang knife blade made from high carbon steel for building an own knife. Length 16 cm, edge 5.5 cm.</td>
<td>Statt €17.99 Jetzt €8.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Tang Damascus Blade - No. 1</td>
<td>€49.99</td>
<td>02 FA-Dam 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full tang damascus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 18 x 2.5 cm, cutting edge 8.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Tang Damascus Blade - No. 2</td>
<td>€49.99</td>
<td>02 FA-Dam 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full tang damascus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 21 x 3 cm, cutting edge 9 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Tang Damascus Blade - No. 3</td>
<td>€49.99</td>
<td>02 FA-Dam 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full tang damascus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 21.5 x 3 cm, cutting edge 10 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Tang Damascus Blade - No. 6</td>
<td>€49.99</td>
<td>02 FA-Dam 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full tang damascus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 23.5 x 3.2 cm, cutting edge 11 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full Tang Damascus Blade - No. 5</strong></td>
<td>49.99 €</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full tang damascus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 23.5 x 3.5 cm, cutting edge 10.5 cm.</td>
<td>02 FA-Dam 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Full Tang Damascus Blade - No. 0</strong></th>
<th>49.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full tang damascus knife blade made from 176 layered damascus steel. Ideal for making your own unique knife. 23 x 3 cm, cutting edge 11 cm.</td>
<td>02 FA-Dam 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Anglo-Saxon Seax Blade - damascus</strong></th>
<th>69.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Short Anglo-Saxon seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after historical models of the Viking Era. Total 38 cm. Cutting edge 26 cm.</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Anglo - DAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Sax Blade &quot;Jorvik&quot; - carbon steel</strong></th>
<th>25.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon broken back sax blade of high carbon steel after historical models of the Viking Era for making a sax by your own. Total 32 cm. Cutting edge 20 cm.</td>
<td>02 Sax-Klinge Jorvik</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Sax Blade &quot;Jorvik&quot; - damascus steel</strong></th>
<th>64.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Short Anglo-Saxon seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after historical models of the Viking Era. Total 32 cm. Cutting edge 20 cm.</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Jorvik - DAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Anglo-Saxon Seax Blade - carbon steel</strong></th>
<th>29.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon broken back seax blade of carbon steel after historical models of the Viking Era for making a seax by your own. Total 38 cm. Blade 26 cm.</td>
<td>02 Sax-Klinge Anglo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Anglo-Saxon Seax Blade - damascus steel</strong></th>
<th>69.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Short Anglo-Saxon seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after historical models of the Viking Era. Total 38 cm. Cutting edge 26 cm.</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Anglo - DAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Seax Blade &quot;Gotland&quot; - polished</strong></th>
<th>34.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking seax blade of high polished carbon steel after historical models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting a Viking seax by your own. Total 40 cm.</td>
<td>02 Sax-Klinge Got-POL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Seax Blade &quot;Gotland&quot; - damascus steel</strong></th>
<th>69.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting an unique sax by your own. Total 40 cm.</td>
<td>02 Sax-Klinge Got-DAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Short Sax Blade &quot;Hellvi&quot; - damascus</strong></th>
<th>69.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Short Viking sax blade of damascus steel after a model from Gotland for crafting an authentic sax by your own. Total 30 x 3 cm. Cutting edge 19.5 cm.</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Hellvi - DAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Seax Blade &quot;Björkö&quot; - polished</strong></th>
<th>39.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking seax blade of high polished carbon steel after historical models from Björkö for crafting a Viking seax by your own. Total 48 cm.</td>
<td>02 Sax-Klinge Bir-POL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Sax Blade &quot;Birka&quot; - carbon steel</strong></th>
<th>29.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking sax blade of carbon steel after historical models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting a sax by your own. Total 43 cm. Blade 31 x 3 cm.</td>
<td>02 Sax-Klinge Birka</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Sax Blade &quot;Birka&quot; - damascus steel</strong></th>
<th>79.99 €</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viking sax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after models from Björkö and Gotland for crafting a sax by your own. Total 46 cm.</td>
<td>02 Sax-Kl Bir - DAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Medieval Camp Gear**

**Alemannic Sax Blade - carbon steel**
34,99 €
Early Medieval seax blade of carbon steel after alemannic models of the 5th to 7th Century for crafting an own seax. Total 44 cm. Blade 32 x 3.5 cm.

**Alemannic Sax Blade - damascus**
89,99 €
Early Medieval seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after alemannic models of the 5th to 7th Century. Total 44 cm. Blade 32 x 3.5cm.

**Early Medieval Sax Blade - carbon steel**
34,99 €
Early Medieval sax blade of carbon steel after historical models of the 6th to 9th Century for crafting a unique seax. Total 42 cm. Cutting edge 30 cm.

**Germanic Broad Sax Blade - damascus**
89,99 €
Early Medieval sax blade of 256 layered damascus steel after historical models of the 6th to 9th Century. Total 42 cm. Cutting edge 30 cm.

**Long Seax Blade - Carbon Steel**
44,99 €
Early Medieval seax blade of high carbon steel for crafting an unique seax by your own. Total 47 cm. Blade 33 x 3.5 cm.

**Long Seax Blade - damascus**
99,99 €
Early Medieval seax blade of 256 layered damascus steel with 256 layers for crafting a seax by your own. Total 47 cm. Blade 33 x 3.5 cm.

**Horn toggle - 5 cm**
1,99 €
Horn toggle for closing Medieval and Viking pouches. Ideal for all crafts in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 5 x 1 cm.

**Two-piece Horn Cutlery Set**
15,99 €
Cutlery set in the style of the Middle Ages made from genuine horn, consists of knife and fork. Perfect for use in LARP or Medieval re-enactment.

**Medieval Cutlery Horn Set**
21,99 €
Cutlery set in the style of the Middle Ages made of real horn, consists of spoon, fork and knife for use in LARP or Medieval re-enactment. 18 x 5 cm.

**Medieval Horn knife**
6,99 €
Noble spoon made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water buffalo horn for use in LARP or Medieval re-enactment. 18 x 5 cm.

**Medieval horn fork**
7,99 €
Fork ??of genuine horn made ??for the historic day life in Larp and Medieval re-enactment. 15 x 2.5 cm.

**Medieval Horn Spoon - small**
6,99 €
Noble spoon made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water buffalo horn for use in LARP or Medieval re-enactment. 15 x 3.5 cm.
Medieval Tablespoon of horn - medium

Medium sized spoon made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water-buffalo horn for everyday life, LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 17 x 4 cm.

7.99 €

17 Loeff Horn 2

Medieval Tablespoon of Horn - large

Large sized spoon made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water-buffalo horn for everyday life, LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 18 x 5 cm.

7.99 €

17 Loeff Horn 3

Medieval Tablespoon of horn - bent

Nicely shaped spoon made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water-buffalo horn for everyday life, LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 17 x 4 cm.

7.99 €

17 Loeff Horn 4

Small salt spoon made of horn

Small spoon made of real horn for salt, spice, honey or jam. Handmade in 12 x 2.5 cm.

3.99 €

17 Loeff Horn 0

Spice Spoon from Genuine Horn

Noble spice spoon of horn made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water-buffalo horn in 10.5 x 4 cm.

4.99 €

17 Loeff Gew

Egg Spoon from Genuine Horn

Noble egg spoon of horn made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water-buffalo horn in 12.5 x 3 cm.

5.99 €

17 Loeff Egg

Jam Spoon from Genuine Horn

Noble jam spoon of horn made in traditional craftsmanship from genuine water buffalo horn in 19 x 2.5 cm.

6.99 €

17 Loeff Jam

Medieval Horn Ladle - broad

Noble horn ladle made of genuine water buffalo horn for the use in everyday life, LARP and Medieval re-enactment. 26 x 7.5 x 2.5 cm.

24.99 €

17 Kelle Breit

Horn Bowl - small

Horn bowl in small size of 12 x 4 cm made of real water buffalo horn. Perfect to be used as a bowl for soap or shaving purpose.

14.99 €

17 Hornsch S

Horn Bowl - medium

Horn bowl in medium size made from genuine water-buffalo horn for everyday or camp life in LARP and Medieval Re-enactment. 15 x 5 cm.

17.99 €

17 Hornsch M

Horn Bowl - large

Noble horn bowl in large size of 18 x 6 cm for the everyday or camp life in Larp and Medieval Re-enactment. Made from genuine water-buffalo horn.

19.99 €

17 Hornsch L
Kids Horn Trumpet
11.99 €
Horn trumpet / blowing horn for children made from genuine water buffalo horn with built-in voice and shoulder strap. 20 - 25 cm length.

Blowing Horn Mouth Piece
13.99 €
Brass mouth piece for a blowing horn of the Medieval or Viking era. Make your own blowing horn for Medieval re-enactments. 5 x 2 cm.

Horn beaker - small
9.99 €
Small horn beaker made from genuine water buffalo horn for LARP or Medieval camp life. Horn cup 11-12 cm high with 6-7 cm Ø.

Omega Drinking Horn Stand - small
9.99 €
Small drinking horn stand in omega shape. Forged by hand. Ideal for LARP and camp life in Medieval re-enactment. 5 - 6 Ø. For 0.1 - 0.3 L.

Hand Forged Corkscrew
21.99 €
Hand forged corkscrew made of iron with an elegantly curved handle in the style of the Middle Ages. 12 x 9 cm.

Hand Forged Corkscrew - polished
21.99 €
Hand forged corkscrew made of iron with an elegantly curved handle in the style of the Middle Ages. 12 x 9 cm.

Iron Omega Fibel - curled ends
12.99 €
Omega brooch - iron forged by hand with ornate curled ends. Simple and elegant fastener of gowns and robes of the Viking era. Ø 8 cm.

Medieval Spring Scissors - small
11.99 €
Hand forged medieval spring scissors in small size as used from the time of the Romans up to Viking Time and the Middle Ages. 13 x 3 cm.
Medieval Garden Scissors
Hand forged Scissors for Medieval re-enactment, based on historical models of the late Middle Ages. 17 x 9 cm.

Forged Medieval S-hook - small
Hand forged kitchen hook in S-shape after historic models of the Middle Ages for an authentic camp equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 10 x 4 cm.

Forged Medieval S-hook - twisted
Hand forged kitchen hook in S-shape after historic models of the Middle Ages for an authentic camp equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 10 x 4 cm.

Forged Medieval S-hook - large
Hand forged kitchen hook in S-shape after historic models of the Middle Ages for an authentic camp equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 11 x 4 cm.

Medieval Belt hook of Iron - small
Belt hook of the Middle Ages in small size, based on historic examples. Perfect as accessory for Viking and Medieval re-enactment. 7 x 2.2 cm.

Forged Medieval S-hook
Hand forged kitchen hook in S-shape after historic models of the Middle Ages for authentic camp equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 11 x 5 cm.

Forged Wall Hook - large
Large hand forged wall hook in timeless design. Perfect as historic accessory for an authentic equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 9 x 4 x 2 cm.

Small Twisted Wall hook
Small wall hook forged by hand from a piece of twisted iron inspired by models of the Middle Ages for the camp life in Medieval re-enactment. 5 x 3 x 2 cm.

Forged Wall Hook - large
Large hand forged wall hook in the Style of the Middle Ages made of iron. Perfect as historic equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 12 x 4 x 2.5 cm.

Leaf shaped Wall Hook from Iron
Hand forged wall hook in leaf shaped design. Perfect as historic accessory for an authentic equipment in Medieval re-enactment. 9 x 3 x 5 cm.

Wall Hook “Fleur de Lys”
Hand forged wall hook made from iron in the shape of a Fleur de Lys based on historical models of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. 12 x 5 cm.

Medieval Food Pricker / Skewer - round
Medieval Food Pricker or Skewer in round shape made from hand forged iron. Tool for picking up or skewering food in Medieval re-enactment. 16 x 1.5 cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Food Pricker / Skewer - square</td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>16 Be-Dorn 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with polished tip in square shape. Tool for picking up or skewering food for medieval reenactment. 16.5 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Iron Knife</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>16 Be-Mes 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand forged Medieval cutlery knife of iron for historical life, LARP and Middle Age reenactment. 16 x 3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Iron Fork</td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>16 Be-Gab 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand forged Medieval cutlery fork of iron for historical life, LARP and Middle Age reenactment. 17 x 2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Cutlery Set</td>
<td>35.99 €</td>
<td>16 Be-Set 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand forged Medieval Cutlery Set consists of iron spoon, fork and knife for historical life, LARP and Middle Age reenactment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Cutlery Fork</td>
<td>12.99 €</td>
<td>16 Be-Gabel 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval two tine fork. Historic cutlery made from hand forged iron for LARP and Middle Age reenactment. 17.5 x 1.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Cutlery Spoon</td>
<td>12.99 €</td>
<td>16 Be-Löffel 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval spoon. Historic cutlery made from hand forged iron for LARP and Middle Age reenactment. 17.5 x 3.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Cutlery Set - Iron</td>
<td>38.99 €</td>
<td>16 Be-Set 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand forged Medieval Cutlery Set consists of iron spoon, fork and knife. Ideal for LARP and Middle Age reenactment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Cutlery Knife with Torsion</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>16 Be-Me 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand forged Medieval cutlery knife. Crafted with beautiful handle with torsion and curled end. Just perfect for LARP and Middel Age re-enactment. 18.5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Cutlery Fork with Torsion</td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>16 Be-Ga 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand forged fork for a Medieval cutlery. Crafted with beautiful handle with torsion and curled end. Just perfect for LARP and Middel Age re-enactment. 18 x 2.3 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The prices include 16% VAT and additional shipping costs.
Medieval Cutlery Spoon with Torsion
13.99 €
Hand forged spoon for a Medieval cutlery. Crafted with beautiful handle with torsion and curled end. Just perfect for LARP and Middle Age re-enactment. 18 x 4.7 cm.

Medieval Cutlery Set with Torsion
41.99 €
Hand forged Medieval cutlery set. Consists of spoon, fork and knife with beautiful crafted handles. Ideal for LARP and Middle Age re-enactment.

Cutlery Set with Leather Sheath
41.99 €
Medieval cutlery set of knife and fork with wooden handle including a leather sheath to wear on a belt. Length approx. 20 cm.

Medieval Iron Ladle
19.99 €
Medieval iron ladle. Hand-forged and fine curved ladle based on historic examples of the late Middle Ages and the Renaissance. 3 x 9 x 3 cm.

Small Medieval Grill Grate
59.99 €
Small forged grill grate after historical models from the Middle Ages and the Viking era with chain for hanging. Approximately 24 x 34 cm.

Forged Medieval Casket Hinge "Trapezoid"
4.99 €
Forged casket hinge with a nice shape in the Style of the Middle Ages for crafting an authentic chest in Medieval re-enactment. 7 x 4.8 cm.

Forged Medieval Casket Hinge
7.99 €
Forged iron casket hinge with artfully rolled ends in the Style of the Middle Ages for crafting an authentic chest in Medieval re-enactment. 12.5 x 7 cm.

Forged Medieval Casket Hinge "T-Shape"
6.99 €
Forged iron casket hinge with artfully rolled ends in the Style of the Middle Ages for crafting an authentic chest in Medieval re-enactment. 10 x 7 cm.

Forged Medieval Hinge "Moustache" - 2 pcs
31.99 €
Set with two hand forged iron hinges with artfully rolled ends in the Style of the Middle Ages for crafting an authentic chest in Medieval re-enactment. 18 x 2-6 cm.

Forged Medieval Hasp "Moustache"
13.99 €
Forged hasp with an artfully rolled end in the Style of the Middle Ages for crafting an authentic chest in Medieval re-enactment. 22 x 2-6 cm.

Late Medieval Fire striker
15.99 €
Hand forged iron Fire striker of the late Medieval era. Use this hand crafted Fire striker for igniting fire in Medieval camp life. 9.5 x 4.5 cm

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Flint stones
Flint stones in half round shape for making fire like in the middle ages. Ca. 3 x 2 cm.
1.99 €

Medieval Tinder Bag - fabric
Tinder bag including all you need for fire making like in the middle Ages in a bag, including fire striker, flint stone, tinder and instructions.
25.99 €

Medieval Tinder Bag
Tinder bag including all you need for fire making like in the middle Ages in a handy leather pouch with fire striker, flint stone, tinder and instructions.
35.99 €

Tinder Wood - 5 pieces
5 pieces of tinder wood for using in combination with our kindling holder or sparking of fire with flint stone and fire striker to enlighten a campfire. 20 cm
3.99 €

Medieval Kindling Holder
Replica of a hand forged iron kindling holder to be used with pices of tinder wood due to a Medieval original of the 12. Century in 22 x 6 x 0,5 cm.
19.99 €

Medieval Candle Holder - straight
Medieval candle holder replica in straight shape acording to historical models from the Middle age. Hand forged in 14 x 2.5 cm. 2.5 cm Circumferrence.
7.99 €

Medieval Candle Holder - bent
Hand forged Medieval candle holder in bent shape made from iron according to an original finding from Schleswig / Germany 10 x 7 x 2,5 cm.
7.99 €

Bodkin Arrowhead
Bodkin arrowhead for Medieval re-enactment. Arrow point replica after models of the Middle Ages. Head 7.5 x 7 mm, spout 8 mm Ø.
5.99 €

Rhombus-shaped Arrowhead
Rhombus-shaped arrowhead after historical models of the Middle Ages. Arrow point replica for Medieval re-enactment. 4.5 cm x 1.4 cm, Spout 9 mm Ø.
5.99 €

Arrowhead - leaf-shaped
Leaf-shaped arrowhead replica according to historical models of the Middle Ages. 5 x 1.5 cm. Spout 8 mm Ø.
5.99 €

Crossbow Bolt Point
Bolt point for the crossbow of the Middle Ages. Hand-forged quarrel point replica for Medieval re-enactment. 4.8 x 1.2 cm, spout 10 mm Ø.
5.99 €

Small Kettle Saw
'Small Medieval fire saw. This kettle hook is forged by hand from iron according to historic models from the Middle Ages. 37 x 10 cm.
24.99 €

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crescent-shaped Arrowhead</strong></td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>02 PS-Halbmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half moon-shaped arrowhead for Medieval re-enactment. Crescent arrow point replica after historical models of the Middle Ages. 4.5 cm x 1.4 cm. Spout 9 mm Ø.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Barbed Broadhead Arrow Point</strong></td>
<td>6.99 €</td>
<td>02 PS-Widerh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbed broadhead arrow point after historical models of the Middle Ages. Arrowhead replica for Medieval re-enactment. 14.8 cm x 2.1 cm. Spout 4.3 cm Ø.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fire Basket Arrowhead</strong></td>
<td>9.99 €</td>
<td>02 PS-Brand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire basket arrowhead for Medieval re-enactment. Arrow point replica after models of the Middle Ages. 11 cm x 2 cm, spout 7 mm Ø.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Late Medieval Pewter Spoon</strong></td>
<td>24.99 €</td>
<td>13 Da-Löff Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replica of a pewter spoon of the Late Middle Ages according to a historical model from England. Perfect for Medieval re-enactment. 16 x 4.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval brass knife with maidenhead</strong></td>
<td>27.99 €</td>
<td>13 Me-Messer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval brass knife with maidenhead after a historical model of the late Middle Ages from England. 15 x 1.7 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval brass fork with maidenhead</strong></td>
<td>24.99 €</td>
<td>13 Me-Gabel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval brass fork with maidenhead after a late Medieval model from England. 14 x 2.5 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kids Horn Trumpet</strong></td>
<td>11.99 €</td>
<td>04 Horntrom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn trumpet / blowing horn for children made from genuine water buffalo horn with built-in voice and shoulder strap. 20 - 25 cm length.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Blowing Horn</strong></td>
<td>37.99 €</td>
<td>04 Signalhorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking blowing horn for signals with a deep and dark sound. 45 - 50 cm length.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blowing Horn with Mouth Piece</strong></td>
<td>49.99 €</td>
<td>04 Ruthorn - Gr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Medieval blowing made from genuine water buffalo horn with brass mouthpiece and shoulder strap of leather. 50 - 55 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blowing Horn Mouth Piece</strong></td>
<td>13.99 €</td>
<td>04 Mundstück</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass mouth piece for a blowing horn of the Medieval or Viking era. Make your own blowing horn for Medieval re-enactments. 5 x 2 cm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horn beaker - small
Small horn beaker made from genuine water buffalo horn for LARP or Medieval camp life. Horn cup 11-12 cm high with 6-7 cm Ø.
9.99 €

Drinking Horn XXXS / 0.05 - 0.01 l
6.99 €
Drinking Horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Traditional drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.05 - 0.1 l

Drinking Horn XS / 0.2 - 0.25 l
9.99 €
Drinking Horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.2 - 0.3 l

Drinking Horn M / 0.4 - 0.5 l
19.99 €
Drinking horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.4 - 0.5 l

Drinking Horn XL / 0.6 - 0.65 l
31.99 €
Drinking horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.6 - 0.7 l

Drinking Horn with Wolf Head Terminal
Medieval drinking horn with a replica of a bronze wolf's head tip from Douglas Castle in Scotland. 0.4 - 0.45 l.
Statt 49.99 € Jetzt 44.99 €

Drinking Horn - large
Large horn beaker made from genuine water buffalo horn for LARP or Medieval camp life. Horn cup of 12-13 cm height with 7-8 cm Ø.
12.00 €

Drinking Horn XXS / 0.1 - 0.2 l
7.99 €
Drinking Horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.1 - 0.2 l

Drinking Horn S / 0.3 - 0.35 l
12.99 €
Drinking Horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.3 - 0.4 l

Drinking Horn L / 0.5 - 0.55 l
25.99 €
Drinking Horn made from genuine water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.5 - 0.6 l.

Drinking Horn XL / 0.7 - 0.8 l
37.99 €
Drinking horn made from real water buffalo horn. Stylish drinking vessel for camp life in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 0.7 - 0.8 l

Drinking Horn with Raven Head Terminal
Viking drinking horn with a replica of a bronze raven's head horn tip after a model from Stavanger in Norway. 0.5 - 0.55 l.
Statt 59.99 € Jetzt 53.99 €

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
Drinking Horn Terminal "Wolf Head" - Pewter
Replica of a Medieval drinking horn terminal according to a model from Douglas Castle in Scotland. Pewter. 5.7 x 2.2 cm.
27.99 € 07 THE Wolf Z

Drinking Horn Terminal with Wolf Head
ab 31.99 €
Replica of a Medieval drinking horn terminal according to a model from Douglas Castle in Scotland. Bronze and silver plated. 5.7 x 2.2 cm.

Drinking Horn Terminal with Raven Head
Replica of a Viking drinking horn terminal with raven's head after a sample from Norway. Bronze and silver plated. 10 x 2.5 cm.
39.99 € 07 THE Rabe Z

Drinking Horn Terminal with Raven Head
ab 44.99 €
Replica of a Viking drinking horn terminal with raven's head after a sample from Norway. Bronze and silver plated. 10 x 2.5 cm.

Anglo-Saxon Drinking Horn Terminal
Replica of a drinking horn terminal according to historical models of the early Middle Ages and the Viking Era. Pewter. 11 x 2.5 cm.
41.99 € 07 THE Angel Z

Anglo-Saxon Drinking Horn Terminal
ab 49.99 €
Anglo-Saxon drinking horn terminal according to historical models of the early Middle Ages and the Viking Era. Bronze or silver plated. 11 x 2.5 cm.

Drinking Horn Holder - classic
Classic drinking horn holder with belt loop made from sturdy cow hide for Medieval or Viking re-enactment in six different sizes. Black or brown.
3.99 € 04 TS

Drinking horn holder - soft
Simple drinking horn holder made from supple leather for use in LARP, Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Six different sizes in black or brown.
3.49 € 04 TS - SA

Laced Drinking Horn Holder - sturdy
Drinking horn holder of sturdy leather with belt loop and laced closure to be easily adjusted to fit horns of various sizes. Black or brown.
6.99 € 04 TU

Laced Drinking Horn Holder - supple
Laced drinking horn leather holder made from supple leather in black or brown. Holder can be easily adjusted to fit met horns of three sizes.
5.99 € 04 TU - SA

Horn Holder - embossed / small
Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits small horns of 0.1 - 0.2 l.
9.99 € 04 TP 1

Horn Holder - embossed / medium
Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits medium horns of 0.3 - 0.4 l.
10.99 € 04 TP 2
**Weapon Holders**

**Horn Holder - embossed / large**
- Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits large horns of 0.5 - 0.7 l.
- Available in black or brown.
- Price: 11.99 €

**Horn Holder - embossed / extra large**
- Drinking horn leather holder with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern for LARP and Viking re-enactment. Fits extra large horns of 0.7 - 1 l.
- Available in black or brown.
- Price: 12.99 €

**Horn holder - embossed + mount / small**
- Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern and decorative mount. For horns of 0.1 - 0.2 l.
- Available in black or brown.
- Price: 11.99 €

**Horn holder - embossed + mount / medium**
- Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern and decorative mount. For horns of 0.3 - 0.4 l.
- Available in black or brown.
- Price: 12.99 €

**Horn holder - embossed + mount / large**
- Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern and decorative mount. For horns of 0.5 - 0.7 l.
- Available in black or brown.
- Price: 13.99 €

**Horn holder - embossed + mount / extra large**
- Leather holder for drinking horns with embossed Celtic or Medieval style pattern and decorative stud. For horns of 0.8 - 1 l.
- Available in black or brown.
- Price: 14.99 €

**Omega Drinking Horn Stand - small**
- Small drinking horn stand in omega shape. Forged by hand. Ideal for LARP and camp life in Medieval re-enactment. 5 - 6 Ø. For 0.1 - 0.3 L.
- Price: 9.99 €

**Omega Drinking Horn Stand - large**
- Large drinking horn stand in omega shape. Forged by hand. Ideal for LARP and camp life in Medieval re-enactment. 6 - 7 Ø. For 0.2 - 0.4 L.
- Price: 10.99 €

**Spiral Shaped Drinking Horn Stand**
- Drinking horn stand in spiral shape. Ideal for outdoor use at LARP events and for Medieval or Viking re-enactment. For 0.1 - 1.0 Liter.
- Price: 14.99 €

**Ring Holder - slim**
- Ring holder of sturdy leather with 3 cm wide ring to be used on a belt in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown or black. 11 x 3 cm.
- Available in black or brown.
- Price: 5.99 €

**Ring Holder - broad**
- Ring holder of sturdy leather with 3 cm wide D-ring to be used on a belt in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown or black. 11 x 3 cm.
- Available in black or brown.
- Price: 7.99 €

*inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand*
**Ring Holder - broad / embossed**

Embossed ring holder of sturdy leather with 5 cm wide ring to be used on a belt in LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Brown or black. 14 x 3 cm.

- black
- brown

9.99 € 04 RiHa 3 Pr

**Medieval Sword Holder**

Sword holder made from sturdy leather for the show fighting sword in Medieval and Viking re-enactment. Brown and black. 22 x 9 cm.

- black
- brown
- right-hander

11.99 € 04 SH-ma

**Sword Holder - embossed**

Medieval Sword holder made from sturdy leather with embossed decorations in Medieval, Viking and Celtic style. 22 x 9 cm.

- black
- brown
- left-hander

13.99 € 04 SH ma Gep

**Embosed leather-frog with heavy ring**

Embossed frog with extra thick metal ring. Made from sturdy and firm leather for LARP foam weapons or Medieval show combat swords. 17 x 9.5 cm. Ring 7 cm.

- black
- brown

14.99 € 04 WH-Ring - 1 Pr

**Medieval Sword Holder - simple**

Sword holder for Medieval show fighting swords made from black or brown leather. 21 x 10 cm.

- black
- brown

13.99 € 04 SHS-1

**Medieval Sword Hanger - double**

Sword hanger with two belt loops for Medieval show battle swords made from black or brown leather. 21 x 13 cm.

- black
- brown

15.99 € 04 SHS-2

**Larp Sword Holder - simple**

Stylish LARP sword holder for foam weapons made from sturdy leather in black or brown with colored inlay. 25 x 12 cm.

- black
- red
- dark brown

17.99 € 04 SHLA-1

**Embosed leather-frog with extra large Ring**

Embossed frog with solid metal ring in extra large size for LARP foam weapons or Medieval show combat swords. 17 x 9.5 cm. Ring 8 cm.

- black
- brown

17.99 € 04 WH-Ring - 2 Pr

**Larp Sword Hanger - double**

LARP Sword hanger with two belt loops for latex swords. Black and brown leather with colored inlay. 24 x 20 cm.

- black
- red
- dark brown
- light brown
- green

19.99 € 04 SHLA-2

**Laced Weapon Holder - simple**

Weapon holder for Medieval show fighting swords, LARP foam weapons, axe handles or leather scabbards. Black or brown leather. 21 x 10 cm.

- black
- brown

15.99 € 04 SH-SCH 1

inkl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand
**Laced Weapon Holder - simple**
- Medieval weapon holder for SCA show fighting swords, LARP foam weapons, axe handles or leather scabbards. Black or brown leather. 21 x 13 cm.
- 17,99 €

**Medieval Sword Hanger - short**
- Medieval sword hanger for show combat or LARP latex swords with two buckles and belt loops. Black and brown leather. 18 cm long.
- 23,99 €

**Medieval Sword Hanger - long**
- Medieval sword hanger for show combat or LARP latex swords with three buckles and belt loops. Black and brown leather. 25 cm long.
- 27,99 €

**Larp Sword Hanger - with ring**
- Medieval LARP sword hanger for show combat or latex swords with three buckles and a central belt loop. Black and brown leather. 25 cm long.
- 29,99 €

**Medieval Double Sword Hanger**
- Medieval double sword hanger with two sword holders for show combat or LARP latex swords. Black or brown leather. 18 and 25 cm long.
- 49,99 €

**Buckled Sword Holder**
- Sword holder of the Renaissance made from leather. Holds sword with or without sheath. Perfect for LARP and Medieval re-enactment.
- 26,99 €

**Axe Holder with Ring**
- Axe holder made from sturdy and firm leather with a solid metal ring for the axe shaft. Ideal for Medieval and Viking re-enactment. 15 x 9 cm. Ring 5 cm.
- 13,99 €

**Sword Hanger - laced**
- Laced sword hanger of leather for the show combat sword in Medieval re-enactment. With 3 cm wide belt and historic buckle. 90 - 105 cm circumference.
- 31,99 €

**Medieval Sword Holder with 3 Buckles**
- Medieval Sword holder with three historical buckles for swords with or without sheath in brown and black leather. 20 x 10 cm.
- 26,99 €

**Viking Sword Hanger**
- Sword hanger of leather in the style of the Viking era or the High Middle Ages. Belt with historic buckle for 90 - 105 cm circumference. Black or brown.
- 39,99 €
Armguards

**Boldric for Belt or Shoulder**
- Boldric for Medieval swords and latex weapons for carrying on the hip or shoulder. For 90 - 105 cm waist or 125 - 160 cm shoulder length.
- Available in black or brown.
- For the hip or shoulder.
- 54.99 €

**Embossed Rapier Hanger for Belt or Shoulder**
- Embossed rapier hanger with mount for Medieval swords and latex weapons for carrying on the hip or shoulder. For 90 - 105 cm waist or 125 - 160 cm shoulder length.
- Available in black or brown.
- For the hip or shoulder.
- 69.00 €

**Leather Forearm Guard - short**
- Short sized leather arm guard with lace for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 7 cm length.
- Available in small, medium, and large sizes.
- 7.99 €

**Embossed Forearm Protector - short**
- Short sized forearm protector made from solid cow hide with soft leather inlay. Available in brown or black. 7.5 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.
- Available in black or brown.
- 11.99 €

**Leather Forearm Guard - medium**
- Medium sized leather arm guard with lace for LARP or Medieval re-enactment. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 16 cm length.
- Available in small, medium, and large sizes.
- 9.99 €

**Embossed Forearm Protector - medium**
- Medium sized forearm protector with embossed Celtic knot pattern. Cow hide with soft leather inlay in black or brown. 7.5 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.
- Available in black or brown.
- 13.99 €

**Leather Forearm Guard - long**
- Long sized leather arm guard with lace for LARP or Medieval re-enactment. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 16 cm length.
- Available in small, medium, and large sizes.
- 11.99 €

**Embossed Forearm Protector - long**
- Long forearm protector with embossed Celtic, Thor’s Hammer, or Medieval pattern. Cow hide with soft leather inlay. 7.5 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.
- Available in black or brown.
- 15.99 €

**Leather Arm Guard for Fencing**
- Extra long leather arm guard for fencing in black or brown. Ideal for LARP and Medieval re-enactment. Bracer in 26 cm length.
- Available in small, medium, and large sizes.
- 14.99 €

Incl. 16% MwSt. zzgl. Versand 334
## Leather Bracelets

### Leather Forearm Protector for Fencing
- Leather forearm protector for fencing made from solid cow hide with soft leather inlay. Available in black or brown. Bracer in 23 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.
- **19.99 €**

### Embossed Forearm Protector for Fencing
- Leather forearm protector with embossed Medieval pattern. Solid cow hide and soft leather inlay in black or brown. 23 cm length, 15 - 22 cm wrist.
- **19.99 €**

### Archery Leather Forearm Guard
- Archery forearm protector made from solid cow hide with easy one handed hook-lace up. Bracer in 16 x 19/20 cm.
- **15.99 €**

### Archery Leather Forearm Guard - embossed
- Celtic embossed Archery forearm protector made from cow hide with easy one handed hook-lace up. Bracer in 16 x 19/20 cm.
- **17.99 €**

### Plain Leather Wristband - 2 cm
- 2 cm wide classic leather wristband with plain surface. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. XS - L.
- **3.99 €**

### Plain Leather Wristband - 3 cm
- 3 cm wide classic leather wristband with plain surface. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.
- **4.99 €**

### Leather Wristband in 3 cm - Celtic
- 3 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed Celtic knot pattern. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.
- **6.99 €**

### Leather Wristband in 3 cm - Knot work
- 3 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed Celtic knot work design. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.
- **6.99 €**

### Leather Wristband in 3 cm - Tribal
- 3 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed tribal design. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.
- **6.99 €**

### Leather Wristband in 3 cm - Arabesque
- 3 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed Medieval arabesque motif. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.
- **6.99 €**

### Leather Wristband in 3 cm - Floral
- 3 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed Medieval floral motif. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.
- **6.99 €**

### Plain Leather Wristband - 4 cm
- 4 cm wide classic leather wristband with plain surface. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.
- **5.99 €**
Leather Scales

Leather Wristband in 4 cm - Celtic
8.99 €
4 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed Celtic knot pattern. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.

Leather Wristband in 4 cm - Knot work
8.99 €
4 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed Celtic knot work design. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.

Leather Wristband in 4 cm - Tribal
8.99 €
4 cm wide leather wrist band with embossed Tribal design. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.

Leather Wristband in 4 cm - Arabesque
8.99 €
3 cm. Leather wrist band with embossed Medieval arabesque motiv. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. S - XL.

Medieval Bracelet with Mount "Celtic"
17.99 €
Decorative leather wristband with embossed Celtic pattern and metal mount. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. 25 x 7 cm.

Plain Leather Wristband with Buckle
6.99 €
Plain leather wristband to be wrapped around the wrist. Vegetable tanned leather in black or brown. 49 x 5.5 cm. 17 - 22 cm.

Leather Scales

Nappa Leather Scales / shield-shaped - 50 pcs.
19.99 €
Leather scales in shield shape from soft nappa leather in various colors for crafting historic costumes. 1 mm. 7 x 4 cm / 50 pcs.

Nappa Leather Scales / rectangle - 50 pcs.
19.99 €
Leather scales in rectangle shape from soft nappa leather in various colors for crafting historic costumes. 1 mm. 8.5 x 4.5 cm / 50 pcs.

Nappa Leather Scales / coat of arms - 50 pcs.
19.99 €
Leather scales in shape of a coat of arms from soft nappa leather in various colors for crafting historic costumes. 1 mm. 8 x 5 cm / 50 pcs.

Nappa Leather Scales / rectangle - 50 pcs.
19.99 €
Rectangle shaped leather scales from soft nappa leather in various colors for crafting historic costumes. 1 mm. 8.0 x 5.0 cm / 50 pcs.

Nubuck Leather Scales / shield-shaped - 50 pcs.
24.99 €
Leather scales in shield shape from supple nubuck leather in black or brown for crafting historic costumes. 2 mm. 7 x 4 cm / 50 pcs.

Nubuck Leather Scales / rectangle - 50 pcs.
24.99 €
Rectangle leather scales from supple nubuck leather in black or brown for crafting historic costumes. 2 mm. 8.5 x 4.5 cm / 50 pcs.
Nubuck Leather Scales / coat of arms - 50 pcs.
Leather scales in shape of a coat of arms made from supple nubuck leather in black or brown for crafting historic costumes. 2 mm. 8 x 5 cm / 50 pcs.

- black
- red
- brown

Nubuck Leather Scales / rectangle - 50 pcs.
Rectangle shaped leather scales from supple nubuck leather in black or brown for Medieval lamellar armour. 2 mm. 8.0 x 5.0 cm / 50 pcs.

- black
- red
- brown

Split Leather Scales / shield-shaped - 50 pcs.
Leather scales in shield shape.

- black
- brown

Split Leather Scales / rectangle - 50 pcs.
Rectangle shaped leather scales from stiff split leather in black or brown for Medieval lamellar armour. 3 mm. 8.0 x 5.0 cm / 50 pcs.

- black
- brown

Split Leather Scales / coat of arms - 50 pcs.
Leather scales in shape of a coat of arms from sturdy split leather in black or brown for crafting Medieval lamellar armour. 3 mm. 8 x 5 cm / 50 pcs.

- black
- brown

Split Leather Scales / rectangle - 50 pcs.
Rectangle shaped leather scales from stiff split leather in black or brown for Medieval lamellar armour. 3 mm. 8.0 x 5.0 cm / 50 pcs.

- black
- brown

Grain Leather Scales / shield-shaped - 50 pcs.
Leather scales in shield shape from solid grain leather for crafting Medieval lamellar armour. 3.5 mm. 7 x 4 cm / 50 pcs.

- black
- brown

Grain Leather Scales / rectangle - 50 pcs.
Leather scales in rectangle shape from solid grain leather for Medieval lamellar armour in black or brown. 3.5 mm. 8.0 x 4.5 cm / 50 pcs.

- black
- brown

Grain Leather Scales / coat of arms - 50 pcs.
Leather scales in shape of a coat of arms from solid grain leather in black or brown for crafting Medieval lamellar armour. 3.5 mm. 8 x 5 cm / 50 pcs.

- black
- brown

Grain Leather Scales / rectangle - 50 pcs.
Leather scales in rectangle shape from solid grain leather for Medieval lamellar armour in black or brown. 3.5 mm. 8.0 x 5.0 cm / 50 pcs.

- black
- brown

Jingle Bells

Cross-slotted Jingle Bell - XS / 14 mm
Jingle bell with cross-slot head in the shape of Medieval bells. Iron sheet in brass or silver color. 14 mm diameter.

- brass
- silver
- antik

Cross-slotted Jingle Bell - S / 16 mm
Jingle bell with cross-slot head in the shape of Medieval bells. Iron sheet in brass or silver color. 16 mm diameter.

- brass
- silver
- antik
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cross-slotted Jingle Bell - M / 19 mm</td>
<td>Jingle bell with cross-slot head in the shape of Medieval bells. Iron sheet in brass or silver color. 19 mm diameter.</td>
<td>0.49 €</td>
<td>06 K-Rolle 304 M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-slotted Jingle Bell - L / 22 mm</td>
<td>Jingle bell with cross-slot head in the shape of Medieval bells. Iron sheet in brass or silver color. 22 mm diameter.</td>
<td>0.69 €</td>
<td>06 K-Rolle 305 L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-slotted Jingle Bell - XL / 25 mm</td>
<td>Jingle bell with cross-slot head in the shape of Medieval bells. Iron sheet in brass or silver color. 25 mm diameter.</td>
<td>0.89 €</td>
<td>06 K-Rolle 306 XL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jingle Bell - XS</td>
<td>Jingle bell in Medieval style made from iron sheet in brass or silver color. 12 mm diameter.</td>
<td>0.29 €</td>
<td>06 Schelle R0 XS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jingle Bell - S / 15 mm</td>
<td>Jingle bell in Medieval style made from iron sheet in brass or silver color. 15 mm diameter.</td>
<td>0.49 €</td>
<td>06 Schelle R1 S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jingle Bell - M / 19 mm</td>
<td>Jingle bell in Medieval style made from iron sheet in brass or silver color. 19 mm diameter.</td>
<td>0.69 €</td>
<td>06 Schelle R3 M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jingle Bell - L / 24 mm</td>
<td>Jingle bell in Medieval style made from iron sheet in brass or silver color. 24 mm diameter.</td>
<td>0.99 €</td>
<td>06 Schelle R4 L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jingle Bell - XL / 29 mm</td>
<td>Jingle bell in Medieval style made from iron sheet in brass or silver color. 29 mm diameter.</td>
<td>1.29 €</td>
<td>06 Schelle R6 XL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Some useful information about ordering from Pera Peris

**Prices**
The prices in our shop are those for end customers and are inclusive of applicable VAT. For resellers, we offer access to our wholesale area at https://www.peraperis.com/info/Mittelalter-Grosshandel.html

**Orders**
For logistical and processing reasons, orders are only possible online via our webshop at www.peraperis.com. Unfortunately we can not accept orders by phone, letter or fax.

**Minimum order**
A minimum order value does not need to be considered, we deliver in any desired quantity. For retailers a price graduation applies.

**Payment options**
We offer our customers payment in advance by bank transfer, credit card and Paypal. Merchants receive the goods generally on account.

**Time of delivery**
If and when an article is expected to be available can bee seen in our web shop. If an item is not in stock, it can still be ordered and will be re-delivered free of charge upon availability. Excluded are currently not deliverable items.

**Shipping**
We deliver to private customers with inscribed letter or aa insured package in advance. The dispatch will be done by GLS, Post, DHL, Hermes or UPS. Delivery to business customers takes place within Germany and the EU exclusively with GLS, to Switzerland and other non-EU countries by DHL, Post or UPS.

**Shipping**
The current shipping costs can be found on our website at https://www.peraperis.com/info/liefer-und-versandkosten.html

**Return of goods and complaints**
Beyond the legally granted right of return, we are always striving for a courteous and uncomplicated regulation, because the satisfaction of our customers is close to our hearts. Further information can be found here www.peraperis.com/info/widerrufsrecht.html

**Terms and Service**
All current information can be found at https://www.peraperis.com/info/allgemeine-geschaeftsbedingungen.html

**Purchase on site**
We do not run a shop, because a local sale for us due to the in-house production time and logistics is not feasible. A sale therefore takes place exclusively via our intuitive online shop.

**Market sale**
In addition to the online shop Pera Peris is represented during the summer market season from April to November, as well as during the Christmas season with two historic market stalls Europe-wide on numerous medieval markets and historic festivals.

**Vacation**
In the period between Christmas and New Year, the company is generally closed. However, orders can be placed during this time.
Here you have space for your own notes and notes